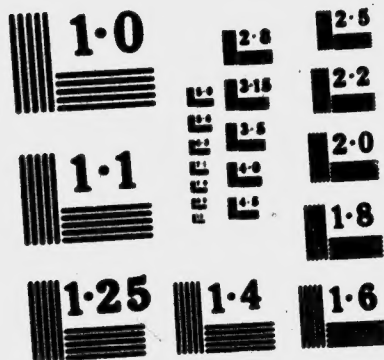


"B"



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

30

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI**

Roll 340

Second Light Artillery, Ru - Schm



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

✓ 4562
Ruby James S.

Batt'y E., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83	40	65	2	■
1	83	62	30	2	■
1	83	62	51	7	■
1	83	62	41	3	■
1	83	62	62	3	■
1	83	62	66	5	■
1	83	62	90	2	■
1	83	63	13	3	■
1	83	63	25	0	■
1	83	63	36	3	■
1	83	63	50	4	■
1	83	63	60	8	■
1	83	63	71	0	■
1	83	63	80	8	■
1	83	63	90	5	■
1	83	63	99	2	■
1	83	64	10	2	■
1	83	64	17	2	■
1	83	64	22	6	■
1					■
1					■
1					■
1					■
1					■
1					■
1					■

✓ Sub. Art'y.

✓ Sub. Art'y.

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James S. Ruby
Pvt, 2d Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ *42²²/₁₀₀*

Due soldier \$ *21⁸⁶/₁₀₀*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25⁰⁰/₁₀₀*; due \$ *75⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Ruby *

Art., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Name appears as James S Ruby in column of names present.

Book mark:

Collings

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James H. Ruby

Priv., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1869.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Handled

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James S. Ruby

Capt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Present sick

Book mark:

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James S. Ruby

Priv, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Honnel

R | | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James S. Ruby

Capt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Kausel

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James S Ruby

Plt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

Book mark:

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James S. Ruby
Pvt

, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

J. W. Beck
Copyright

R

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

James S. Ruby

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospital at Little Rock,
Ark.*

Book mark: _____

J. W. Beck
Cpyd.

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Ruby

Cpt

, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Pick

16

Mo. L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Ruby

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on special duty - as escort to train.*

Book mark:

H. A. Walker

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Reilly

Prs., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Pauline

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James R. ...

Appears on *2d* Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *transferred from the 2d Mo. Art'y. old reg't.*

Book mark:

Franklin

Copy

10

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Ruby

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: transferred from Co. E
2d Mo. Art'y old or gzt.

Book mark:

Franklin

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Kirby
Missian, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Roll Nov. & Dec. 63 over on
file)

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M. to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(265)

Harris

Captain

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Kirby

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

P James Ruby

_____, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Back mark:

Hibbard

R
James Ruby
1st Batty E, 2 Regt Mo. L. Art'y.
Mo.

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for April 10

Present or absent Absent-
Stoppage, \$ 100 for
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absenting himself at
Fort Leavenworth April
the 8th/63.

Book mark:

Richard

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Ruby

Cot., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Rampage:

(Enrolled & mustered Feb. 16/63
at St. Louis Mo. for 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Ruby

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Feb 1, 1863

Where born Toronto, Canada

Age 25 years; occupation Stonecutter

When enlisted Feb 16, 1863

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in _____, 1863

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Premium \$ 4.00

Book mark: _____

W W Sayre

(200) _____

4565
✓ Rudd, John P.

Batt'y Co. G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8342176

8342186

8343486

8343600

8365792

8365913

8346688

8346805

8368064

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Riegel

Priv., 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Blk. Mo., Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 77 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 200 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Memphis
Tenn. Jan 1st 66. Due U. S.
for 1/2 shelter tent, 1 bed sack,
1 whip, 2 prodgers, & 9.84

Book mark: _____

B. Taylor
(1861)

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Rudd
Pvt., Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Camp on Fort Leavenworth, K. T. Aug. 31, 1865.*

Deserted:

When *June 24*, 1865.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John, Zudd
Priv., Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis, Tenn June 2, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 24, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Ruddle

For, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted, Memphis
Tenn. June 24th '65

Book mark:

Taylor

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Rudd
Ct., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

(308)

Bastling
Clerk

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John F. Rudd

Put, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct. 3/4 to Apr 30, 1865.

Station Cape Girardeau Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred

Assigned to Batty G. 2nd
Mo. L. Art'y by order of Col
Cole County to Regt.

Book mark:

Rudd

R | 2 L. Ark | Mo.

John T. Rudd
Ch. Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31, 1864 to Feb 28, 1865

Station Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jones

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John T. Rudd

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri, L. Art'y. Roll dated

Reul. App. Recd. for Mo. Mar. 6, 1865.

Where born McMann, Tenn

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 26, 1865

Where enlisted C. Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar. 3, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Washington D. C. 4th Dist Mo.

Battery to which assigned G.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 130

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John T. Rudd

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Mar. 3, 1865.

Where born McMann Tenn.

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 26, 1865.

Where enlisted C. Guardean

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar. 3, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Asst. Surg. H. M. C. G. & Co.

Battery to which assigned G. Dist. Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. T. Saylor

Rudd John J.

Pl, Co 2

2 Regt Mo L Art

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Quarterm	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

in all cases—no to accompany the recruiting agent of the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the recruits of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is to serve should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—A enlistment holds to service. A recruit must in all cases, be sent in all cases, to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment, as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John S. Rudd desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
He Declares, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau Mo.
the 26th day of February 1865

Witness: Sgt. M. W. Kane John S. Rudd

No. 2220 Artillery

John S. Rudd
Former of Capt. Clinchman
February 21 1865
By Robert W. Prince
Regiment of Artillery

Enlistment; last served in Company ()
of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____
Attest Enlistment
Enlistment
Washington County
of Dist of Mo
Enlistment to Bureau by

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I John J. Rudd born in McMann
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty sixth day of February 1866,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John J. Rudd do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau Mo.
this 26th day of Feb. 1866.
By Wm. Primmer 1st Lieut
Batt. 162nd Mo. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. A. Wilson
Adams
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John J. Rudd
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is
5 feet 8 inches high.

Wm. Primmer 1st Lieut
2^d Regiment of Art. Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Henry C. Knight
Capt 1st Mo. Cav.
2^d Regt. Mo. Vols.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F
2^d Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 24th day of March, 1866 at St. Louis Mo.
for 3 years. certified to by
Wm. Primmer
Henry C. Knight
Wm. A. Wilson

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John C. Rudd
 I, John C. Rudd, being
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and 10 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cape Girardeau Mo.
 the 26th day of February, 1865.

Witness:
Augustus W. Kane John C. Rudd

There is nothing that will be used for such purposes and no money will be paid out in expenses
 in all cases except by authority of the commanding officer of the recruiting station (not the Adjutant General) to the
 who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has enlisted shall be given on
 No. 2.—An enlistment made in all cases by the Adjutant General, or his authorized agent, or by the
 in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting station, or company, or regiment
 enlistments as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States.

No. 1
John C. Rudd
 Volunteered at Cape Girardeau Mo.
February 26th 1865
 By David W. Kane
Adjutant
Regiment of Art. Mo. Inf.
1st Mo. Inf. Regt.
Capt. Donnell
1st Mo. Inf. Regt.
Adj. Gen. C. D. Smith
1st Mo. Inf. Regt.
Regt. & Co.
1865
 Discharged 1865
First Lt. W. W. Kane
and still
Washington
Mo. Co. Mo.
9 Oct 1865
adj. Gen. C. D. Smith

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 _____, that the
 _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

 (A. G. O. No. 10 & 11.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Cape Girardeur

John J. Rudd

born in *McDonn*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *twenty sixth* day of *February* 186*5*,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *John J. Rudd* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cape Girardeur Mo* *John J. Rudd*
this *26th* day of *Feb.* 186*5*
Witness *Wm. R. Rinehart 1st Lieut*
Bath 3rd Me & Art. Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. A. Wilcox
Capt. 1st Regt. Art. Vols.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John J. Rudd*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *fair* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Wm. R. Rinehart 1st Lieut
3rd Regt. of Art. Vols.
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 7A.)

Henry L. Knight
Capt. 1st Regt. Art. Vols.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*, *2nd Regiment of Art. Vols.*, on the *27* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *St. Louis Mo*
for 3 years, with 100 to 1000
Henry L. Knight
Capt. 1st Regt. Art. Vols.

✓ 4564
Rudd, Joseph

Batt'y Co., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342187	■
2	8342177	■
3	8343487	■
4	8367791	■
5	8343601	■
6	8367912	■
7	8346687	■
8	8346806	■
9	8368063	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ Book Mark:

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Rudick

Private, 2d Battery, 11th, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk. Mo. Aug 23, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{never settled} 186 ; drawn since \$ ⁹² 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰ 100; due \$ ¹⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Memphis.

Tenn. June 24. 63. One of us.

For 1 bed sack 1/2 shellie tent.

1 Blanket 1 horse gleam. 1 whip.

1 pr. of shoes. B. G. 18.

Book mark:

B. Taylor

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Rudoi
Prie, Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

date *Camp on Powder River, W. T., Aug 2, 1865.*

Deserted:

When *June 24*, 1865.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Rudol
Qui, Battery 5, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn June 2 1865.

Deserted:

When June 24, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Ridd

For, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Reported Missing
Sept. 24th 65.

Book mark :

B. R. R. R.

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Rudd

Priv

B

, Co. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865.

Station Cape Girardeau Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred

Assigned to Battery G. 2nd Reg't
L. Art'y by order of Col
Leah Currey the Regt.

Book mark:

Alfred

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Rudd

Capt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. A. Stirling

(208)

Capt.

R | *2 L Ark* | **Mo.**

Joseph Budd
Ch. Co. C 2 Reg't Missouri *L Ark*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 31 64 to Feb 28, 1865*

Station *Cape Girardeau Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

M Jones

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Kudd

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Mar. 3, 1863.

Where born *McMann, Tenn*

Age *26* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 26*, 1863.

Where enlisted *C. Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Fair*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Mar. 3*, 1863.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jefferson & Mound Co. Ind.*

Battery to which assigned *G. Dist. Mo.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor
(186) *Suppd.*

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Rudd

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Ad. Dpt. Recd. for Mr. Mar. 6, 1865.

Where born *W. Mann, Tenn.*

Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 26*, 1865.

Where enlisted *C. Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Fair*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jefferson H. & Dish, Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *G.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Rudd Joseph
Pl. Co. 2, 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.
2 Enclosures

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Duration	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Joseph Rudd Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
He Declares, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been Discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cape Girardeau Mo.
this 26th day of February 1865

Witness:

Joseph M. Kane

Joseph X Rudd

2 Mo's Atties

Joseph Rudd

Volunteer of Cape Girardeau Mo.

26 February

2d Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____

First For Richard

credit to

Jefferson Township

Monroe County

certified to Barry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. C. C. M. W. & Co.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Cape Girardeau

I, *Joseph Rudd* born in *Mc Mann*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Sixth* day of *February* 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Rudd* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cape Girardeau Mo*
this *26th* day of *February* 1865,
Before me *Wm. A. Wilson* *Notary Public*
Notary Public for the State of Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. A. Wilson

Notary Public
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Rudd*
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, and, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*
5 feet *7* inches high.

Wm. A. Wilson *Notary Public*
Notary Public for the State of Mo.

Henry C. Beuight
Capt & Co. of the 1st Mo. Inf.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *G*
1st Regiment of *Artillery*, on the *28* day of *March*, 1865, at *St. Louis Mo*
for 3 years - with full bounty
Accepted
Henry C. Beuight
Capt & Co. of the 1st Mo. Inf.

Notes 1—This book will be used for both collections and disbursements of money, &c., in the revenue service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the monthly return of the expenditures (say the monthly statement of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the statement of the officer who pays money, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served, ~~shall~~ ^{shall} ~~be~~ ^{be} put down on the book.

Notes 2—An additional book is service. A note is sent, in all cases, ~~to the Adjutant of reg. headquarters~~ ^{to the Adjutant General's Office} of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A note is sent, in all cases, to the Adjutant General's Office in advance of monthly. The monthly ~~of reg. headquarters~~ ^{of reg. headquarters}, or similar commodity of money, in the case may be, will accompany both collections as having entered the office of the United States ~~of reg. headquarters~~ ^{of reg. headquarters} of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Joseph Reidd desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
We Declare, That I am *Twenty* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cape Girardeau, Mo.
the 26th day of February, 1868

1990

Witness: Sgt. J. L. Kane

Joseph P. Rindell

Admitted to Practice

924073

Chas. J. Smith

Confidential

Third embodiment

1891-1892

16 x 15 1/2

Telephones, and other in Company

1861. 1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 12th. 13th. 14th. 15th. 16th. 17th. 18th. 19th. 20th. 21st. 22nd. 23rd. 24th. 25th. 26th. 27th. 28th. 29th. 30th. 31st. 32nd. 33rd. 34th. 35th. 36th. 37th. 38th. 39th. 40th. 41st. 42nd. 43rd. 44th. 45th. 46th. 47th. 48th. 49th. 50th. 51st. 52nd. 53rd. 54th. 55th. 56th. 57th. 58th. 59th. 60th. 61st. 62nd. 63rd. 64th. 65th. 66th. 67th. 68th. 69th. 70th. 71st. 72nd. 73rd. 74th. 75th. 76th. 77th. 78th. 79th. 80th. 81st. 82nd. 83rd. 84th. 85th. 86th. 87th. 88th. 89th. 90th. 91st. 92nd. 93rd. 94th. 95th. 96th. 97th. 98th. 99th. 100th. 101st. 102nd. 103rd. 104th. 105th. 106th. 107th. 108th. 109th. 110th. 111th. 112th. 113th. 114th. 115th. 116th. 117th. 118th. 119th. 120th. 121st. 122nd. 123rd. 124th. 125th. 126th. 127th. 128th. 129th. 130th. 131st. 132nd. 133rd. 134th. 135th. 136th. 137th. 138th. 139th. 140th. 141st. 142nd. 143rd. 144th. 145th. 146th. 147th. 148th. 149th. 150th. 151st. 152nd. 153rd. 154th. 155th. 156th. 157th. 158th. 159th. 160th. 161st. 162nd. 163rd. 164th. 165th. 166th. 167th. 168th. 169th. 170th. 171st. 172nd. 173rd. 174th. 175th. 176th. 177th. 178th. 179th. 180th. 181st. 182nd. 183rd. 184th. 185th. 186th. 187th. 188th. 189th. 190th. 191st. 192nd. 193rd. 194th. 195th. 196th. 197th. 198th. 199th. 200th. 201st. 202nd. 203rd. 204th. 205th. 206th. 207th. 208th. 209th. 210th. 211th. 212th. 213th. 214th. 215th. 216th. 217th. 218th. 219th. 220th. 221st. 222nd. 223rd. 224th. 225th. 226th. 227th. 228th. 229th. 230th. 231st. 232nd. 233rd. 234th. 235th. 236th. 237th. 238th. 239th. 240th. 241st. 242nd. 243rd. 244th. 245th. 246th. 247th. 248th. 249th. 250th. 251st. 252nd. 253rd. 254th. 255th. 256th. 257th. 258th. 259th. 260th. 261st. 262nd. 263rd. 264th. 265th. 266th. 267th. 268th. 269th. 270th. 271st. 272nd. 273rd. 274th. 275th. 276th. 277th. 278th. 279th. 280th. 281st. 282nd. 283rd. 284th. 285th. 286th. 287th. 288th. 289th. 290th. 291st. 292nd. 293rd. 294th. 295th. 296th. 297th. 298th. 299th. 300th. 301st. 302nd. 303rd. 304th. 305th. 306th. 307th. 308th. 309th. 310th. 311th. 312th. 313th. 314th. 315th. 316th. 317th. 318th. 319th. 320th. 321st. 322nd. 323rd. 324th. 325th. 326th. 327th. 328th. 329th. 330th. 331st. 332nd. 333rd. 334th. 335th. 336th. 337th. 338th. 339th. 340th. 341st. 342nd. 343rd. 344th. 345th. 346th. 347th. 348th. 349th. 350th. 351st. 352nd. 353rd. 354th. 355th. 356th. 357th. 358th. 359th. 360th. 361st. 362nd. 363rd. 364th. 365th. 366th. 367th. 368th. 369th. 370th. 371st. 372nd. 373rd. 374th. 375th. 376th. 377th. 378th. 379th. 380th. 381st. 382nd. 383rd. 384th. 385th. 386th. 387th. 388th. 389th. 390th. 391st. 392nd. 393rd. 394th. 395th. 396th. 397th. 398th. 399th. 400th. 401st. 402nd. 403rd. 404th. 405th. 406th. 407th. 408th. 409th. 410th. 411th. 412th. 413th. 414th. 415th. 416th. 417th. 418th. 419th. 420th. 421st. 422nd. 423rd. 424th. 425th. 426th. 427th. 428th. 429th. 430th. 431st. 432nd. 433rd. 434th. 435th. 436th. 437th. 438th. 439th. 440th. 441st. 442nd. 443rd. 444th. 445th. 446th. 447th. 448th. 449th. 450th. 451st. 452nd. 453rd. 454th. 455th. 456th. 457th. 458th. 459th. 460th. 461st. 462nd. 463rd. 464th. 465th. 466th. 467th. 468th. 469th. 470th. 471st. 472nd. 473rd. 474th. 475th. 476th. 477th. 478th. 479th. 480th. 481st. 482nd. 483rd. 484th. 485th. 486th. 487th. 488th. 489th. 490th. 491st. 492nd. 493rd. 494th. 495th. 496th. 497th. 498th. 499th. 500th. 501st. 502nd. 503rd. 504th. 505th. 506th. 507th. 508th. 509th. 510th. 511th. 512th. 513th. 514th. 515th. 516th. 517th. 518th. 519th. 520th. 521st. 522nd. 523rd. 524th. 525th. 526th. 527th. 528th. 529th. 530th. 531st. 532nd. 533rd. 534th. 535th. 536th. 537th. 538th. 539th. 540th. 541st. 542nd. 543rd. 544th. 545th. 546th. 547th. 548th. 549th. 550th. 551st. 552nd. 553rd. 554th. 555th. 556th. 557th. 558th. 559th. 560th. 561st. 562nd. 563rd. 564th. 565th. 566th. 567th. 568th. 569th. 570th. 571st. 572nd. 573rd. 574th. 575th. 576th. 577th. 578th. 579th. 580th. 581st. 582nd. 583rd. 584th. 585th. 586th. 587th. 588th. 589th. 590th. 591st. 592nd. 593rd. 594th. 595th. 596th. 597th. 598th. 599th. 600th. 601st. 602nd. 603rd. 604th. 605th. 606th. 607th. 608th. 609th. 610th. 611th. 612th. 613th. 614th. 615th. 616th. 617th. 618th. 619th. 620th. 621st. 622nd. 623rd. 624th. 625th. 626th. 627th. 628th. 629th. 630th. 631st. 632nd. 633rd. 634th. 635th. 636th. 637th. 638th. 639th. 640th. 641st. 642nd. 643rd. 644th. 645th. 646th. 647th. 648th. 649th. 650th. 651st. 652nd. 653rd. 654th. 655th. 656th. 657th. 658th. 659th. 660th. 661st. 662nd. 663rd. 664th. 665th. 666th. 667th. 668th. 669th. 670th. 671st. 672nd. 673rd. 674th. 675th. 676th. 677th. 678th. 679th. 680th. 681st. 682nd. 683rd. 684th. 685th. 686th. 687th. 688th. 689th. 690th. 691st. 692nd. 693rd. 694th. 695th. 696th. 697th. 698th. 699th. 70

1881

2nd Regiment

And Dr. Parris

February 26th 1860

Discovered at Patizgaranda

Joseph Bond

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

W

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Cape Girardeau

I, Joseph Rudd born in Mo. Mean
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty sixth day of February 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Rudd do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau
this 26th day of Feb 1865.
Signed Joseph Rudd
Before Wm. R. Rainer, 1st Lieut
Regt. 2d Mo. Inf. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. A. Wilson
Aldridge
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Rudd
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is
5 feet 7 inches high.

Wm. Rainer, 1st Lieut
2d Regiment of Art. Tro. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. N. O. M.)

Henry B. Leavelle
Capt. 4th Mo. Inf.
2d Div. Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company G
2 Regiment of Art. Tro. Volunteers, on the 27 day of March 1865 at Cape Girardeau
for 3 years, with pay & bounty
Henry B. Leavelle
Capt. 4th Mo. Inf.
2d Div. Mo.

4565 Carl
Ruder, Charles

Batt'y 6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8340788	
8340206	
8373143	
8341280	
8356693	
8356498	
8356903	
8357039	
8357189	
8343126	
8357335	
8343238	
8343304	
8357559	
8357706	
8357850	
8343637	
8358011	
8358103	
8358218	
8358323	

See also

See also

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Rader
Pvt., 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, ²⁰ dated

St. Louis Mo Dec 20th 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20th, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 15 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Retained one Spur

car Carbine at \$ 10.

To be charged for pat

lie property lost 25.00

Corrected from 60/100 by 285

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Ruder

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Detached to
Omaha N.T. since
Oct 25/65

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Ruder

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Ruder

Nov, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(100)

W. B. Ruder

Copyright

B

| 2 L. Art'y. |

Mo.

Charles Reeder

Put, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Camp near Jefferson City

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Ruder
Mr, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Detached to*
Jefferson City Mo. since
April 10th 1864

Book mark :

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Ruder

Pvt

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jun & Feb, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Ruder

Priv

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Kinder
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station _____

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(244)

A. S. Miller

Copyist.

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Roder
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug 31, 1864.

Station Ironton Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A S Miller

R. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Ruder

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Det. to Patterson, Mo.
since June 21/64.

Book mark:

(100)

Ramsey

Capt.

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Ruder

Rt

, Co. B.,

2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June, 1864.

Station

Patterson Mo

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

R. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Ruder
Pot., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent: Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Detached to Patterson,
Mo. since June 21/64

Book mark:

(300)

Ramsey

R. | 2. L. Arty, Mo.

Charles Ruder

2^d Batty Co, 2 Reg't Missouri Arty.

Appears on ~~Battery~~
~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey
Clerk.

Re | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Corder
Capt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't. Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

G. A. N.
Copied.

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Butler

Capt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

G. J. H.
Capped.

22 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles Jones
Private, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 20th, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 22, 1862.

Book mark:

(200)

G. F. N.

Copyist.

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Ruder
Ohio, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Station *Fort Capelin, Indiana, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Joined from Depot*
at St Louis Mo. July
18. 1863.

Book mark :

Talburt

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Ruder

Wt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached with a*

Detachment of 2nd Mo Art'y to Cape
Guadalupe since July 26th 63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

(858)

Lejos

Copyright.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Carl Ruder

Co., Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 0 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:.....

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Carl Ruder

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. June, 1863.

Where born Amber Baden

Age 34 years; occupation Taylor

When enlisted June 26, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. W. Rowland

(100) S. W. Rowland (Signed)

4566

Rudolph Arnold

Batt'y B., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8350517	■
8350614	■
8350713	■
8350842	■
8350936	■
8351029	■
8351127	■
8351227	■
8355648	■
8351335	■
8351590	■
8351473	■
8376158	■
8375978	■
8376330	■
8376479	■
8344769	■
8345704	■
8345677	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

But Mark

See also

R. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

* Arnold, Rudolph
Private, Batt'y N, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., - Jan 5, 1863.

Muster-out to date - Jan 5, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37.28 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* Name canceled by red line

Book mark:

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Arnold Rudolph

Cor., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Nov 5, 1863.

Muster-out to date Nov 5, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37.28 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing acc't last settled

up to July, 1863. Transferred from
O. C. to former Capt. (now Capt.)

Book mark:

APR. 4.

8345704

01891*

20th light Battery) Feb 28/63

The company was at-
tached to Regt Genl. Davis
sons. Cav. Div. of Ark.

Discharged from the
U. S. service by special
orders No 256 Hd. Qrs.

Dep of Mo dated
sept 19. 1863.

R. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Arnold Rudolph
Capt, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Detachment B Co. 2nd Reg't Mo. Art'y., 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Transf'd to Co. K. 2nd Mo. Art'y.*
July 28/63 by order of Capt.
Almstead.

Book mark :

Cooke

P.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Arnold Indolph

Prv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*(Set M.O. Roll out on which
Name appears)*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipson
Capt.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

R. Arnold Rudolph
Private, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

May 1 June 1863

for Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philip
Clerk

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Arnold Rudolph

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Philipson

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Arnold. Rudolph
Priv. 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for apl. 30, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
Camp B, Feb. 28/63, by
order of Col. Almon

Book mark:

Philipson
Capt.

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Arnold Rudolph
A 1st, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co K
2^d Mo. art'y March 1. 1863
by order of Ge. Alenstedt

Book mark:.....

Beach

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Arnold Rudolph

Priv

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 27 April, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp.
10 Feb. 28 '63, by ord. of Gen.
Almstedt

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(100)

App'd

R.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Arnold Rudolph

Cvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transf'd from Co. B to*
Co. K. & the Art'y, March 1/63
by order Col. Olmstead

Book mark:

Cook

(100)

Copyright

R

2 L Art'y.

Mo.

Arnold Rudolph

Pr., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: is indebted to Th.

Beuzen Sutter for the

amount of \$11.00 for the month

of Jan. & Feby 1862 & 1/2

Book mark:

Black

(100)

Copyd.

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Arnold Rudolph

Pr't, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mutinous of Co B*

assigned to Co. H by S.O.

No 15. Hd Qrs St Louis Dist.

Book mark: *33-1221*

Hamack

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Arnold Rudolph

Pr, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: under arrest since
Dec 4th 1862 and det'd to
another Regt

Book mark:

Black

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Arnold Rudolph

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Arnold Rudolph

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Arnold Rudolph

Pm.

....., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Arnold Randolph
Cm., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gillies

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Arnold Rudolph

Pr., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Arnold Rudolph

Pr.

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

from 1st Muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

(1861)

Copyist.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Arnold Rudolph
Pvt., Capt. Heisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vol.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 20, 1861.

Where

St Louis, Mo.

Period.....years.

the war.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

(766)

Gilbert

Copies.

1	8340880
1	8340098
1	8351753
1	8352107
1	8352199
1	8352294
1	8352399
1	8352504
1	8352632
1	8352763
1	8352894
1	8353022
1	8353163
1	8353306
1	8353439
1	8353570
1	8353702

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles R. R. R.
Drum, 3d Battery R., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec 30, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 186 5.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 186 4; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 74 00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 175 100; due \$ 225 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Due out let 24

To be charged for out let
lost 7 13 31 Veterans

Dec 21

Book mark:

W. H. Cross

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Rudolph.
Privt 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Octr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 11th and 5th installments.
Veteran County dues.

Book mark:

W. E. Carr
Clerk

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Chas. Rudolph
Privt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *4th & 5th instalments*

Veteran County due.

Book mark:.....

P. F. Evans

P.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Rudolph

Pvt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri ^{L.} Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 4th installment
bal. forty due.

Book mark: _____

(140)

O. J. Clark
Clerk

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Chas. Rudolph

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 1st pr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 4th installment of
Veteran bounty due.

Book mark:

(100)

O. S. Clark *App't*

P. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Rudolph
Plt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Gary & Kelly*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(389)

O. S. Clark
Capt.

P.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Chas. Rudolph

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4th installment*

later Veterans bounty
due.

x 4th shown on roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

Capt.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Chas. Rudolph

Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On det. serv. in
the field since Oct. 1/64.*

Book mark:

Lowry

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles Rudolph
Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry
Coyd.

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Rudolph

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

3 install of 7th
man Bounty due

Book mark:

Gowry

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Rudolph
Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged of
Federal Bounty due*

Book mark:.....

Lowry

R. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Rudolph.
Pvt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Advance and 1st and 2^d
instalment of \$102. County
due.

Book mark:

J. R. Dunk
Clerk

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Rudolph

Si, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stearns

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles Rudolph

Co, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted under the provisions of Genl. Ord. 191 War Dept. entitling him to \$402 bounty being a Veteran Soldier*

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

J. J. Stearns

(1863)

Approved

R.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Rudolph

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

(266)

Cook

Capt.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Rudolf

Ort, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo April, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reservist

Book mark:.....

R | 23 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Rudolph

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Mustor and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 31, 1863.

Where born Hamden, Conn.

Age 41 years; occupation Stone mason

When enlisted Aug. 1, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____
Co. 2.

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Rudolph Chas.

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. L.A.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

G. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assembly Sheet

Enlistment

Contracts

Rank or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Army

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. E. C.

Transportation

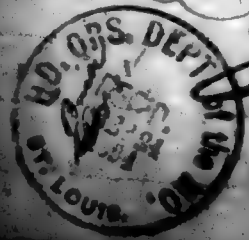
Rolla, Mo. Sept 22/64
St Joseph Mo Sept 12/64

Rev J. P. Carter
German Church

Respectfully referred to
Charles 2^d Mo. Aug. 24/64
for the M. J. Church, without concern
of his parents etc

File
Hon. J. P. Carter of the Mo.
St Louis Sept 24/64
Respectfully referred to
Gen. J. M. McKelvey
Rolla, Mo.

By order of
J. P. Carter
J. P. Carter



H. H. Quartermaster,
Rolla, Mo. Sept. 27/64.
Respectfully re-
ferred to Capt. J.
J. Sutton, Comd'g.
Battery B, 2^d Mo.
Art. for report.
By order of
Brig. Gen. J. M. McKelvey
C. C. Laurant
A. A. Gen

to be returned
to the
Rolla, Mo. Sept 27/64
Respectfully forwarded to
Capt. J. P. Carter, Battery B
2^d Mo. Art. Val's
By order of
J. P. Carter
J. P. Carter

Camp Bat. B. 2^d Mo. Art.
Sept. 28. 1864.
Private Charles Rudolph is
now serving in this Battery
He is now, and has been
since his enlistment, a
good and efficient young
soldier. He has written
to his friends in St. Louis
on several occasions, and
again at this date.

Respectfully returned
to Brig. Gen. John M. McKelvey
Comd'g. Rolla District
J. P. Carter
Capt. J. M. McKelvey
Comd'g. Bat. B.

Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Rolla.
Rolla, Mo. Sept. 27/64.
Respectfully returned
John M. McKelvey
Brig. Gen.

St. Joseph Mo. Sept. 12th 64.

Capt. Geo. A. G.

Dear Sir

Charles Gerdolf enlisted about 9 or 10 months ago
in the 2^d Arkansas Artillery Reg. without the consent
and even without the knowing of his parents. He is the
only son and child, father and mother have not heard of
him, since the time he enlisted, in their anxiety they are an-
xious to know at least, where he is stationed. The last
heard of him was, that he was in quarters Fort #1 in
St. Louis.

Will you be so kind to inquire in the case & let me
know, where and Charles Gerdolf is at this time.
You will by that relieve the aching of sorrowful
hearts of a father and mother and very much oblige
yours respectfully

J. Rich Patton
of the Grace Church

Md. Co. 2^d Art. Light Infy
St. Louis Mo. Sept. 24th 1864
Sincerely returned, with the
information, that "Mr. Charles
Gerdolf" is now serving in
Artillery Co. 2^d Art. Light Infy
St. Louis Mo.

Wm. C. G.
W. C. G. Co. 2^d Art. Light Infy
St. Louis Mo.

Batt'y 26., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private	Private
---------	---------

CARD NUMBERS

1	8368406	
1	8368498	
1	8368595	
1	8368709	
1	8368807	
1	8368908	
1	8369008	
1	8369108	
1	8369217	
1	8369477	
1	8369333	
1	8344976	

1990

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Clemens, Rudolph
Fit, Co. *X*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Center, Paralel Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged June 1st at*
St. Louis, Mo. April 19/62 and
final statement given

Book mark: *April 17/63 R. H. C.*

Rochester

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Chambers Rudolph
Pri 2, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

(200)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lehmanns Rudolph

Pri, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Michxaple*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged and final
Statement given April 19/63*

Book mark: *Discharged April 17/63
Vide Dr & Cr.*

W. S. Richardson

(288)

Copyright

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Rudolph

2d, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reed

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Leopold Rudolph
Art, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mr. Dec* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Detached service*
Dec 7, 62 as Prisoner

Book mark:

Reckster

R. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Elemer Rudolph
Prvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

R. Rudolph
(200) *Register* Copyright

12 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Clarence Rudolph
Art., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Recherter
(100) Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Clemens Rudolph

Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R | 2 L. Art'y. - | Mo.

Clemens Rudolph
Private, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Clemens Rudolph
Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Clemens Rudolph

Pvt., Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for first muster Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

79

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Clemens Rudolph
Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 11, 1861.

Where

St Louis

Period

War years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(367)

De A Harper
Copyright

Rudolph, Clarence

Pl. Co. 7th, 2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
I. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Sanitary Sheet	Med. Examination
Confession	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. i. d. c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1265 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final endorsements in duplicate, and forward one of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Adams Rudolph
Rudolph Thomas

a private Co. *H*

2nd Reg't of *Mo. art'y.*

Approved, *D. M. Ottecken*

John W. D. Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

Missouri.

St. Louis April 17th 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Genl. *Davidson*

S. May
Adj't. Genl. *V. A. A. D. Co.*
General's Office
Oct 29th 1863.

Received (A. G. Office) *100*

April 17

Entered in Casualty Roll
per

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Clement Rudolph a *Private* of Captain *Lehmann*
Lehmann's Company, [*A*], of the *Second* Regiment of United States
Infantry, was enlisted by *Lehmann*, of
the *Second* Regiment of *Infantry* at *St. Louis, Mo.*
on the *11th* day of *March*, 186*3*, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Prussia* in the State of *Prussia* in *Prussia*
years of age, *five* feet *5 1/2* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *58* days.*

*and soldier has been unfit for duty on account of a fracture
to his leg by one of which should have been to be
entirely off duty.*

STATION: *St. Louis, Mo.*

DATE: *March 29th 1863.*

L. Lehmann
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Clement Rudolph* private of
Captain *Lehmann's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
on account of *Partial ankylosis of left knee-joint, with
inflammation of the joint
and inability to perform duty.* Had the injury before
entering the service consequently no claim for pension
St. Louis, Mo. March 28th 1863.

J. B. Pondrom
Asst. Surg. & Co. Surg.
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *17th* day of *April*, 186*3*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

Nancy A. Chester
Colonel Commanding the Reg't. *Co. B.*

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First)

[DUPLICATED.]

4569
Rudolph William

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 83 47 45 0
2. 83 47 57 0
3. 83 47 74 0
4. 83 44 18 1
5. 83 44 43 7
6. Mr. 961-25-63

Back Matter: Mr. 1180773 with
Mr. 961-25-63.
Mr. 1180773 with
Mr. 961-25-63.

R 2^d Ny. Art. Mo.
William Rudolph
1st Co. A, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ny. Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180778. W. M.
Book mark: M 961 V. S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1902,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "rheuma-
tismus chronicus"

not received in service. "

M. A. Craig,
Chief

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Rudolph
1st Battery
Sgt., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*
expensive certificate Jan 2, 1867

Book mark: _____

Summers

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Rudolph
Cvt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1st, 1862.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29 ⁸⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: clothing allowance due from
Enlistment discharge account of
physical Disability By order of Maj
Gen Halleck from Oct 1, 1862

Book mark:

NO A Tyler

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Rudolph
Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on the
31st of Jan - 1862
case - for disability.

Book mark:

(258)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
William Rudolph
Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : *Served 3 months*
1st Reg't U.S.A.
Mustered out the
20th of Aug. Private.

Book mark :

(200)

Copyright

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
William Rudolph
Priv, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 15, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period years during War.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: MS. 1180773 with
W 961-12-63.

W W Sayre
(366) Copyright.

Rudolph Williams
A., Co. "a", 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dis. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Description
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

825/17
William Rudolph.
Private Co. A. 2nd Mo. Lt. Arty.
324

Discharged
January 31. 1862.

COMPANIES WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
1862

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 7th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that William Rudolph was enrolled on the 18th day of September, 1861, at St Louis Mo. in Company A, 2nd Regiment of Mo St. Arty Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 11th day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo. in Company A, 2nd Regiment of Mo St. Arty Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war. On the Master Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the months of January & February, 1862, he is reported "Discharged on the 31st of January 1862, cause for Disability"

A. L. Fink

Comm. Recd
A. A. General

✓ *Ref* ⁴⁵⁷⁰ *Martin*

1st Batt'y *L.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8351911	■
2	8352012	■
3	8378631	■
4	8378581	■
5	8378906	■
6	8379031	■
7	8379179	■
8	8379290	■
9	8379374	■
10	8379484	■
11	8379587	■
12	8379688	■
13	8379809	■
14	8344527	■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Serial No. *Parz-66-67*

✓
2nd Mo.

*R***2 L. Art'y.****Mo.***Martin Ruf**Plat*....., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Rollof the organization named above. Roll dated
*Genl'n Bk, Mo Aug 24, 1863.*Muster-out to date *Aug 24, 1863.*Last paid to *Jan 30, 1862.***Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Clothing allowance due*
him since Jan 30, 63 I had
*from Co B Jan 20, 62 (over)*Book mark: *Page 66-67**Lawrence*

APR. 4.

8344527

01891*

*M.O. in accordance with
S.O. No 219 1st Lt. G. H. D. H.
of the M.O. dated Aug 12/63*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 00 1867
on R. & P. 517768.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Rief
Priv

1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out the
service Aug. 24, 1863 Hqs.
Orders No. 219 Hdqrs. Dep't.
of the Missouri.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form
2d Battery E Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

McDwire

(186)

Copyright

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Reef.
Put, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDow

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Ruf.

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(258)

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Ruf

Pvt 1, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: present in arrest

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(220)

Copyright

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Ruf

Cot

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8th 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fitz

R. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Ruf.

Priv....., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Paroled. - Absent
at Benton Barracks
since Oct. 13, 1862
for exchange.

Book mark:.....

R.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Ruf.

Priv.

1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Having been paroled by the enemy at Wilsons creek and Lexington Mo. and sent to Benton Barracke by order of Col. Glover at Rolla, Mo. Oct. 2nd '62

Book mark:

Sitter

APR.-8

8379179

018910

Paroled prisoner

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Ruf
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Ruf

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Kuf

Oct., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Ruf

Pvt.

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
Light Battery B 2nd Art
Jan 18/62

Book mark:

Lucas

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Marden Reef

Prst., 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st* Mustered *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per A. O. 21, Department of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark:

Cottrell

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Martin Ruf

Priv, L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Nov. 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 5, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *Var* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(100)

Cottrell

Capt.

Ref. Martin

Co. *2* Reg. *Mo. L. Art.*

Kriehl, Christian

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
O. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Chummy Sheet	Med. Examination
Discharge	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of odd records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Army or Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Buff } Martin						Mrs Roll	205	and	319	
Buff }						B.B. Ma	1	311	5	13
Ref Martin	P 2	Mo	S.A. L			Mrs Roll	816			
						B.B. roll	67			

Captured at Williams Cr. Aug 10, 1867, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died Williams Creek Aug 15, 1867, of _____
 Buried at Georgetown Mo Sept. 25, 1867; reported at Camp Parole, Md. Benton Bks. Mo.
Arrested Oct 31. 62 x Jan 29. 63. Sent to Stragglers Camp _____
See Brehl Christian - Dec 14 Mo.

Copied by (over)

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186
deserted _____, 186 ;

Enrolled as Martin Prof. D. Batty P. 2 Mo. Arty
Sub. Transf'd to Batty S.

Can return B. & det. Mar 13
M.D.

Adjutant General's Office.

March 6, 1862

This is accepted as referring to

Officer's

and records will be corrected accordingly.

at Bar, Am Arty

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Ref. Martin</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Vol 8</i>		<i>H. R. 116</i>				

_____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Captured at _____

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____

_____, 186 , of _____

_____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____

_____, 186 .

See Prehl, Christian - Also see 2 Mo. Art. copied by _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank is to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State	Army of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Puehl, Christian</i>	<i>P 2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>A. C. 816</i>				

Captured at *Lexington*, 186_____, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 186_____
P. H. ordered from Camp Hamilton, near Rolla, Mo., to Benton Ark.
 Admitted to Hospital at *Sept. 24, 62* — Reported there *Oct. 2, 62*
 where he died _____, 186_____, of _____
 Buried at _____, 186_____; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, 186_____

Prof. Martin, whom see) — Also see 14 Mo. Vol.

Copied by *ACP*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Prehl, Christian</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>Wls.</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>H. R.</i>	<i>216</i>			

_____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Captured at _____

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .

where he died _____; reported at Camp Parola, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____

See Ref. Martin — Also see 2 Mo. Art'y. Copied by _____

4571
Rugg James

Batt'y E., 2 Mo. L. Art'y,

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. P3 6 2693

2. P3 6 4300

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

39.

40.

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Rugg
Art., 2d Battery *E. B.* Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Benton Barracks, Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Committed suicide*
near Memphis, Tenn., Nov.
15, 1864. Final statement
forwarded.

Book mark: _____

Collings

R | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

James Rigg
Plt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*(Enrolled Aug 13 & mustered in
Aug. 14/63 at St. Louis Mo
for 3 yrs.)*

M.O. Roll next on file

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(258)

Harris

Coyd

Rugg James

Pl., Co. E.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P 77

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James Rugg
Private of Company E
2 Regiment of Mo Artillery

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
How aggregated
a 21st

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Rugg
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 2
 Arm: Artillery State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Suicide

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Muster Out Roll of Co.
Dated Nov. 20. 1865

DEGREE OF DEBILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Muster Roll of Co for Nov & Dec
1863 reports him. "Drowned himself
in the Mississippi near Fort Pillow
no date given - 4th Quarterly
Return of Reg for 1863, reports him
drowned himself near Fort Pillow
Nov 1st. 1863.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 2 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Memphis Tenn

S. J. Gellum

Clerk.

10
Final Statement
In the case of
Private James Rugg
Late of Co. E
2d Mo. Vol.

Died Nov. 1st 1863.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feb 16 1864

Receipts with Inventory sent 2d

Adm.

Final Statement of James Rugg
deceased.

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I certify for honor, that
of Captain *L. Hanger* Company (C) of the
Volunteers of the State of *Missouri*,
of *Olva*, aged *35* years, *5* feet *7* inches high, fair complexion, *blue* eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation a *farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization

James Rugg a Private
2 Regiment of Artillery
born in *Lancaster County*, State
of *Missouri*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States

on the *13th* day of *August*, 186*3*, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by *Adj. H. H. Hanger*, at *St. Louis* Mo.
on the *13th* day of *August*, 186*3*, to serve in the Regiment) for the term
of *three* years, and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in *Missouri*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason

of his death, the first day of November, 1863, when
he saved himself in the Mississippi River Fort.

The said *James Rugg* was last paid by Paymaster
to include the *13th* day of *August*, 186*3*, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *31, 42* Thirty one ^{*23*}/_{*100*}
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____ or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from
clothing account *it is settled - since enlistment.*

amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Soldier,
Given in duplicate, at *St. Louis*, this *15th* day of *January*, 186*4* by
L. Hanger
Capt. Commanding Company.

1. State particularly the cause of discharge, and whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.
2. Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his
company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to
the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to
the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his
voucher the duplicate certificate.

4572
Rugg Thomas J.

Batt'y —, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Prof.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18340239

18340848

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas S. Rugg

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis, mo. Aug., 1863.

Where born *Lake Co. O.*

Age *35* years; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Aug. 13*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in _____, 1863.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(100)

J. R. Mier.

Agent.

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas J. Rugg
Pvt, Battery ^{*1st*}, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Sept 14*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 14*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Not home on sub. rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

also

4573
Reunion, James

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18383213	1
18383289	2
18383460	3
18346204	4
18346216	5
18383638	6
18346352	7
18346385	8
18384370	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

End Roll.

See also

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Runyon.

Co. 2 2d Battery *W*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 27,* 1864.

Clothing account: ,

Enlistment

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *69* ⁶⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *60* ⁰⁰ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at St. Louis Mo. Aug. 14/64. (Age 26 yrs.)*

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

(381)

Copyright

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Ramirez

Co., Battery *2nd* Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept. 2nd*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Aug. 11th*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. F. H.
Clipped.

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jamieson

Art., Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug. 11, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Loring

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Runion,

Priv., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted Aug. 11, '64,
at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Rumion
Plt., Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 7, 1864.

Where Fort No. 1

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Returned from
desertion May 27.

Book mark : _____

Louise

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Runion
Pvt., Battery *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *May 31*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *May 7*, 1864.

Where *Fort No. 1*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Runion,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd instalment
county due.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

(765)

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James R union,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

(100)

P | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Russian
Pvt., 2d Batt'y *M.*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to Feb. 29th, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 19th, 1864*

Where *Green. Co*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 20th, 1864.*

Where *Springfield*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

(354d)

Mines

Copied

4518
Rupprecht

Batt'y *L*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5588276

2 5588406

3 5585672

4 Reg 283-1866

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Reg 283-66

2 La.
R 1 La. Mo.

Casper, Rupp.

, Co. 1 Reg't Mo. L. A.
(1st Flying Battery)

NOTATION.

Book mark: Roy-288-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 26, 1866

Discharge on file.

Enclosed.

Copied.

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

x *Lacher, Rupp*

....., 2d Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Antony *Parrock* *Ohio*, *Aug 21st*, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

x *IX* *This Entry appears only*
as a Book mark

Book mark: *(1. C. C. 10-26-66*
(over)

R. A. Rupp

APR - 7

8365672

018910

Capt Ruff's Discharge
on file Vide Reg. 283-
66

R | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

Casper Rupp

Ort, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Left sick in front
camp at Rolla, Feb. 4,
1862.

Book marks Discharge for
over

APR.-2

7588406

1891

file. Vide Reg 288, 66.

C 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

Casper Rupp
Cst, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Excluded Nov. 1. 61 at Springfield
Md for 3 yrs
Mustered in not shown

Book mark: _____

S. L. Hine

4575
✓ Rupp, Friedrich

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

3^d Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347381	■
2	8347493	■
3	8347620	■
4	8347756	■
5	8347862	■
6	8347968	■
7	8348073	■
8	8348210	■
9	8348340	■
10	8348461	■
11	8348563	■
12	8344411	■
13	9944880	■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓ Back Mark.

67

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Rupp
Sgt. ^{*1 Battery*}, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, *Aug 24*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*
on surgeons certificate Feb 2 / 63.

Book mark: *Disch'd Apr 2 / 63. Widen 440 R.*

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Rupp

Pat 1st, Batt'y *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Disch'd for*
disability on the 2^d
7 April - 1863

Book mark:.....

A. B. Brandon

(200)

Copyright.

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Rupp

priv., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Apr 2/63.

Book mark:

(345)

Sumner

Copyright

R.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Rupp
Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *has been Sgt. up to the*
31st day of Jan. /63 from the
31st day of Dec. 1862 he was re-
duced to the ranks, also
pay due him as Sgt. for the
months of Nov. Dec. /62 and
January 1863 -

Book mark:.....

R

2 Mo Art.
22 Iowa.

Frederick Knapp

Pat, Co. K, 22 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Transferred by order of
Mayer & Co. Curtis

Book mark:

Poley

P.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Rupp

4th Sept, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *From Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred into the
22nd Iowa Regt. on the 9th
of Dec. 1862 by order of
Maj Gen Curtis*

Book mark:

A. H. Brandon

R.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Rupp

4 Sgt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept. 9 Oct.

, 186 2

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. Brandon

(255)

Copied

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Rupp

4 Sgt

, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. P. Brandon

(201)

Copyright.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
Friedrich Rupp
4 Sept, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for May of June, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Mayre
(200) Copied

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Rupp

4 Reg't 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Weyre

Copyd.

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Rupp
409K, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mayre
(200) Copyright

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Rupp

III Reg't 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Served 8 months*

Artillery Battalion.

Mo. Vol. Mustered out

22d of August. Private.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
(200) *Capt.*

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Friedrich Rupp
3 Sgt, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period years *during War*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
(254) *Copyist.*

Ruppa Friedrich
Pt., Co. *A*, *2* Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. j. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be sent out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his own endorsement thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the 1st certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward one of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

1994

R 21, R 194

532

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

Friedrich Rupp
Private Co. A

Second Reg't of 9th Art'y

Dr. J. C. Otter
Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

Missouri

St. Louis April 21. 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Gen. Davidson

R. M. Elliott

Adjutant General's Office.

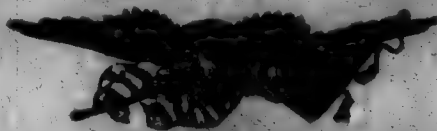
May 23 1863.
Duplicate sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office) 186

April 21

Entered in Camp at St. Louis
J. M.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Friedrich Rupp, a *Private* of Captain *Michael Lausse* Company, (A), of the *second* Regiment of United States Artillery, was enlisted by *Capt. Michael Lausse* of the *second* Regiment of Artillery at *St. Louis* on the *12th* day of *September* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Prussia* in the State of *Prussia*, is *thirty-four* years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. He performed his duty as a *soldier* all the time since enlistment but for the last two or three months he could hardly walk and he is not able now to do any service.

STATION: *Fort No. 5, St. Louis, Mo.*
 DATE: *March the 30th 1863.*

Charles Faust
1st Lieut.
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Friedrich Rupp*, private of Captain *Lausse's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Mercurial Inguinalis on the right side*. I cannot prove when he got the injury, consequently I will not submit him to pension.

St. Louis Mo. March 29th 1863

J. B. Pondron
apt. Surg. 8th Mo. arty.
 Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *2nd* day of *April* 1863, at *St. Louis Mo.*

Henry Alstedt

Colonel Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

From _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First]

[DUPLICATES.]

4576

Rupp Martin

Batt'y *F*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

7588027	■
7588146	■
7588275	■
7588405	■
7588557	■
7588687	■
7588895	■
7588990	■
7588996	■
7589085	■
7589185	■
7589402	■
7589294	■
7589508	■
7589610	■
7589718	■
8364437	■
8364543	■
8364659	■
8364802	■
8364951	■
8365121	■
8345761	■
8365660	■
36831443	■

End Mark.

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Repp

Co., Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Rome Ga, Oct 3¹, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 22 00

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 10 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Co. Col. C. R. R. R.

222nd Reg't Mo. L. Art'y. Mustered out
by order of expiration of term of service
corrected by C. S. R. R.

Book mark:

Murphy

9

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Ruff

Co., 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Expiration of time of service

Book mark:

(361)

R. L. Ruff

Capt.

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Peppel

Pr., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 13, '64*
by reason of expiration of
service. Final statement
rendered.

Book mark: *A*

Wm. B. Lee

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Rupp

Sgt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. S. Co.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Rupp

Plt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Fuller

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Martin Rupp
Col, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 21 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Martin Rupp
Cor, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Fuller

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Rupp
Vol., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*1*.

Where *Davenport*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 8*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse
Artillery (Landgraber's) November, 1863, per S. O. 122, State of
Missouri, dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark:

(1864)

Fuller

Original

R | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Martin Rupp

RA, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1863, and became 2d Battery F of that regiment.

Book mark :

R | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | **Mo.**

Martin Rupp

Rh, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(222)

Keating
Clippit

R | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Marlin Rupp

RR, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

R | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | **Mo.**

Martin Rupp

Rk, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 16*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heating
Appel

Q 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Martin Rupp
Prs., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 20, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

M. Rupp

R | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's)** | **Mo.**

Martin Rupp

Pt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

2

Kennedy
Agent

R | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

Martin Rupp
Pt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called "1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery."

Book mark:

(355)

C. M. Laughlin
Capt.

R | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Martin Rupp
Pro, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chapin

No. 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Martin Keupf.
Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for 18 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

Martin Rupp

Prv, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chapin

R | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraber's) | Mo.

Martin Rupp

Pvt, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

R | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

Martin Rupp
Co, 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Meh & Geph, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery
Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Houston
Copied.

C | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

Martin Rupp

Ct., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Sabine

C | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeb's) | Mo.

Martin Rupp

Pr, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Chasine

R | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeb's) | Mo.

Martin Rupp

Pr..., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct 8 to Oct 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

Martin Rupp

Art., Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. Miss. Mo. 14, 1864

Muster-in to Oct. 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and drilled:

When Oct. 22, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3

Valuation of 100

Valuation of equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

P | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraber's). | Mo.

Martin Ruff
M, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

..... *Not dated*, 186 ..

Muster-in to date, *Oct 8*, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, *Sept 22*, 186 ..

Where, *St Louis*

Period, *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

J Moore
.....

Batt'y E., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8361466	2
2	8361552	3
3	8361660	4
4	8361777	5
5	8361877	6
6	8361984	7
7	8362092	8
8	8362200	9
9	8362301	10
10	8362516	11
11	8362412	12
12	8362622	13
13	8362748	14
14	8344245	15

Desk Mark: Parz-66-1867

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles P. Pappert
Capt., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton 18th Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3 86 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Clothing account

Settled June 30, 1863

Clothing account

Book mark: Pa03-66-1863

(over)

R. D. Dyer

APR. 4.

8344245

1891

due him from that
time till the day of
muster out

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pos 06 1897
and R. & P. 517 768.

R.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Ruffert

Pvt.

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S. O.
219 H. L. Dept. of the Mo
Aug 24/63.

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M. to form
2d Battery E. Sept. 28, 1863.

Book mark:

(365)

Ramsey
Capped

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Ruppert

Pvt.

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Ruppert-
P 1st, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Hubbard

Copied

R | 2 L: Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Ruppert-

P

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

x

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

* Name appears on roll in column
of "Present," cancelled by line
through.
Book mark:

Hibbard
Copyright

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Ruffert

Pot., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: I indebted to Mr. Berger
Sutler for the amount of Feb 1862
to the amt. of \$ 200

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

G

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Ruffert
Post

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Brown

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Ruppel
Pr, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hibbell

R | 2 L Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Kuppins

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hubbell
Capt.

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Kupper

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

A. H. Hubbell
Capt.

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Ruppert

Priv., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sutton

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Ruppert

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28th, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Ruppert

Part., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31., 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Having been mustered
into 3 months service by
Comd. E. 5 Reg. U.S. R.

Book mark:

(186)

James W. Hall

Copyright

R. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Ruppert.

Priv., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period — years. the War.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

James Hall

4578

*Russell, Patrick*Batt'y ^{Lt. E.} E., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340878	■
2	8340121	■
3	8379747	■
4	8362905	■
5	8363134	■
6	8363251	■
7	8363420	■
8	8364087	■
9	8364341	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Back Sheet.

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Patrick Russell

Pvt., 2d Battery E., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Dec. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action
near Mark Mills, Ark.
Apr. 25, 1865

Book mark:

Collings

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Patrick Russell

Priv., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Exchanged pris-
oners Captured at or
near Marks Mills
Ark. April 25-1864.
Paroled at New
Orleans La. Feb. 25-
1865. And declared ex-
changed in G.O. (over)

Book mark:

Russell

APF-7.

8364037

018910

No. 63 b.S. War Dept.
Discharged under
provisions of G.O.
No. 77 b.S. from
War Dept. Dated
April 28. 1865.

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Patrick Russell

Cot.

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Missing in action
since April 25. 1864
Battle at Marks Mill
Saline Co. Ark.

Roll May & June 65 next on
which name appears.

Book mark:

(200)

J. V. Beck

Copied.

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Patrick Russell

Plt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on special
duty, escort to train;*

Book mark:

Faulkner

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Patrick Russell

Prof., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Faulkner

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Patrick Russell

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: transferred from Co. L.
2d Mo. Art'y. old regt.

Book mark:

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Patrick Russell.

Put

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Roll Nov. & Dec. 63 next on file

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form 2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

W. C. Davis

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Patrick Russell

Priv, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reservist

Book mark:.....

Quinn
Approved

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Patrick Russell

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 21, 1863.

Where born Kings Co., Ireland

Age 31 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Aug. 29, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion swarthy; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 1863.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 25 ^{B. 22} 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(100)

J. R. Rice

Capt.

Russell Patrick
Pl. Co. E., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Sum

Patrick Russell

Priv. Company E

2 Regiment of W. Co. Arty.

Volunteers at the battle of

1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Patrick Russell,
 Rank, Art., Company E, Regiment, 2
 Arm, Arty., State, Mo.
 Place of casualty, _____

Nature of casualty, (Phthisis pulmonalis.)

Date of casualty, June 16, 1864. South Africa May 30. Readmitted 8 May

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated
Wap. Regt. of Ark. is wounded at Camden, Ark., admitted
from Pine Springs & White Mills, Ark., May 1, 1864.
W. L. Nicholas, Asst. Surg. 29 Iowa Vol., ent.
(Note. Wad. O. D. Regt. 80, Ark.)

J. W. E. W. K.

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Patrick Russell
Private of Company *E*
2 Regiment of *Mo Artillery*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Missing in action
at Long Beach

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Patrick Russell
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 2
 Arm: Artillery State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Missing in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DEBILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Muster Roll of Co
Dated Nov. 20, 1865

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 25, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Marks Mills Ark

J. G. Linnell

Clerk.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME

RANK

No. of
Reg't

ORGANIZATION

State

Army of
Service

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

186

186

Russell Patrick

Captured at *Camden Ark* while in *Corp. Apr 26, 1864*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*

Admitted to Hospital at *Camden Ark* (from *within the lines*) *May 1st* *1864*, reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*

Copied by *[Signature]*

45-79
Ruthmeyer, Herman

Batt'y *F*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8355254	■
2	8355366	■
3	8355419	■
4	8355570	■
5	8355696	■
6	8355815	■
7	8355934	■
8	8356125	■
9	8345280	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓ *Back Mark*

✓ *2nd Mark*

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Ruthmeyer
Artillery Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug. 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on account*
of disability on Surgeon's
Certificate Dec. 21, 1862.

Book mark *Discharged Dec. 21, 1862.*
Under R.R.

McDowd

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Ruthmeyer

Private, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 21/1862,
by order of Maj. Genl. Curtis,
in account of physical
disability.

Book mark: Disch'd Dec 20/1862. W. D. & S. R.

(204)

C. M. Clark

Copyist

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Ruthmeyer

Artificer, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Ruthmeyer

Artificer, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sarton

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Ruthmeyer
Artificer, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave.

Book mark : _____

Saxton

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Ruthmeyer
Artificer, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Freeman Rutledge

Artificer, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Artificer*
Feb. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Allen

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Rishmeyer

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for first muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Milson

(28)

Checked

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hermon K. Linger
Chas., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Octo. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Octo. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Octo. 10, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Ruthway, Herman
Ph. Co. 7, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 86 3697 R 82

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

319

Thomas R. R. Meyer
an Artificer Co. F.

2^d Mo. Reg't of Artillery

Deputy Ensign
July 15/62

Approved
Wm. M. Mills
Prisoner
Wm. D. D. D.

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri
St. Louis December 16th 1862

To be discharged
By order of Major Genl. Curtis
M. H. Smith

Capt. 24th Inf. Mo. Vol. 1862

Received (A. G. Office)
L. H. Smith
Indw on county

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Artificer Herman Ruthmeyer of Captain *Henry*
Drucker Company. (7) of the *Second* Regiment of United States
Artillery was enlisted by *Captain Henry Drucker* of
the *Second* Regiment of *Artillery* at *St. Louis, Mo.*
on the *10th* day of *October* 1861 to serve during the war; he was born
in *Wettingen* in the State of *Pennsylvania* to *Twenty six*
years of age, *5* feet *8 3/4* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Gray* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last *60*
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (See circular direction on Form 12, p. 220, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

The said *Artificer Herman Ruthmeyer* did not receive
his injury in the service. He is unable to handle a
musket.

Regulating Texas Com.

STATION: *Station, Mo.*
DATE: *December 10th 1862*

Henry Drucker
Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Herman Ruthmeyer* of
Captain Drucker Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (See circular per. 1154, p. 220, and direction on Form 12, p. 220, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Quartaries from a burn causing adhesion of the three
first fingers of right hand. Said disability existed at
the time of enlistment

A. H. Hallie Post Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *20th* day of *December* 1862, at *Houston Texas Com.*

Henry Drucker
Capt Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a private case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

See—Thomas Army Station on Missouri

(overseas.)

✓ 4580
Ryan John

Batt'y —, 2 Mo. L. Art.

Private Amate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342052	■
2		■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■
31		■
32		■
33		■
34		■
35		■
36		■
37		■
38		■
39		■
40		■
41		■
42		■
43		■
44		■
45		■
46		■
47		■
48		■
49		■
50		■
51		■
52		■
53		■
54		■
55		■
56		■
57		■
58		■
59		■
60		■
61		■
62		■
63		■
64		■
65		■
66		■
67		■
68		■
69		■
70		■
71		■
72		■
73		■
74		■
75		■
76		■
77		■
78		■
79		■
80		■
81		■
82		■
83		■
84		■
85		■
86		■
87		■
88		■
89		■
90		■
91		■
92		■
93		■
94		■
95		■
96		■
97		■
98		■
99		■
100		■

✓ 101 102

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Ryan

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y, Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *44* years; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Sept. 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Gray*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. & in.

When mustered in *Sept. 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks: *Rejected by Surgeon*

Not taken up on Muster Rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

✓ ⁴⁵⁸⁰
Ryan John

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	3	4	6	9	3	2	■
2	8	3	4	0	3	2	0	■
3	8	3	6	7	0	0	4	■
4	8	3	4	5	9	9	1	■
5	8	3	4	6	0	1	1	■
6	8	3	6	8	0	3	1	■

7								■
8								■
9								■
10								■
11								■
12								■
13								■
14								■
15								■
16								■
17								■
18								■
19								■
20								■
21								■
22								■
23								■
24								■
25								■
26								■
27								■
28								■
29								■
30								■

✓ *See Mark*

✓ *See also*

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Ryan

Pos, 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Blk. Mo., Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$41.78

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$25.00; due \$275.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported from St. Louis,
Nov. 17, 1863.

Book mark:

B Taylor

(261)

Copy

CP

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gen Ryan
Per

Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Art No 3
dated *St Louis Mo Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *Oct 17*, 186*3*

Where *St No 2, St Louis Mo*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm Scott

(264)

Copied

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

J. Ryan

Capt., Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *St Louis Mo Nov 1*, 186 *3*.

Deserted:

When, 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

*Probably found
at St Louis Mo*

Book mark:

Wear Scott

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Ryan
Pri

2d Batt'y, 2d Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 9*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *9* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 9*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from (over)*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold
(signed) *App't*

APP-7.

8367004

018910

Fort No. 2, St. Louis
Mo. Nov. 17/63

R | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Ryan

Pvt, Battery ^{Heavy} 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1863

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Alcop

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Ryan

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 31, 1863.

Where born Jefferson, Mo.

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 9, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 25⁻100; due \$ 75⁻100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. R. Wise

4582
Ryan Spehan

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340653	■
2	8366528	■
3	8366710	■
4	8366618	■
5	8366803	■
6	8345989	■
7	8366912	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Full Name:

See also:

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Stephen Ryan
privt, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged June 29/63
at St Louis Mo.

(No Batt'y M. R. Roll)

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Stephen Ryan

Cot., Battery *G*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *St Louis Mo July 7*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *June 28*, 186*3*

Where *St Louis Mo*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*3*

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm Scott

R.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Stephen Ryan

1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Under arrest in
Schofield Barracks

Book mark:

Allen

R.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Stephen Ryan
1st Lt., Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *to Apr 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Allen

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Stephen Ryan

1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detached as recruit
on a steamboat.

Book mark:

Allen

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Stephen Ryan
priv, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Allen

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Spehan Ryan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Feb 1, 1863

Where born New York N.Y.

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 16, 1863

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 25.00 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Premium \$4.00

Book mark: _____

W. M. Sayre
(328) Capt.

4583
Ryan, William

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	8340846	■
2	8340249	■
3	8345958	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Arch. No.:

See also:

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Ryan

Capt., Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Camp Edwards Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *August 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Blair's Mo*

Arrested:

When, 186*3*.

Where

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Wear & Co

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Ryan

Pvt., Battery ^{Heavy}, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not taken up on Roll of Rep.

Book mark:

Alas

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Ryan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug., 1863.

Where born Perry Kilg. Ireland

Age 32 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted July 21, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in _____, 1863.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

✓ 4584
Saal. Boia

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8855227	■
2	8855370	■
3	8855551	■
4	8845376	■
5	8845964	■
6	4085-B-1887	■
7	MR 961-8-63	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Back Page 4584
MR 110272-18 MR 961-8-63

S | 2nd Hq. Art. | Mo.

Boia Seal

Pvt., Co. G, 2nd Reg't Mo Hq. Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180773, with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1892,

this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "

Varicose
veins (very badly)

not received in service. "

R. A. Smith

(G. O. 370)

Copied.

S | 2^d La. | No.

Acia Saal

, Co. F, 2^d Reg't No. La.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4055-B-1217

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 6, 1897

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

Leif
Smith

S. I. L. Arty | **Mo.**
Co. 2 Reg't Missouri *Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr. 23, 1862

Muster-out to date

Feb. 1, 1862

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1861

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 23²⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Nothing allowance due from date of enlistment Dec. 31st on account of physical disability by order of Maj Gen. Halleck from Feb. 1/62.*

Book mark:

A. B. Brandon

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Boia Laal

Out, Co. *FF*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug 26, 1862

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *is charged no count
of disability in Surgeon's
Certificate Feb'y 1, 1862*

Book mark:

McDow

A. I. **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Boys' school

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account
of disability, Feb'y, 1862

A. C. M. O. R.

Book mark: 4085-13-87. Certificate

S. I. **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Boia Laal

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for first muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(218)

Miles

Copied

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Goia Saul

Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Octo. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Octo. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Octo 6, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period May years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: 4055 B-97 with 1180773 with W 961-81-62

Saal Boia

Priv, Co. "F",

2 Reg Mo. L. Art.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

74918
Doria Paul. Private
Co. F. 2nd Mo. St. Art.
307

Discharged
February 1st 1862.

RECEIVED FOR
AND DEPOSITED BY
OFFICE

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 9th 1868.*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Perrin Saul was enrolled on the *11th*
day of *October*, 1861, at *St. Louis Mo.*
in Company *F*, *2nd* Regiment of *Mo. St. Arty.*
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Private* on the *11th*
day of *October*, 1861, at *St. Louis Mo.*
in Company *F*, *2nd* Regiment of *Mo. St. Arty.*
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
muster Roll of Company *F*, of that Regiment, for the
months of *January* & *February*, 1862, he is reported
"*Discharged on account of disability*
February 1st 1862"

A. S. J. N. G.

Comm. French
A. A. General

4585
Saalfeld. Louis

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

⁴⁵⁸⁶
Sadler, Johann

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	Schadler, Johann
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Arch. No. 1. Page 66. 67

+ ⁴⁵⁸⁷ Saeger Henry

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8361467
2	8361553
3	8361661
4	8361778
5	8361878
6	8361985
7	8362123
8	8344295

✓
Lost Mark.

✓
See also

66 | 2^d L. City | Mo.

Henry Sager *

Pat. Co. E, 2^d Reg't Missouri L. City

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton, Mo., Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
disability - Sept 4, 1862

* Roll mutilated

Book mark: Discharged Oct 9,
(over)

R. J. Blum

APR. 4.

8344295

1891

1862. Under D & D P

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Sager

Pos.

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 4*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*

L. C. M. O. R.

Book mark: *Disch'd Oct 1/62 vice*
093 R

(258)

A. Hubbell

Approved

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Tager
Pr., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell
Offical

L

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Jaeger
Pr., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell
Capped

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Saeger
Put, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Saxton

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Sauger

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Native Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+ Henry Seager.

Pr., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

J. W. Hall

I.

B L Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Saeger,

Priv., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 31, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Period *—* years. *the War.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Hall

Saeger, Henry
Priv., Co. "E"

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Henry Sager

Private of Company *E*

2^d Regiment of *Art. Mo.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

Oct 7/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Saeger
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 2^d
 Arm: Art. State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Dischgd

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.) 	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY. 	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. <u>Roll 9 discharges St Louis mo</u> <u>1822 73</u>
BY WHOM CERTIFIED. <u>J. Davidson</u>	REMARKS.
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. <u>Oct 7/62</u>	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. <u>St Louis Mo</u>	

Ad. Smith
 Clerk.

et
mily

Shell 1-12 4984 R98
343

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

Henry Jaeger
Private Co. F
Reg't of Mo. Art.
Approved Maj. J. Mills
Medical Director

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri
St. Louis, October 24 186

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major General Curtis
H. J. Curtis
Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Approved by
Major General Curtis
Oct 29/6

Oct 7
Entered on country Roll

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henry Siegel & Pincus of Captain *J. W. Fuchs*
Company, [*8*], of the *second* Regiment of United States
, was enlisted by *Fustina Fustich* of
the *14th* day of *October* at *St. Louis*,
on the *14th* day of *October* 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born
in the State of *Massachusetts*, is *52*
years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days. (Here insert direction on Form 12, p. 244, par. 1000, p. 244, Sec.
Army Reg.)

Old age and infirmity

STATION: *St. Louis Fort No. 1*
DATE: *Sept. 10th 1862.*

J. W. Fuchs.
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry Siegel* of
Captain *J. W. Fuchs* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here insert par. 1000, p. 244, also par. 1000, p. 244, and direction on Form 12, p. 244, Sec. 1000, Army Regulations)

*Old age (being 52 years) and caused by it general
debility and chronic drunkenness.*

St. Louis Mo. 1862. Sept.

Wm. Seeman. M.D.

DISCHARGED this *7th* day of *October* 186*2*, at *St. Louis*
M. Anderson
Surgeon

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added. *St. Louis District of Mo.*
Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

458
Sagehorn. Dietrich

Batt'y *E M*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.
578

Corporal | Sqr. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

8040501	8080625
8040506	8047246
8061416	8047259
8061504	8047272
8061598	8047284
8061712	8047295
8061817	8047308
8048695	8047320
8061914	8047385
8047528	8084020
8062021	8047374
8062123	
8042571	
8062237	
8062347	
8062456	
8062556	
8042666	
8062709	
8044027	
8041593	
8041608	
8083206	
8080240	
8080066	

Recd. Recd. Pay 6667

See also

S | 2^d Art. | Mo.

Dietrich Sagehorn

Rank 2^d Mop., 2 Reg't Missouri art

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Genl Bks Mo, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 51⁸⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Died in U.S. Genl.

Hospital Jefferson City

Mo. June 19 1865

Book mark:

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Detrick Saghorn.

Sgt., 2d Battery *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transfd to new*

Com Staff. same regt.

by formation to Capt Ingr

Reg't. Ord. No. 75. Aug.

16/64.

Book mark :

[Signature]

S. | 2d. arty | Mo

Deutch Sage horse

Rank Spt. Mgr. 2 Reg't Mo. arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in U. S.

Genl. Hooper Jeff. City
Mo. June 19 1865

Book mark:

C | 2 L Arty | Mo.

Dietrich Sagehorn

Rank 1st Maj, 2 Reg't Mo. Arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hosp

Jeff Arty Mo.

Book mark: Died of Delirium Tremens
June 19/65 Vide Record A. G. O.

Larimer

S | 2. S. Arty. | Mo

Deitrich Sagehorn

Rank 1st. Mgr. 2 Reg't mo Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl.
Hosp. Jeff City. Mo.

Book mark: Died of Delirium
Tremens June 19/65 Vide Remo, 920

S | 2 L. arty | Mo.

Dietrich Sagehorn

Rank Sgt Maj. 2 Reg't Mo. arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Dieterich, Sagerhorn

Rank ^{sergt} major, 2 Reg't Missouri arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Uet. Vol. \$50. 3^d

installment of the

Uet. Bounty due

Book mark: _____

Parmer

D | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Dieterich Lagerhorn

Rank ^{Sgt} Major, 2 Reg't Missouri arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol.

Book mark:

Larimer

S | *2 L. Arty* | **Mo.**

Dieterich Sagehorn

Rank *Serjt* *Maj.*, *2* Reg't Missouri *arty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Larimer

S | 2 L. Art | Mo.

Dieterich Sagehorn
Rank ^{sergt.} Maj., 2 Reg't Missouri arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Det. Vol. 2 Incl

Bounty \$50. due
appointed sergt Maj
Aug 16 64 from
sergt Battery M 2
Mo L Arty

Book mark:.....

9

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hetrick Taghorn,

Sgt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred.

Veteran, promoted sergt.
major same regt. Reg't.
Order Aug. 16, '64.

Book mark:

G. H. McBarth

(267)

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lietrick Lagetorn,
28th, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

G. C. McCarthy

(788)

9

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Nieterich, P. J. Horn,
Sgt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Dr. M. J. Horn since*
March 1. Second enlist-
ment; veteran.

Book mark:.....

Y. H. McCarthy
(1864) *Capt.*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Dietrich Sagehorn

Pvt, 2d Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to Feb. 29th*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 25th*, 1864.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 25th*, 1864.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted as a veteran recruit.*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

(254d)

Mines

Copied

Q. T.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

* *Leigerhorn, Dieterich*

Appears with rank of *private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mar 2, 1864.

Where born *Bremen Germany*

Age *31* years; occupation *grocer*

When enlisted *Feb'y 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Feb'y 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Where credited *1st C. G. 2nd Sub. 2nd Mo. 5th Regt. 2nd Div.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by 24

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

A. L. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sagehorn, Lutenich

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 25, 1864.

Where born *Prussia Germany*

Age *31* years; occupation *grocer*

When enlisted *Feb 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brandy*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*.

Where credited *4th Va. St Louis Mo*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Discharged by Ex

Book mark:

M Jones

(100) *Copied*

D. S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wagehorn Dietrich

2nd, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Ark, Mo. Aug 24, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Ain't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4 60* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing account*

Last settled June 30 4 60

Clothing account due

Book mark: *Page-66-1867*

Corrected by (over)

P Johnson
Coydell

APR. 4.

8344327

018914

him from that time
till the day of
his muster out

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 06 1867
and R. & P. 617703.

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Dietrich Sagehorn

Duty 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged by S.O.
219 H. I. Dept. of the
Mo. Aug. 24/63.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Rainey

(100)

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Dietrich Sagehorn
Serg't, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(*Recruiting Party*)
of the organization named above

for *May 2d June*, 1863.

Station *St Louis, Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Ordered on Recruiting*

Service to S.O. no. 427 dated

St Louis June 27 1862 reported

ed by Col. B. E. Bonnerville

Supt Recruiting Service in Mo

Book mark :

Cottrell

APR. 4.

8342666

1881

Remarks

*reported to Recruiting
Commissioner at St. Louis Mo.
date in accordance with
S.O. no. 7 dated June 29/1862
Genl. Recr. Service S. A. V. d.*

S

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Dietrich Sagehorn

3rd Arty., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On recruiting
service at St. Louis since
June 26/62.*

Book mark:

Harris

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Dietrich Sagehorn
Sergt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On recruiting service*
since June 26, 1862.

Book mark:

Hillard
Copyright.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Dietrich Sagehorn
Sergeant, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on recruiting
service since June 26, 62.

Book mark:

Hibbard

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Detrick Sagehorn

3^d Sgt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 30

Book mark:

E. H. Bavin

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Sagehorn, Dieterich

Egt., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

~~Remarks~~ *Ordered on recruiting ser-*

vice by G.O. No. 429 dated St.

Louis, Mo. June 27/62. Reported

to Col. B. L. E. Bonnevillie, Sup't

Rec. Serv. in Mo. date in (over)

Corrected by ex

Book mark :

(344)

J. B. Jansen *App'd.*

APR. 4.

8342571

018910

accordance with S. O. No. 9
dated June 29/62, Mail Ret.
Serr. Mo. Vols.

Clothing account settled to
June 30/62 & has drawn
no clothing since.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Dietrich Sagehorn

3 Sgt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Brown

C | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

District Captain

Adut. 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

S.
H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sagehorn, Dietrich
Sgt., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Ordered on recruiting ser-*
vice by S.O. No. 429 dated St.
Louis June 27/62. Reported to
Col. Bonneville, 2nd Regt. Art. Mo.
Vol. Reported at (over)
** corrected by P.*
Book mark:

J.B. James

APR. 4.

8342528

018918

Recruiting Rendezvous at St.
Louis, June 29 in accordance
with I.O. No. 9 dated
June 29/62, Mail Depot
Reg. Ser. Mo. Vol.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Detrick Sagehorn

4 Sgt.; 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached on Recruting
Service at St. Louis
by order of Col. Vinton*

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

S | *2 L. Art'y* | *mo*
Diederich Sagehorn
Supt., Co E, 2 Reg't Mo L.A.
Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: *Det. at St. Louis Rec.*
Law

Book mark

(347)

J. R. Mier

Copyright

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Detrick Lagoon

4/5/10, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Shublee

A. S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Sagehorn, Dietrich

2 Sglt. or
Call. Sgt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Corrected by Ex

Book mark:

Saxton

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nitrich Sagerhorn
4th Pl., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Quar-*
master Surgeon The
1st of Jan. 1862.

Book mark:

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Dietrich Sagehorn

7th Co. 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Having been mustered
into 3 months service by
Comp. B. H. Regt. U.S. R.*

Book mark:

J. W. Hall

S. | 3 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Diedrich Segehorn,

7th Corp., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period the War. years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Snodgrass

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Dietrich Sagehorn

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Antioch, Mo. April 10, 1862

Where born *Bremen Bremen*

Age *29* years; occupation *Grocer*

When enlisted *Oct 11, 1861*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 8 in*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Commanding Detachment*

achment

Book mark: _____

S | 23 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Dietrich Sageshen

Appears with rank of *Sergt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Antioch, Mo Aug 30 1862.

Where born *Bremen, Bremen*

Age *29* years; occupation *Grocer*

When enlisted *Oct 11, 1861*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *War time* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 150

Remarks: *Commanding Detach-*
ment.

Book mark: _____

Sagehorn, British
Smith
Hofen, Co.

Regt Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers. /

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders /
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects **B**
Description
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. Dieterich Sagehorn Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
He Declares, That I am thirty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of Disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis, Mo.
23rd day of February 1864

WATER

Arthur S. Sargent

2nd.

No. _____

Richard Sargant

Published at Ch. J. J. J. J.

Johns Hopkins 1864

Dr. Sturm

General Regiment of Artillery

Paula

World enlistment; but served in Company (D)

~~second night Air Days~~

Discharge August 24th 1863

By Special Order 10219, Nov 29, 1904

1861-1862. originally written 1861

9th March

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of _____.

COVER OF

CALCULATIONS

Veteran
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Nietrich Sagehorn born in Prussia
in the State of Germany aged thirty one years,
and by occupation a Boiler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty fifth day of February 1864,
to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Nietrich Sagehorn do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo.

this 25th day of February 1864

Before

Col. C. C. Coleman

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Mo.

Nietrich Sagehorn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates

Surgeon B. A. Crumley

1st Dist. Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Nietrich Sagehorn
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet
eight inches high.

C. C. Coleman

Signature

Position

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Mo.

(A. G. O. No. 1000)

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company

Second Regiment of City Mo. Volunteers, on
the 25th day of February 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Approved

Col. C. C. Coleman
1st Dist. Mo.

J. H. Sedgwick

D. Sedgwick

S. May. 2. mo.

Lt. Army.

U. S. Army General Hospital

Jefferson City Mo. June 19th 1863.

Captain:

I have to inform you that L. Baghorn Sergt.
Major. 2^d Mo. Artillery Vol. died this A.M. and would
request that the necessary escort to accompany his rem-
ains be detailed.

The hour appointed for his funeral is 3 o'clock P.M.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt.

J. H. Keane

Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge

Commander John Port /
Jefferson City Mo.

Extract from Act of Congress.

Sec. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowances before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

Sec. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

Nov. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same removed.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JULY 27 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT TO AUDITOR

R270
FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Dietrich Saphorn Sgt. Maj.
2nd Regt of Mass. St. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged June 19th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to his discharge," and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment ordered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his family must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, so that the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in hospital or detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words entered on the service of the U. S. A statement of all the instances of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

As per inspection of
Effect sent 2nd and July 23rd
1863 (taken from receipt list of
2/1/64)
142

I certify, on honor, that Dietrich Sagerhorn, a Sergeant Major of
Captain _____ Company (—) of the _____ Regiment of Artillery
Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Germany State
of _____, aged 31 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Printer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 8) on the 25th day of February, 1864, at St Louis Mo.
by St. Nicholas, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 25th day of February, 1864, at
St Louis Mo., by Capt. Coleman; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death — Died at Jefferson City Mo
of Yellow Fever June 19 1865

The said Dietrich Sagerhorn was last paid by Paymaster
May Jones, to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty one 88 dollars, since the 25th day of February,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
210 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been *Subsisted* for *Traveling* to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Laundress, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Louis Jefferson City Mo., this 19th day
of June, 1865.

J. H. H. H.

Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding Company.
In charge

Dr. Master's receipt
 St. Charles Ark. April 17th 65
 Transportation furnished to
 St. Charles Ark to mouth of White
 River
 By order of Brig Genl
 J. M. Thayer
 George H. Kienleopfer
 Lieut in A. A. Q. M.

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
March 20 1865
 Transportation has been furnished to
George H. Kienleopfer, at a cost
 of \$ 2.00 to be deducted from his pay.
 DAVID McKINNEY,
 Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.

101 Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.
George H. Kienleopfer
 To order of Capt. L. B. Crenshaw,
 Quartermaster, 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.,
 Memphis, Tenn.
 101 Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.
 Headquarters First and Second of Memphis.

St. Louis Dep't of the Int.
 St. Louis Mo April 23/65
 approved

By order of
 Maj Genl Dodge
J. M. Bump
 a w Genl

A. Sagehan
 Serat. Maj.

9. Bagin

ARTICLES OF WAR.

Art. 58. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the company or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his personal accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, or any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, should, before they have accounted or otherwise, have decided to leave the regiment or company, or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to leave, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the adjutant, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to the proper representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Regulations of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 58th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased soldier belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the Adjutant General. The effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, consisting of pay, clothing, &c., will be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, or any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, should, before they have accounted or otherwise, have decided to leave the regiment or company, or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to leave, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the adjutant, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to the proper representatives.

The effects in all cases, when called for, should be transmitted to the Adjutant General, without further authority than the Adjutant General's order. The effects are turned over to the Adjutant General, and the inventory is sent to the Adjutant General. In all other cases, the effects should be attached to the inventory. In all other cases, the effects should be attached to the inventory. In all other cases, the effects should be attached to the inventory.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Chas. J. Ferguson
1st Regt of Pa. Inf.

2d Regt of Pa. Inf.
Volunteers, who died at
on the 19 day of June 1861

Inventory of the effects of Sergeant Maj. Dietrich Bagburn
 of the 2^d Regiment of Light Artillery N. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 the day of Feb, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Veteran on the 25 day of February 1864, at St Louis Mo
 in Company , 2^d Regiment of Light Artillery N. Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Princeton in the State
 of Germany; he was 31 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
 high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
carriage; he died in U. S. Genl Hospital at
Jefferson City Mo on the 19th day of June 1865, by
 reason of and hence, as an official notice has been rec^d from the
Surgeon in charge of Hospital

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Furze caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel neck coats		Pairs shoes			
Blankets		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie
Double frocks		Blankets			Notes
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant
Maj. Dietrich Bagburn, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in charge of U. S. Genl Hospital
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: Captain Philip R. D. C.

DATE: Sept 24th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Albion
John A. L. L. L.
 Commanding the

4879
Sahlfeld, Louis

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8368362
2 8368440
3 8368541
4 8368653
5 8368753
6 8368852
7 8369006
8 8344904

Back Mark.

See also

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Stahlfeld
Corp, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Butler Barracks Mo. Aug 24 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Disch'd on Super's Certif. at*
Louis Mo. Sept 27. 62 + Pres.
Statement given

Book mark: ** Oct 8. 62 See Encl*

Reister

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George S. Ashfeld
Corpl 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
account of bodily
disability Sept 29th
Final statement given

M. B. M. O. R.

Book mark: *Vol. 8. 62 Vide D. & K.*

Rochester

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Levi Shalfield
Co., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

Reister

2 | **2 L Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Louis Laidid

Capt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Detached to
reg't. Arkansas Cavalry
by order of Col. Ainsworth

Book mark:

2 | L. Art'y. | Mo.

Levin David
Capt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Louis Daalind
Capt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

(288)

J. L. Luman
Capped

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis C. Raines

Capt., Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *first muster to Dec. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *3 Reg't + Mr. V.*

Col. Degele Dis =

Charged Sept 2: 1861.

*This organization subsequently became 3d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Sallfeld

Corpl Batt'y *B*, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., *Nov. 6*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 6*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 28*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *Mar.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became *2nd* *A.* Battery *2nd* Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Fitz
Camp

Sahlfeld, Louis

Corps, Co. "H",

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Louis Sahlfeld

Capt of Company *E*

2^d Regiment of *Artz* *Mo*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

Oct 8/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Louis Sahlfeld
 Rank: Pvt Company: E Regiment: 2^d
 Arm: Art State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Roll 9 Discharges St Louis Mo
1862-73.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 8/67

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

A. Smith

Clerk.

(720)

E 4
11/26/67

5.18 4984 Reg 342

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

Louis Sahlfeldt
Regimental Co. H
Reg't of Mo Art
Approved: Maj. M. L. Muller
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri
at St. Louis, October 6th 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General William H. T. Hunt

H. J. Carter

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 1862

Dep. for Pen. office
Peray/

RECEIVED BY
OFFICE OF THE
ADJUTANT GENERAL

Per M. L. Muller

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Company, [A], of the 1st Regiment of United States
was enlisted by [John A. Johnson], of
the 1st Regiment of [Iowa] on the 18th day of October, 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in [Iowa] in the State of [Iowa], is 28
years of age, 5 ft 8 in. high, [dark] complexion, [brown] eyes,
[dark] hair, and by occupation when enlisted a [laborer].
During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 16 days. (Here insert direction on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1200, p. 244, Rev. Army Reg.)

He suffers any frequently on account of [disability]
which renders him unfit for service.

STATION: *Fort []*
DATE: *Apr 20 1862*

[Signature]
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Louis Schifelt* of *Company,* and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert par. 1200, p. 225, also, par. 1200, p. 244, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations)

Nothing, however, before his enlistment into the service of the U. S. A. and in consequence thereof not entitled to pension
Abolished Mo. 1862 Sept. *[Signature]* *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED this *8th* day of *October, 1862* at *St. Louis*
[Signature]
Chief of Military [] District of Mo.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATED.]

45900 Charles
Sahr. - Carl

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80	81	39	2	"
2	83	81	48	6	"
3	83	81	63	5	"
4	83	81	79	1	"
5	83	81	90	2	"
6	83	82	08	2	"
7	83	82	23	9	"
8	83	82	38	5	"
9	83	82	53	6	"
10	83	82	67	1	"
11	83	82	80	6	"
12	83	83	02	1	"
13	83	63	01	6	"
14	83	45	06	6	"
15					"
16					"
17					"
18					"
19					"
20					"
21					"
22					"
23					"
24					"
25					"
26					"
27					"
28					"
29					"
30					"

Sub. Mark. Perry 66.67

See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Sahr**Pat*, Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks Mo, Oct 6, 1863.*Muster-out to date *Oct 6, 1863.*Last paid to *Apr 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14 85* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *clothing allowance due since Jan'y 1, 1863 when last settled M.O. account to (over)*Book mark: *Page 66, 1867**Thoyd*

APR. 4.

8345566

018910

*S.C. No. 219. Hd qrs ship
of the No. Aug 13, 1863.*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. ~~Dec 26 1863~~
and R. & P. 617 63.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Sehr

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged out the ser-
vice of the U.S. by special order
no. 219 H. 2. 2. 1867 of the Mo.

Book mark:

Faulkner

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles Sah

Priv., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

Not borne on roll Aug. 63

No Battery M. C. B.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Earl Sahr

Privt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Pres.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Carl Sahr

Priv 1, Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Pres.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Carl Sahr
Cot, 1st Battery M, 2 Rtg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y 4th 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(268)

Wm Scott
Coppist.

2 | L. Art'y. | Mo.

Carl Sahr
Cvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. S.

2 | **L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Carl Sahr

1st, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Foster
(100) Original.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Carl. Sahr
Cpt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

W. H. Scott

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Carl Sahr

Priv., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Latimer

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Carl Sahr

Prst, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(110)

Patterson

App'd

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Carl Sahr

Port, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Caterson

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Carl Zahr

Pr

, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

*Has served in the 3rd
Miss Service in Co 2 Inf Regt
Col Kallmann & mustered out
Oct 10/61.*

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Catterton

(100)

Copyd.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Carl Zahr

Art., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 186

Where Pilot Knob, Mo.

Period years. For the war

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Paterson
Coppied.

4591
Sahr. Frank

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341446	25
2	8341761	26
3	8342505	27
4	8344677	28
5	8364818	29
6	8364968	30
7	8364995	31
8	8365149	32
9	8365242	33
10	8365336	34
11	8365437	35
12	8365538	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓
Rank Mark:

2nd Lt. Art'y.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frank J. Lohr
Capt., 2d Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Sanborn Barracks No., Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 25, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 1864; drawn since \$ 66 ²⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 2 ³⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 240 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran. Appointed
Corporal Oct. 15. 1864

Book mark:

S. H. Lohr

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Francis, John
Corp., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Appointed to Corp'l
Oct. 15/64

Book mark :

C. Fitch
C. Fitch

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George S. Purcell
Capt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll
for March. & April., 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Capt. Capt Oct. 1864

Book mark :

George S. Purcell
Capt.

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Sahr

Corp., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Adept Corp. Oct. 15, 64.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Sahr

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Grant Sahr
Capt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Appointed Capt. Oct.
15, '64.

Book mark :

Wm. L. Sax
(358) Copyd.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Sahr

Corp, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*
Oct. 15, 64.

Book mark:

Wm. Sahr

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Sahr

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Sahr

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: II: Enlistment

Book mark:

Tuller

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

** Franz Scher*

Priv., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *II Enlistment*

Book mark:

Fuller

S | 2d Art'y | Mo.

Frank Lahr

Ordn., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri A

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, March 21, 1864.

When enlisted March 21, 1864.

When mustered in March 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 2nd Enlistment. Residence

2nd Cong. Dist., Ind. Dist. Dist. 3rd

Must. Second last in Co D

2nd Art'y. Ind. M. S. Discharged

March 9/64 in consequence

of expiration of service.

Veteran.

Book mark:.....

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Sahr

Appears with rank of Pol. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mch 25, 1864.

Where born Baden Germany

Age 35 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Mch 21, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair St

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2nd Reg. Arty. 3rd Div. 3rd Ward

Battery to which assigned St Louis Mo

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. S. Miller

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Sahr

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Feb 1, 1864.

Where born *Raden, Germany*

Age *35* years; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Mich. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Mich. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 March 2nd Sub. Dist. 2nd Gen. Dist. St. Louis, Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Bahr, Franc
P, Co. *G*.

Ru

2 Regt *Mo. I. Art.*
Enclosures

Pinner, Gustav
Red Cards

Barial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Des. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Enlisting
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Miss. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Donations

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Sabre,

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 35 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
The 21st day of March 1864.

Witness:

Ben. S. Sargent
Capt. comd'g. Detach.

Frank Sabre

2021

No. _____

Frank Sabre

Enlistment at St. Louis Mo

March 21st 1864

Regt. 2^d Heavy Artillery

Regt. 2^d Heavy Artillery

Regt. 2^d Heavy Artillery

Regt. 2^d Heavy Artillery

Regt. 2^d Heavy Artillery

Regt. 2^d Heavy Artillery

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ that the
_____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, *Frank Sahr* born in *Baden*
in the State of *Germany* aged *35* years,
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *March* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the *United States of America*, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Sahr* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *21st* day of *March* 186*4*.
Before *W. H. Mearns* } *Frank Sahr*
Capt. & Secy. March 21st Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Mearns
EXAMINING SURGEON
W. H. Mearns

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank Sahr*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *ruddy* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches
high.

W. H. Mearns
Captain

Comp F 2^d Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, *Arts.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

W. H. Mearns
Capt. & Secy. March 21st Mo.

*This man has been duly mustered into the service of the U.S.A. in Comp F 2^d Regt
Mo. Vol. Art. in accordance with the recruiting regulations.*

*Approved
W. H. Mearns
Capt. & Secy. March 21st Mo.*

4592

Sailor, William

Batt'y *C*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Sailor, William

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

End List.

⁴⁵⁹³
Sailors, William

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Pariah

Parale

CARD NUMBERS.

8041744

85705-1

8357202

8045124

• 8 3 5 7 3 4 8

• 8 0 4 0 2 0 0

8 8 4 8 8 0 5

8857571

8857777

857860

8 0 4 0 6 0 8

8058019

83058111

8-00-8226

258220



1

1

1

Book North

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Yon Sailors

Port, 2d Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Dec ²⁰~~27~~ 1863.

Muster-out to date

Dec ²⁰~~27~~, 1863.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 21*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21* ⁵⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *140* 100; due \$ *168* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sutlers account*

*\$31. To be charged
for public property
lost 15-06-*

Corrected from 22 1865 by G.E.T.

Book mark:

J. Underwood

(101)

Copy

S | 2 Larty | Mo.
Wm Sailors

Pvt. 2 Betty Co, 2 Reg't Missouri L. arty

Appears on

Betty Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1000, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Omaha
Co. A. T. Omaha Oct
25-1865

Book mark:

(256) J. H. Adams Copied

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William D. Sailors

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1865-

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *40% or fourth in
statement of bounty
due. Loss of pub
lic property \$ 0.30.*

Book mark:

(366)

J. H. McNeill

Copied

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Wm Sailor

Pr, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Recd. \$140⁰⁰ entitled*
to \$140.⁰⁰ or 4⁰⁰ per annum
Monthly. Loss of Property
\$13.30⁰⁰

Book mark:

Wm Sailor

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Sailors

Pat, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Station *Camp near Jefferson City*.

Present or absent *Presents*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Fourth Installment of Bounty due. Lost & to be charged on next pay one link 30 cts.*

Book mark:

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Sailors
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug 31, 1864.

Station Greentown Mo

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 1st & 2nd installments of
Bounty \$100 Two months pay
stopped by sentence of Genl
Court Martial at St Louis Mo
under C.O. No 135. (over)

Book mark:

H. C. Miller

APR. 4.

8343239

618918

Remarks con-: paragraph
the 2nd from Head Quarters
St Louis Dist Aug 18/64
by Gen Ord No 40

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Sailer

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to
Jefferson City, Mo. since
April 10, 1865. Rec'd 10/14/65
2nd Installment of bounty

Book mark:

Wm. Sailer

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Wm *Sailors*

Pr

....., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jun & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd 3 Install-*
ments of Bounty.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

(100)

Copyd.

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
William Sailors
Part, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec
present, 1884

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Rec'd 3 installments
of Bounty.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

Copied

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Sailors

Priv, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec'd 3 installments
of Bounty.*

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Sailors

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station _____

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 1st & 2nd installments
of Bounty \$100 two months
pay stopped by order
of Gen Court Martial
St Louis Mo

Book mark: _____

A. S. Miller

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Sailors

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Dep. to Patterson, Mo.
since June 21/64

2^d Installment Rec apl
30.

Book mark:

(200)

Ramsey

Copyd.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Sailors

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Patterson Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received 1 & 2 installments
of Bounty \$100.00

Book mark:

[Signature]

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Sailors

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : Detached to Patterson,
Mo. since June 21/64
Rec'd 2 installments

Book mark:

Ramsey

(1864)

Copyright

S. I. L. Arty. Mo.

William Sailors

Pos 2^d Batty 6
Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Arty.

Appears on Battery
Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Recd \$60. bounty \$13.
advanced pay.

Book mark :

Ranney
Coyd.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

+ *William Saylor*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo Mo *23* 1864.

Where born *Coffe Tenn*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mo* *14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cape Gir Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bro*; hair *Lt*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Mo* *23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cape Gir*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Casterville Stoddard Co*

Mo 3^d cmdy Dist

Book mark:

A. S. Miller

4594
Sainton. Felix

Batt'y Bmg, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8351925	■	8367889
2	8352026	■	8367989
3	8381634	■	Sub-171-66
4	8381794	■	
5	8381935	■	
6	8382085	■	
7	8382242	■	
8	8382387	■	
9	8382589	■	
10	8382673	■	
11	8382858	■	
12	8383054	■	
13	8386823	■	
14	8345579	■	
15	8340307	■	
16	8342925	■	
17	8366589	■	
18	8367096	■	
19	8367204	■	
20	8367316	■	
21	8367420	■	
22	8367516	■	
23	8367608	■	
24	8367698	■	
25	8367794	■	

Sub-171-66

S | 2^d Lt. Arty | Mo.

Eliz Sinton

, Co. E, 2^d Reg't Mo. L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Feb. 171-1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 11, 1866.

Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in

Co. M. 2^d Mo. Lt. Arty.

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Orley Sinton

Priv., 2d Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo, Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *7 20* 100

Due soldier \$ *28 94* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25 00* 100; due \$ *75 00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *Det. Col. videl. Letter*
Dec. 17/1 = 1866

(351)

E. Taylor

Copy

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Felix Sinton

2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

E. Taylor

(246)

Approved

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Stiles Arington

Cpt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(200)

Easterling

Approved

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Linton

Co., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

(248)

Castling
Original

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Felix Quintan

Pr., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Felix Saunter

2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct., 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Harvey

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Felix Sainton

Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July + Aug, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges
Capt.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Julius Sinton

2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leardges
Capt.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Felix Sainton

Li, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. & A. W. W.

(228)

Copies

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Felix Sinton

Pr..., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb..., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Helix Sainton

Pi, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for To Dec 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 23, 186 .

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

(3544)

W. O. Ames
Coppied

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Felix Tainton

Priv., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Station *Fort St. Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Enlisted as Veteran
Soldier. Unassigned
Recruit.*

Book mark :

Talbott

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Felix Sainton

Recruit, Battery 4, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 8 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Last served in Co M

2nd Mo Art'y Discharged
Oct 6 - 1863.

Book mark: _____

also

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Felix Sainton

Pat, Batt'y M., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 63

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due
since Jan'y 1, 1863 when last
settled. M. C. according (over)

Book mark: Page 66, 1867

APR. 4.

8345579

318914

*to S.O. No. 219 Had yrs
Rep of the No. Aug 13, 1863*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Fees 66 1867
and R. & P. 617 763.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Felix Sainton

sergt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Attached of
Company "C"*

not home on Roll Aug. 63

Book mark:

Allen

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Felix Sinton

Priv, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Comp*
June 1, 1863.

Not horse on roll Aug. 63

Not Battery M. O. R.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Felix Sainson

Privt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Pres.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(200)

W. A. Tyler

Capt.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Deliz Sinton

Co / Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Pres.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Felix Sainton

Cot, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y M. Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
(100) Captain

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Felix Sainton
Capt

, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Smith
Clerk

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Sainton

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fraser

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Felix Sainton
Cvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. C. Scott
(2557) Copied

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Felix Gainton

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250) Patterson *Copied*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip Sinton

Prst., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Felix Sinton

Port, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Issued by transfer from
Co B Light Battery Jan 1876,
by order of Gen Hamilton*

Book mark:

Patterson

S | **2 L. Art'y.**

| **Mo.**

Philip Sainton

Pvt., 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: *Served for 3 months in*
4 R. M. R. C. mustered out

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per A. O. 5, Department of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(284)

Atwell

Copied

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Felix Sanzotan

2nd, L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 5, 1861.
Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : Lab-171-66

✓

Denton, Felix

Po, Co. *2* Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>1</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

The room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted, large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that no part of the body may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, men should not be examined in places where they are crowded together, and the room should be well ventilated.

The person of the recruit should be washed when before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to detect the existence of certain defects that obviously disqualify, when examined, as they often may be, and sometimes are, by inspection.

We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by inspection. The man himself, and thus, in order to avoid all subsequent examination, the defects should be recorded on the spot. We recommend a method of marking this object as well as of making it known to the Surgeon, that escape inspection through any day of the examination should be noted and the man's name recorded.

There is to be removed all his clothing and the examination proceeds. The man is to be examined in the order of regions as indicated in the "Form." The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal in each region. For example: If the man has a scar on his chest, he should be noted with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression. It is to be noted that "Cicatrix and slight depression upon the chest."

When any part of the person should be noted, and the man's name recorded. It is to be noted that "Cicatrix and slight depression upon the chest." The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal in each region. For example: If the man has a scar on his chest, he should be noted with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression. It is to be noted that "Cicatrix and slight depression upon the chest."

When any part of the person should be noted, and the man's name recorded. It is to be noted that "Cicatrix and slight depression upon the chest." The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal in each region. For example: If the man has a scar on his chest, he should be noted with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression. It is to be noted that "Cicatrix and slight depression upon the chest."

When any part of the person should be noted, and the man's name recorded. It is to be noted that "Cicatrix and slight depression upon the chest." The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal in each region. For example: If the man has a scar on his chest, he should be noted with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression. It is to be noted that "Cicatrix and slight depression upon the chest."

When any part of the person should be noted, and the man's name recorded. It is to be noted that "Cicatrix and slight depression upon the chest." The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal in each region. For example: If the man has a scar on his chest, he should be noted with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression. It is to be noted that "Cicatrix and slight depression upon the chest."

When any part of the person should be noted, and the man's name recorded. It is to be noted that "Cicatrix and slight depression upon the chest." The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal in each region. For example: If the man has a scar on his chest, he should be noted with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression. It is to be noted that "Cicatrix and slight depression upon the chest."

When any part of the person should be noted, and the man's name recorded. It is to be noted that "Cicatrix and slight depression upon the chest." The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal in each region. For example: If the man has a scar on his chest, he should be noted with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression. It is to be noted that "Cicatrix and slight depression upon the chest."

When any part of the person should be noted, and the man's name recorded. It is to be noted that "Cicatrix and slight depression upon the chest." The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal in each region. For example: If the man has a scar on his chest, he should be noted with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression. It is to be noted that "Cicatrix and slight depression upon the chest."

When any part of the person should be noted, and the man's name recorded. It is to be noted that "Cicatrix and slight depression upon the chest." The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal in each region. For example: If the man has a scar on his chest, he should be noted with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression. It is to be noted that "Cicatrix and slight depression upon the chest."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

S. Entern
Felix Chinton

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*

In the *2nd Mo. Artillery*

By

Capt. Wm. Jackson

2nd Mo. Artillery

Recruiting Officer

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

Philip Chanton

age *38*

occupation *artist*

born in *Chilmark Mass.* presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what disease? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *none*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *not in the habit* have you ever had the "horrens"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*

Head *Good*

Ears *ok*

Eyes *ok*

Eyes and Appendages *ok*

Nose *ok*

Organs of Mastication and Voice *ok*

Neck *ok*

Chest *ok*

Abdomen *ok*

Genital and Urinary Organs *ok*

Vertebral Column *ok*

Superior Extremities *ok*

Inferior Extremities *ok*

REMARKS.

At the Bodied

Approved By

Date: *October 24/1863*

Examined by *St. Louis Mo.*

[A. G. O. No. 35-72a.]

Dr. J. H. P. F. M.D.
Acting & Inspecting Surgeon U.S.A.

4595
Sallfeld. Louis

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

4595
Sallfeld. Louis

4596
Salome. Theodor

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Salome, Theodor

May 66. 67

457
Salomo, Theodore

Batt'y *N*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

8381397	■
8381494	■
8381637	■
8381793	■
8381934	■
8382084	■
8382241	■
8382560	■
8382388	■
8342603	■
8382538	■
8382206	■
8342639	■
8382740	■
8382859	■
8383006	■
8366824	■
8345580	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Aug 16. 67

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodor Salome

Priv., Batt'y M., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to \$1.50, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due

since July 1, 62 when last
settled. M. C. Accordance

Book mark: Page 66. 1867

Thord

APR. 4.

8345580

1891

*to S.C. No. 219 Hays Rep
of the Mo. Aug 13. 1863*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass Co 1867
and B. & P. 517 768.

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Theodor Salamo
sergt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Attached of*
Company H.
Under arrest at
Fort No 6.

Book mark:

Allen

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Ghee Sale no

Priv, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *I am assigned to Comp*
June 4, 1863.

Not home on roll Aug 63
No Battery M. 2. 1.

Book mark:

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodore Salomo

Priv, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *McK & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *Pres.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*
since Sept last.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

NVA Tyler

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Theodor Salome
Pvt (Second Section)
1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In det. service at*
St Louis Mo. since
Feb'y 17/63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Added Jan'y 14. 2 J. C.

Book mark:

Cooper

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodor Saleno

Orin, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a *Special*

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Station

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent on detached service at St. Louis, Mo. since Feb. 17/63.*

Book mark :

J. B. Jones

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodor Salomo

Part 1 Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd Mch 2, 1863*
by order of Med Direct

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(250)

Copyd.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Salomo

Capt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y to Feb'y, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Wounded in
Active Service,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Theodor Salome

Prsn., Co *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Station *Houston, Texas Co. Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodore Salome
Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached
Service with Lieut
Ellen

Book mark:

(348)

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodor Salamo

Pvt., Co *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Station *Camp near Salem, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones
Coyd.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Salinas
Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*
at Rolla, since Sept 25,
1862.

Book mark:.....

B | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Theodore Salmons
Cot, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Theodor Salome

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paterson

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Theodore Salama

Co., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

B | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Theodore Salomo

Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Paterson

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Theodore Salome

Prst., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Parterson

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+ Theodor Salome

Priv., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Lyons, Iowa

Period 7 years For the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Patterson
(366) Copied.

Salomo, Therman

Priv. Co. "H"

2 Reg't *Mo. L. Art.*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>/</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1891
Y W

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

551

Thos. Salome

Priv. of Company *M*

2 Regiment of *Mo. Art.*

State Volunteer.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

a full discharge

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Theodore Salome
 Rank: Priv. Company: M Regiment: 2.
 Arm: Art. State: Mo.
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Order of the
Med. Director

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 2/63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED.

Spec. Pres. of
Apr. 10/63.

REMARKS.

Alex. Roche

Clerk.

679

St Louis May 27th 1862

Salomo Private Theodor

Co M 2^o Mo Arty.

To Major General H. H. Wallcut
Comdg &c.

Gives a history of his former service in the Prussian Army in the Artillery Arm of the service and also his application and the refusal of an appointment as an officer under Maj Gen Foremont. States as follows:

He enlisted in Capt Wilkins Battery with the agreement to be discharged when he became sufficiently versed in Artillery command, shortly after he was sent on recruiting service to war, on his return he found

Wilkins Battery attached to Col Almstedt's Regiment and Capt Wilkins promoted Major

Major Wilkins promised him position in one of the Forts was satisfied, at the same time he performed service in the Dept Mo July 25/63.

the field; sometime elapsed however and he saw no signs of this promise being fulfilled or prospects for active service, he then petitioned for a transfer to some Battery in the field, matters stood thus until Feb 62 when he received a notification to appear before a Board of Examination and was again promised a commission when a vacancy should occur, vacancies have occurred and several have been commissioned as officers in the Forts as well as in the Light Batteries. He is still a Private.

Respectfully requests to be transferred to some Regiment in the field.

— One Enclosure —
Being a statement of Major Theo Wilkins 2^o Mo Arty, showing that he appeared for examination before a Board and was found sufficiently qualified for a Lieutenant in Artillery

St. Louis June 2^d 1862

Private Theodore Salomo appeared on or about the 17th of February 1862 before a board of examination, convened by order of Col. Albrecht, and was found sufficiently versed in Artillery, to be recommended to a Lieutenancy.

Theo. Watkins
Major 2^d Regt. Art.

J #138.

1862

Hd Quarters for Miss.
St Louis: May 31/62
Respectfully referred
to His Excellency the Gov
of Mo. W. Scott Ketchum
Brig General Agent

W. 2d. State of Mo
Adj Genl. Office
St Louis. June 2. 1862

Private Salomo has
never been examined
appears from the record
of this office

Very Respectfully
Wm J Wood Coy
Adj Adj Genl

Return this letter to the
writer through Col Ellis
Sext. W Scott Ketchum
Brig Gen. Adj.
2d June 62 } Adj Genl

Hd Quarters for Miss.
St Louis: May 31/62

This communication is respectfully
referred to Col Alvestedt through
whom it should have passed for
his remarks.

W Scott Ketchum
Brig Genl
Adj. Genl.

Hd Q 2nd Mo Art.
St Louis: May 31 1862

Private Salomo has never been
examined by the Board of
Examiners, consisting of
Col Easton, Col Alvestedt and
Lt Col Gray.

Harry Alvestedt
Col Comdg. 2nd Regt
Mo Art.

St. Louis May 27. 1862.

To His Excellency

H. W. Halleck

Major General Commanding
Western Department St. Louis Mo.

Dear Sir

Last year by reason of the President's proclamation, calling for Volunteers to suppress the rebellion of the Southern States, I reported myself to the Adjutant General of Iowa of which State I am a resident and offered my services in any battery of flying Artillery.

I have served in the Prussian Army and from my knowledge of that branch of the service I have a decided preference for Artillery. Said Adjutant General sent me to Major General Fremont with a letter, to whom I reported myself Septbr. 2^d 1861.

General Astor to whom I explained my former military experience advised me to post myself in regard to the English command and tactics on which I would receive a Commission in any battery of flying Artillery destined for active service on the field. For the purpose of better qualifying myself as an officer and to acquire the knowledge of the English command I enlisted in Captain Wilkins' battery with the express agreement to be discharged again as soon as I had become sufficiently acquainted with the command. A short time thereafter I was sent to Iowa as recruiting officer and on my return found Wilkins' battery attached to Col. Alm. Stebbins' Regiment and Captain Wilkins promoted Major. - Major Wilkins promised me then to make me an officer in one of the foot; this satisfied me though I would have preferred to go into the field,

This happened the latter part of September, some time
elapsed

elapsed and I saw no sign that this promise would be fulfilled or other that I would see active service and I petitioned to be transferred to some other battery in the field, which petition was rejected, so the matter remained until Feby. 1862, when a Commission was appointed to examine me qualitties as an officer I went through the examination to the satisfaction of the board and a commission was promised when a vacancy should occur.

Several vacancies have occurred several officers have been commissioned as well in the forts as in the light batteries; who had been examined much later than myself and though there are several vacancies now I am still in the same position.

For this reason I most respectfully request You General to have me transferred (in what capacity it may be) to some Regiment now in active service in the field.

Yours Very Respectfully
Theodor Salomo
Private Camp. M. 2nd Regiment
of Artillery M. V.

St. Louis, Mo. July 27th 1863

Fort No 6, July 27th 1863
St. Louis, Mo. July 27-1863

Salome Private Theodore
Co M 2nd Mo Art.

Encloses communication
bearing unofficial endorse-
ments, in relation to his case
and also setting forth statements
in regard to his enlistment
and the promises made to him
relating to his advancement
when he should acquire a
sufficient English articulating
education. The enclosed
letter of which a facsimile
is given contains the purport
of this lengthy communication
submitted to the Commanding
General of the Dept, with
an exception thus in the
concluding portion of his
honorable memorial he seems
to have been guilty of a grade
of a breach of good conduct
in his ambition to obtain
a desired position; and
being under arms he
appeals for release and
discharge from the Regiment
and his pay restored.

One Enclosure

Resd. G. S. V. S. S. S.

file

Fort No 6. St. Louis. July 27. 63.

To His Excellency
Major General Schofield,
Commanding Western Department.
St. Louis Mo.

Yours Excellency

will excuse, if I take the permission, to propose the following complaint and request.

As in the year 1861 I heard the call from the President for Volunteers, to suppress the rebellion, I also followed this call in going from Evans, Clinton County, Iowa, to Keosauqua, where I reported myself for the service of Artillery, at which arm I have served in the Prussian Army, at General Adjutant N. B. Baker's office, but received the answer, that then Artillery was not raised and received a letter from Major General F. P. Fremont and for passing.

I arrived the 20th August 1861 in St. Louis and reported myself in exhibiting the letter at the 2nd of September 1861 in the Headquarters of the Western Department. After information of my former military circumstances, General Adolph, Chief of the Staff, gave me the promise, that, as good subjects of Artillery were wanted, I should occupy the rank of an officer, as soon as a vacancy was to point out. I refused this proposal presently, as I was rather acquainted with the American Military system, nor with the English language, but I obliged myself to serve in any Field battery until I had impressed aforesaid system on my mind.

Instantly I went to Capt. Mand in Arsenal Park, where I was appointed for Orderly Sergeant, although I left this place a few days after (I was not yet sworn in) on account of being threatened by Capt. Wolf, who was intoxicated.

Therewith

Whereupon I went to Capt. Wilkins, to whom I had mentioned my
circumstances, and entered battery (at that time Fremont's
Guard Artillery) with the condition, to serve only as long, as
Artillery education would require, and then go to a light field
battery, to which Capt. Wilkins consented. Where, Capt. Stange,
at that time 1st Lieut. of the Battery.

Soon after I was sent with Capt. Stange to Iowa for the service
of recruiting there. On my return at the end of September Capt. Wilkins
was advanced to Major of the 1st Mo. Artillery U. S. R. C. (Col. Almsford)
(the 1st Artillery Regiment Mo. Volunteers derived its name only on ac-
count of the claim, which the members desired to have to the payment,
according to Capt. Stange's declaration; all prisoners of Battery M.
in Fort. Mifflin can prove this.) also the Battery added to this
Regiment. This was very unpleasant to me, and I desired to be
discharged, to go to any independent Battery, as in the former case,
I thought that my design would be neglected.

Whereupon Major Wilkins replied, that, as able individuals were
wanted for officers, I should stay, and that he had also desired me
for the same in one of the Forts, as by my resignation my ad-
vancement would be impossible, yet I retained my opinion, to come into
the field as soon as an opportunity would make its appearance,
although Major Wilkins told me, that I, as an officer, could send
my only son to school and have him educated. The love to the child,
which already was motherless and without relation, tempted me
to stay, and I received the promise, that I should have a commission
within 14 days; this was about middle of October.

From the foregoing it may be easily seen, that I did not stay
only to occupy a most favorable situation, but only to act vil-
lingly for the good cause. The time past and the 5th of Novem-
ber 1861 the companies were mustered for Col. Almsford's 1st Mo.
Artillery Regiment, U. S. R. C. with which they became incorporated.

J.

I persuaded Maj. Wilkins of his promise, but he continually put it off, saying, that the right time had not come yet, but that I could be certain of it.

The Company was mounted in the month of January or February with 6 light Fieldpieces and the necessary horses, and, although one Officer (I Lieut. H. Elfer) had been taken to it, there was still another vacancy, where I thought, that I would been taken both in regard to on the contrary, to be sent as an officer to one of the Fords; but all in vain. At last Capt. Stange advised me, to report myself to the Regimental Headquarters, which order I obeyed and between the 16th and 20th of February my examination took place. The board of examination consisted of Col. Alvestedt, Lt. Col. Weydemeyer and Major Wilkins. After having made my examination I received subjoined testimony in copies, although I did not belong to those 6 Officers promoted the 24th of February according to Regimental Order. I was told after my request by Lieut. Reber, that Major Wilkins only put me back in stating the reason, that I had not washed myself for the examination, witnesses Major Wilkins and Lieut. Reber.

That this was a false assertion is seen by Lieut. Col. Weydemeyer's declaration as he told me, that there was no vacancy presently, but there would be in about six weeks, after which time I might expect advancement in one of the Fords. But that the assertion "I had not washed myself" is made, may be seen, as Capt. Stange said, he would examine me, the only exception of the battery, in respect to cleanliness in the parade a few days after, but it neither happened before nor after it. It seems therefore, that I was put back intentionally in observing the Order, which contained a list of the advancements, and I believe Lieutenant Major John Sutter was the first for II Lieut. Comp G' etc. and at last Mr. Weydemeyer for II Lieut. etc., to the first five the next day.

Barry

any character was added, by the latter was only Mr. From
this it may be seen, that he, and that time did not belong
to the Regiment, while I belonged to it from the organization and
had made my examination, wherefore I had also pretension of
the advancement.

During this time I tried to be transferred or discharged, as I could
not find justice, nor was taken to active service, nor did I intend
to compromise anybody, but all my trials were in vain. Again I
was asked by the Regimental Commander, if I would like to be
examined once more, and to my question, at what time and where,
I have not yet received answer; although more than a year has
past, witness Capt. Stange and Lieut. Rober.

I saw that I was obliged with subjoined copy to request the
27 of May 1862 Major General Halleck for my transfer; in
this request I did not mention the commission, which I examined
me, as this was not necessary, because Col. Alvestedt was himself
present, had also, as I could not wait for answer, added a letter
money, which, after my request I received the 2nd of June; there-
fore I was greatly astonished with this anticipated arrange-
ment, because it seemed as if I had not told the truth.

A short time after, the regiment received march-Order, and
one Battalion was sent to Rolla, I thought in hearing of several
vacancies, as Adjutant Stollmann, now Capt. and Commander
of Company G., told me, to advance, and thereof requested Capt.
Stange, to inquire Col. Alvestedt for it, whether I would not
yet receive the promised situation, but received the answer,
that Col. Alvestedt said: "I could never advance in this Regiment"
This was the decision, and I was compelled to remain private
and to request by and by, this was the result of my patri-
otism. Afterwards I was sick and have been until August 7th
in the Hospital.

About

About in the first days of September an order from the Secretary of the war appeared in the papers, stating, that the Reserver should be mustered out, now thought I, would I gain my design, to get discharged and to go to another Regiment, for it is my irrefragable principle to fight and die for the Union, until it is restored to their former glory again, although I was compelled the 20th of September, to go with the 2nd Section of the Battery to Rolla, to accompany Train, from there, but the Colonel said, that we would only stay away for a short time, and would return very soon to St. Louis, the same was repeated by Major Wilkins, as we accompanied a Train to Salem. From Salem we went to Houston, from Houston to Marksville, but we returned about the 3rd day of December again to Houston. The dis-regarded treatment, to which I was exposed, mortified me greatly, also the hardships made me disable for service, and I tried to obtain the permission in Houston, to return to Rolla, where I arrived the 29th day of January and requested Maj. Wilkins, as the request was delayed, to have my discharge, that I might return to St. Louis. Dr. Pondron declared me in his testimony, the 24th of February unfit for service on account of general disability and old age (I am almost 30 years old) Witness Maj. Wilkins. Col. Albrecht was astonished and said to me the 20th of April at Fort No. 4, that he had undersigned my discharge already two months ago, he also asked me, why I were here yet, but the discharge I have not received.

During that time the Battery, I belonged to, had arrived and was ordered to join the power of Camp Gamble. Capt. Hange delivered his canon and received 6 mountain howitzers with the condition, to make it manned; he also wanted me to join the corps, but as to flying Artillery only young, foot men are required, I could not. I could have well taken the place of a Lieutenant, if it would have been my duty, to place

and

and regulate the pieces more than any thing else.
I reported myself at the Regimental Headquarters and
was according to order dated the 9th of June by Company
G. Fort No 6 detached. Lieutenant Rennie, presently Command-
ing here, directed me, to do service with the musket, but
as I have never learned Infantry service, and being from
the physician testified to be disable for service, I went
to Adjutant Lieutenant Brantford with the request, to
employ me with writing in the worst case, unless I would
be discharged, but as this was not done, Lieut. Rennie
withdrew the order and I again strictly
conformed service with the musket. I replied, that
I could not, as I was not fit, and Dr. Pondrom had
put into the back of the sick, that I was unfit for
duty, I refer to said book.

The 30th day of June the Companies was mustered
to receive their payment and I also would joined the ranks,
but was sent back by Lieut. Rennie, who said to me:
"I would not do service, I had not needed to fall in."
whereas private Esleben, Comp. G. remained back.
As in the roll call my name was uttered, Lieut. Rennie
said to Lieut. Col. Weydemeyer, that I refused to do
service and accordingly I received the same day Fort Ar-
rest, the first punishment, with which I as a soldier
suffer. The 4th July I communicated the whole circum-
stances to Lieut. Col. Weydemeyer and he gave me the
promise to try the case, so quick as possible, but
unto now the trial has not happened to come and I
am there still yet and have not at the last payment
received my pay, although I want them very much
in regard to my son.

J

I have never repudiated the service and according to Dr. Pondroni's declaration I can not do private or non commission Officer service any more, but the commission which they have granted me, and with which I should have complied with love to the constancy of my higher officers, if it would have been performed,

For this reason I most respectfully request:

To be released from arrest and discharged from Regiment, and that my payment would be ordered. —

Yours very Respectfully
Theodor Salomo
private of Camp. M (light Battery)
2nd Me Artillery.

4598
Salisbury. Isaac

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100
77	101
78	102
79	103
80	104
81	105
82	106
83	107
84	108
85	109
86	110
87	111
88	112
89	113
90	114
91	115
92	116
93	117
94	118
95	119
96	120
97	121
98	122
99	123
100	124
101	125
102	126
103	127
104	128
105	129
106	130
107	131
108	132
109	133
110	134
111	135
112	136
113	137
114	138
115	139
116	140
117	141
118	142
119	143
120	144
121	145
122	146
123	147
124	148
125	149
126	150
127	151
128	152
129	153
130	154
131	155
132	156
133	157
134	158
135	159
136	160
137	161
138	162
139	163
140	164
141	165
142	166
143	167
144	168
145	169
146	170
147	171
148	172
149	173
150	174
151	175
152	176
153	177
154	178
155	179
156	180
157	181
158	182
159	183
160	184
161	185
162	186
163	187
164	188
165	189
166	190
167	191
168	192
169	193
170	194
171	195
172	196
173	197
174	198
175	199
176	200
177	201
178	202
179	203
180	204
181	205
182	206
183	207
184	208
185	209
186	210
187	211
188	212
189	213
190	214
191	215
192	216
193	217
194	218
195	219
196	220
197	221
198	222
199	223
200	224
201	225
202	226
203	227
204	228
205	229
206	230
207	231
208	232
209	233
210	234
211	235
212	236
213	237
214	238
215	239
216	240
217	241
218	242
219	243
220	244
221	245
222	246
223	247
224	248
225	249
226	250
227	251
228	252
229	253
230	254
231	255
232	256
233	257
234	258
235	259
236	260
237	261
238	262
239	263
240	264
241	265
242	266
243	267
244	268
245	269
246	270
247	271
248	272
249	273
250	274
251	275
252	276
253	277
254	278
255	279
256	280
257	281
258	282
259	283
260	284
261	285
262	286
263	287
264	288
265	289
266	290
267	291
268	292
269	293
270	294
271	295
272	296
273	297
274	298
275	299
276	300
277	301
278	302
279	303
280	304
281	305
282	306
283	307
284	308
285	309
286	310
287	311
288	312
289	313
290	314
291	315
292	316
293	317
294	318
295	319
296	320
297	321
298	322
299	323
300	324
301	325
302	326
303	327
304	328
305	329
306	330
307	331
308	332
309	333
310	334
311	335
312	336
313	337
314	338
315	339
316	340
317	341
318	342
319	343
320	344
321	345
322	346
323	347
324	348
325	349
326	350
327	351
328	352
329	353
330	354
331	355
332	356
333	357
334	358
335	359
336	360
337	361
338	362
339	363
340	364
341	365
342	366
343	367
344	368
345	369
346	370
347	371
348	372
349	373
350	374
351	375
352	376
353	377
354	378
355	379
356	380
357	381
358	382
359	383
360	384
361	385
362	386
363	387
364	388
365	389
366	390
367	391
368	392
369	393
370	394
371	395
372	396
373	397
374	398
375	399
376	400
377	401
378	402
379	403
380	404
381	405
382	406
383	407
384	408
385	409
386	410
387	411
388	412
389	413
390	414
391	415
392	416
393	417
394	418
395	419
396	420
397	421
398	422
399	423
400	424
401	425
402	426
403	427
404	428
405	429
406	430
407	431
408	432
409	433
410	434
411	435
412	436
413	437
414	438
415	439
416	440
417	441
418	442
419	443
420	444
421	445
422	446
423	447
424	448
425	449
426	450
427	451
428	452
429	453
430	454
431	455
432	456
433	457
434	458
435	459
436	460
437	461
438	462
439	463
440	464
441	465
442	466
443	467
444	468
445	469
446	470
447	471
448	472
449	473
450	474
451	475
452	476
453	477
454	478
455	479
456	480
457	481
458	482
459	483
460	484
461	485
462	486
463	487
464	488
465	489
466	490
467	491
468	492
469	493
470	494
471	495
472	496
473	497
474	498
475	499
476	500
477	501
478	502
479	503
480	504
481	505
482	506
483	507
484	508
485	509
486	510
487	511
488	512
489	513
490	514
491	515
492	516
493	517
494	518
495	519
496	520
497	521
498	522
499	523
500	524
501	525
502	526
503	527
504	528
505	529
506	530
507	531
508	532
509	533
510	534
511	535
512	536
513	537
514	538
515	539
516	540
517	541
518	542
519	543
520	544
521	545
522	546
523	547
524	548
525	549
526	550
527	551
528	552
529	553
530	554
531	555
532	556
533	557
534	558
535	559
536	560
537	561
538	562
539	563
540	564
541	565
542	566
543	567
544	568
545	569
546	570
547	571
548	572
549	573
550	574
551	575
552	576
553	577
554	578
555	579
556	580
557	581
558	582
559	583
560	584
561	585
562	586
563	587
564	588
565	589
566	590
567	591
568	592
569	593
570	594
571	595
572	596
573	597
574	598
575	599
576	600
577	601
578	602
579	603
580	604
581	605
582	606
583	607
584	608
585	609
586	610
587	611
588	612
589	613
590	614
591	615
592	616
593	617
594	618
595	619
596	620
597	621
598	622
599	623
600	624
601	625
602	626
603	627
604	628
605	629
606	630
607	631
608	632
609	633
610	634
611	635
612	636
613	637
614	638
615	639
616	640
617	641
61	

✓ Sample. ⁴⁵⁹⁹ William

Batt'y _____, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341371	26
2	8341521	27
3	8346102	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Best Mark:

✓
See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Sample

Recruit Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *St. Louis, Mo. Mar. 1st*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Feb. 15*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(551)

Castling Copyright

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Sample

Appears with rank of *Prot* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Near St Louis, Feby 12, 1864.

Where born *Edinburgh, Scotland*

Age *24* years; occupation *Trimmer*

When enlisted *Jan'y 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan'y 29, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *130*

Remarks: *Long Diet*

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

*S***2** L. Art'y.**Mo.***William Sample*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Jan 29, 1864.*Where born *Edinburgh Scotland*Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Jan 29, 1864.*Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*When mustered in *Jan 29, 1864*Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *130*Remarks: *Credited to 8 Ward**City St. Louis 1 Hist. Mo.**Name not taken up on rolls of Regt*

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(330)

Signed

Sample William

Co. 73

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Sample desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**
do Declare, That I am twenty four years and 6 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Graves at St. Louis, Mo.
the 20th day of January, 1864

W

E. K. Lewis

William David B. J.
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
January 29th 1864.
Dr. H. H. Smith
Second Regiment of Artillery
Gre. Mo.

Will undertake, last served in Company 1,

Ref: of _____
Discharged _____ 18__

8th March

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

1997

(L. O. H. 7067)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, William Sample born in Eddeborough
in the State of Scotland aged twenty-four years,
and by occupation a Timber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty-ninth day of January 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Sample do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 29th day of January 1864.
Before Leitchman

Capt. & Pres. 1st Dist. Mo
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Leitchman
Examining Surgeon
1st Dist. Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Sample
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet
7 inches high.

Leitchman
Capt. & Pres. 1st Dist. Mo

(A. G. O. N. A. R.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 2nd Regiment of Art. Mo. Volunteers, on
the 29th day of January, 1864, at St. Louis Mo
William Sample
Accepted
Leitchman
Examining Surgeon
1st Dist. Mo

4600
nd. Joseph
Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8381390	"
2	8381485	"
3	8381636	"
4	8381792	"
5	8381933	"
6	8382083	"
7	8382240	"
8	8382386	"
9	8382507	"
10	8382672	"
11	8382807	"
12	8383024	"
13	8383019	"
14	83845576	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book No. 1. Page 66-67

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Sand
Pat, Batt'y *M.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 6*, 1863.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17 30* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance due*
since Jan'y 1. 1863 when last
settled. M.O. according to (over)

Book mark: *Page 66. 1867*

H. Lloyd

APR. 4.

8345576

018910

S.O. No. 219 Hd qrs Dept
of the Mo. Aug 13. 1863

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Recd 68 1864
and R & P. 571763.

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Sand

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged out the ser-
vice of the U.S. by special or-
der No 217 14th. En. Dept. of
the Mo.

Book mark:

Faulkner
(700) Copyd.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Sand
Priv, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

With horse on roll Aug. 63
1st Battery M. O. A.

Book mark:

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Sand
Privt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent abs.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In arrest.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Sand
Privt, Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *abs.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *in arrest*

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

8

B L Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Sand
Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jerry W. Sibley*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent in arrest*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(200)

Copyd.

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Sand
Capt. 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Went on last
Thursday and detached
service with Lieut
Coper,

Book Mark:

Wm Scott

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+

Joseph Sault

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on last pay
day on detached service
with Lt. Paser

Book mark:

Feaster

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Sand
Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: On detached
service at Grapewell
Mt under Colonel
Boyd's command,

Book mark: _____

Wear Scott

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Sand

Pr't, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Smith

(100)

Original

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Sand

Pt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100) Cutler Cutler

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Sand

Cpt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(100)

Copy

3

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Joseph Sand

Capt

, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Paterson

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Sand

Pvt., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 7 years. For the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Patterson
(100) Capt.

4601
Sander, Adam

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>Sander, Adam</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Det. Hq. *4601 (1877)*

Sander ⁴⁶⁰² *Adam*

Batt'y *F*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F 355-230</i>	25
2	<i>F 355-373</i>	27
3	<i>F 355-497</i>	28
4	<i>F 355-624</i>	29
5	<i>F 355-774</i>	30
6	<i>F 355-891</i>	31
7	<i>F 355-6005</i>	32
8	<i>F 355-6114</i>	33
9	<i>F 355-6218</i>	34
10	<i>F 355-6322</i>	35
11	<i>F 355-6416</i>	36
12	<i>F 355-6510</i>	37
13	<i>F 355-6605</i>	38
14	<i>F 355-256</i>	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Page 66. 67*

✓
See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Sander

Put, Co. *1st F*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 26, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4* ⁵⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing account last settled to April 30, 1863.*

Allowance due until (over)

Book mark: *Was discharged (over)*

McDavis

APR. 4.

8345256

018910

The day of muster out.
Mustered out in compliance
with Special Order No. 219
1st Ins. Dept. of Missouri
dated St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 13,
1863.

Book mark: (continued)
for the good of the
service and is not entitled
to bounty. Append a remark
to that effect to all
statements of his service.
Vide: Paog-66-1867.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 08 1867
G. & P. 617 700.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Sander

Put, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by S.G.*
219, Headquar Dept of the
War, Aug 24, 1863.

W. C. H. O. R.

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Adam Sander
Cat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

E. H. Clark
Clerk

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Adam Sander

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

.....
L. M. Clark
(228) *Copied*

S 1 2 L City Mo.

Adam Sander
Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Arty

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Clark

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Adam Sander

Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(206)

G. H. Clark

Original

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Adam Sander

Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

E. H. Clark

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Dander

Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest since

Sept 26 /67 at Salem,

Dent Co., Mo.

Book mark:

Saxton

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Sander
Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y..

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sander

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Sander

Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Sander

Art., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Saxton

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Sanders

Chis., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Miles
Coyd

2^d L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Sander

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for first master to Dec. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 166

Remarks:

Book mark :

Wiley

Copyright

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Sander

Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Rea. Corps.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Octo. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Octo. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Octo. 6, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period May years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 155

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 155

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: 2-30-7

Wisco

✓ 4603
Sander. Casper

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8355232	26
2	8355375	27
3	8355499	28
4	8355656	29
5	8355776	30
6	8355893	31
7	8356007	32
8	8356116	33
9	8356220	34
10	8356324	35
11	8356418	36
12	8356512	37
13	8356607	38
14	8345258	39
15	3450-A-1886	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Page 66.67

3450-A-1886

✓ See also

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Casper Lander
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1863.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43 ⁴⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due
him from enlistment. Under
order since May 27, 1863 (over)

Book mark: Was discharged (over)

McDavis

APR. 4.

8345258

#1681#

* ~~awaiting trial before Civil Court Martial.~~

Mustered out in compliance with Special Order No. 219 H^q 2nd Div. of Missouri dated St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 13, 1863.

Book mark: (continued).

For the good of the service and is entitled to no bounty. Append a remark to that effect to all statements of his service. Vide Page 266-1867.

* So appears on roll

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Page 66 1867 and R. & P. 617702.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Casper Sander

Pat., 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by S.P.*
219, Headquarters Dept. of the
Mo., Aug 24, 1863.

to Co. M. A.

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark :

C. M. Clark

S | 2^d L. A. | Mo.

Caspar Sander

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4758, B, 1886,
with 3450, A, 1886.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 10, 1886.

Any charge of mutiny
or disobedience of orders
against this man as
having been committed
in May or June 1863 is
removed.

76

Chas. H.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Casper Sander
Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: Under arrest.

Book mark:

(208) C. H. Clark Capt.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Casper Sunder
Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Was on extra duty
as nurse in Post Hospital,
at Salem Mo. from Sept 1, 1862.
to Jan 2, 1863, and has
extra pay due him at
the rate of 25-cs per day.
for said time He has not received
said pay.

Book mark: _____

C. H. Clark
Clerk

S 1 2 L.nty Mo.

Casper Lander
Pat, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri nty

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Back mark: 3 2

C. H. Clark

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Casper Sander

Pat., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Was on extra duty
as nurse in Post Hospital
St. Louis, Mo, from Sept 1/1862
to Jan 2, 1863. and has extra
pay due him at the rate of
25 cents per day, for said time
He has not received any
of said pay

Book mark: _____

C. W. Clark

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Casper Sander
Cut, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov* & *Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent on extra duty, as nurse in Hospital, Salem, Dent Co, Mo. since Aug 15, 1862*

Book mark: _____

C. H. Clark

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Casper Sander

Out, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent present

Headage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Casper Sander

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Sander

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gasper Sander

Cut., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Casper Sander

Chs, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec & Apr*, 186 *7*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Casper Sanders

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Forage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Casper Sander

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *first muster to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Miller

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Casper Sanders

Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Octo. 11, 186*1.*

Muster-in to date *Octo. 11,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Octo. 7,* 186*1.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *Three* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *3450-A-1886*

4604
Sander. Frank

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8355237	26
2	8355376	27
3	8355498	28
4	8355655	29
5	8355775	30
6	835592	31
7	8356006	32
8	8356115	33
9	8356219	34
10	8356323	35
11	8356417	36
12	8356511	37
13	8356606	38
14	8345257	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Page 66-67

See also

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Sander
Pvt, Co. 1st F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fort Barracks, Mo. Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing account last
settled to April 30, 1863.

Allowance due until 1863

Book mark: Was discharged 1863

MDavis

APR. 2.

8345257

41681*

the day of muster out.
Mustered out in compliance
with Special Order No. 219
H & 2nd Div. Dept. of Missouri
dated St Louis, Mo. - Aug 13, 1863.

Book Mark: (continued)
for the good of the
service and is not
entitled to bounty. Append
a remark to that effect to
all statements of his service.
Vide: Pay - 66-1867.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867.
- 66 - R. & P. 517762.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frank Sander
Put, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S. G.
219, Headqrs Dept of the
Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

W. C. M. O. R.

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to
form 2d Battery D, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Clark

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frank Sander

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Under arrest
at Regt. Headquarters*

Book mark :

C. M. Clark
Coppied

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Sander

Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Book mark:

C. M. Clark
Clerk

S 1 22 City **Mo.**

Frank Sander
Bat, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri City

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 20 to Apr 10, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(100) C. H. Clark Copied

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Sander

Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Hoopage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frank Sander

Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

C. H. Clark
Clerk

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Sander

Out, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest since
Sept 26/62 at
Salem, Kent Co.,
Mo.

Book mark: _____

Saxton

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Sanders

Pos., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y. *

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Sander

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Saxton

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Sander

Cut, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1862

Present or absent

presents

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Back mark : _____

Saxton

(209)

Approved

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frank Sander

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Sander

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for first muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank Sander

Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Octo. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Octo. 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Octo. 9, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

4685
Sander. Emanuel

Batt'y KD, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Post Mark:

Post No.

✓ Sander. 4606 No 1 Henry

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8355228	■
2	8355371	■
3	8355496	■
4	8355653	■
5	8355773	■
6	8355890	■
7	8356004	■
8	8356113	■
9	8356217	■
10	8356321	■
11	8356415	■
12	8356509	■
13	8356604	■
14	8345255	■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■

Book Mark Page 67

See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Lander

Put, Co. 1st Reg't

2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ⁶/₁₉ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Clothing account last settled to April 30, 1863.

Allowance due until the 1st of May.

Book sent: Has discharged com.

W. C. Davis

APR. 4.

8345255

AT 6810

Day of muster out.
Mustered out in compliance
with special Order No. 219
Hd Qrs. Dept. of Missouri
dated St Louis, Mo. Aug. 13,
1863.

Book Mark: (continued)
for the good of the
service and is not entitled
to bounty. Append a remark
to that effect to all state-
ments of his service.
Vide: Page - 66-1867.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Page 66 1867
and R. & P. 517702.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Sinder
Pat., 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks : Discharged by Sp
219, Headqrs Dept of the
Mo, Aug 24, 1863

No. & M. D. R.

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D. Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

C. M. Clark

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Sander
Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(100)

W. M. Clark
Clerk

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Sauder
Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Book mark:

G. H. Clark
Clerk

S | 2^d City | **Mo.**

Henry Sander
Pat, Co F, 2^d Reg't Missouri City

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 25 to Apr 10, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. H. Clark

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Sunder

Out, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks : sick in quarters

Book mark :

(200) C. H. Clark Captain

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Sander

Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached service at Rolla, Mo., since Dec 24, 1862.*

Book mark :

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Sander
Capt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest since
Sept. 26/62 at
Salem, Dent Co., Mo.

Book mark:

Saxton

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Sander

Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Saxton

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Sander
Sgt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Davison

Officer

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Sander

1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

present

Reception, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Sander
Capt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sander

L. 1 **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Sander No. 1

Oris., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Sander No. 1

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for first muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Miles

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Sander, No. 1

Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Octo. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Octo. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Octo. 5, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period May years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: 1000005

✓ ⁴⁶⁰⁷
Sander. Henry No 2

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8355229	25
2	8340069	27
3	8355372	28
4	8355557	29
5	8345333	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Lander No. 2
Put, Co. *1st F*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Aug 26, 1863 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deceased Jan 31 1862*

cause was lung fever at St. Louis
Mo. his family took possession
of his effects.

Book mark :

McDavis

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Sanders No. 2
Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y 7 to 11., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Died Jan'y 31, 1862 of
 Lung Fever.

W. C. M. A.

Book mark :

J.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Jander No. 2

Co., 1st Battery F; 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *first muster to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wilson

(208)

Depot

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Sander No 2

Prk, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 5-*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period years *for*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Quinn

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Sanders No. 2
Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Wiley

Sander, Henry

Priv, Co. "F"

2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

R 41
Henry Sander No. 2.
Private F. Q. and M. St. Arg.

Quid January 31st 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
WILLIAM

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 9th, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Henry Sander No 2 was enrolled on the 5th
day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo
in Company E, 2nd Regiment of St Artillery Mo
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
transferred into service as a Private from on the 11th
day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo,
in Company E, 2nd Regiment of St Artillery
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
Master Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the
months of January & February, 1862, he is reported
"Dead January 31st 1862 of Lung Fever."

A. L.
J. N. K.

Chas. F. Rich
A. A. General

+ Sanders. Adam

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340894	25
2	8340294	26
3	8348853	27
4	8348962	28
5	8349105	29
6	8349275	30
7	8349435	31
8	8349584	32
9	8349733	33
10	8349874	34
11	8350008	35
12	8350126	36
13	8350252	37
14	8350360	38
15	668-a-1877	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 168 A (SK) 77

See also 1 Mo. Art'y.

S. | 2 Lt. Auty. | Mo.

Adam Sanders.

, Co. A., 2 Reg't Mo Lt Auty

NOTATION.

Book mark: 668 A. 1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 29th, 1877.

Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in
65th Reg't Mo Auty.

A. M. M.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Sander

pot, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk's Mo, *Aug 24*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186 *4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *16*^{*20*} 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42*^{*35*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *190* 100; due \$ *110* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark *Roll Mch 30/77 - no 668*

A. J. F. (1312) 1877

Jarris

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Sanders

Prst, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *5th Inst of Genl. due -*

Sick in quarters.

Book mark:

Lewis
Capt.

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Sanders

Plt....., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

5 Mont. of Bounty due
for duty duty sick
in quarters

As appears on Roll

Book mark:

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Landers

priv, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

5 mnt. of Bounty due

Book mark:

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Adam Sander

Pr, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Sander

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: U. S. Due. 4" In-
stallment of Bounty.

Book mark:

Magie
Cpyd.

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Adam Sander

Pot, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(100)

Mage

Copyd.

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Sander

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May. & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*2. Instal. bounty
due.*

Book mark:

(308)

Magee

Copyright.

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Sander

Det, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant

(100)

Copied

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Scindler

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Merchant

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Sander

Out

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

1st Metal mount
Bounty & Reward paid

Book mark:.....

S. Merchant

(1863)

App't.

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Sander

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due from En-
listment Bounty and
Premium not paid

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark HGA Vol 30/77 Ser 668 (over)

J. Merchant

(186)

Copied

APR. - 8

8348853

018910

Q & Q 11, (2 B,) 1877

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Sandere

Pvt, Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo, Oct 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Cape Girardeau Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *44 668-a. also (E.B) 1877.*

also

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

† Adam Sander

Appears with rank of Pol. on
Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 31, 1863

Where born Hansen, Darmstadt

Age 29 years; occupation Tailor

When enlisted Aug. 31, 1863.

Where enlisted Capt. Girardeau, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 1863.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

4609
Sanders, George J

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8360586	25
2	8360730	26
3	8360867	27
4	8361004	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

to the book

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George I. Sanders

Pr

....., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Det. from Co E
Co. 2d Regt. Mo. L. Art'y.
Ordered back to his
Regt for 20.7.1865.
Trans. 2-Orv. 7. AC

Book mark:.....

W. M. C. C. C.

(1865)

Copyist

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George. I. Sanders
Pr., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Detached from Co.*
E. Co. 1st Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.
W.O.O. 48. Ad no.
2-20-64 7 a.c.

Book mark:.....

M. E. Smith
(Signed)

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George O. Samuels

2d, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Det from Comp &
6th Ills Sup Vols.*

Book mark:

Beach

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George C. Sanders
Feb....., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*....., 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detained from Camp*
861. 10th Inf Reg.

Witnessed by me
Feb.

Book mark:

Beach

4610
Sanders. Irwin D

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341928	28
2	8373921	29
3	8346342	30
4	8374825	31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Irvin X. Sanders

Pvt., Battery *1*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug. 21*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Aug. 17*, 1864.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lawry

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

⁺Irvin D. Saunders

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Deserted from Saint
Louis, Mo. August 19.
1864.

Book mark Died Aug. 11, 1865, Vicksburg.

A. W. Allen

Capt.

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jarin W Sanders

Sgt., 3d Battery J., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Pls. Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 19 1864
from St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark: List of Rebels Jan'y

Rector

APR.-7.

8374825

018914

11/65 at Stop. Spring field
Mo. - 10 + 10 R.

S

23 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Levin D. Landess

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo June 8, 1864.

Where born *Clayton Co. Tenn.*

Age *23* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 26, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *June 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Granted to the 4th Dist. Miss.*

Green Co. Campbell Tp.

Book mark:

Morgan

(100)

Copy

Sanders, Irvin

P. O. I., 7

Reg't 1st L.A.

13

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment 1

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Det. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS from the *Battalion 200* Regiment of *Light Artillery Ohio* State of *Ohio*
to serve for the term of *Three* years from the *10th* of *June*

No.	NAME	RANK	CO.	DESCRIPTION					WHERE BORN		RESIDENCE WHEN ENLISTED	OCCUPATION	ENLISTED OR ENROLLED			
				AGE	HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	EYES	HAIR	STATE OR KINGDOM	TOWNSHIP OR COUNTY		WHERE	WHERE (Town and State)	BY WHOM	WHERE
	<i>Irvin D Sanders</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Light Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Straight</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>Springfield</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>June 1st</i>	<i>Springfield</i>	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>June 1st</i>

Volunteers, (Colonel *John Cook*), called into the service of the U. S. by *The President*
May, 1864, (date of muster into service.)

MUSTERED IN.			LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DESERTED.		WHERE PROBABLY TO BE FOUND.	REMARKS.
WHERE. (Town and State.)	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID \$.	DUE \$.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL BOUNTY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.	WHEN.	WHERE.		
<i>Lt J. P. Richardson, 1st Regt. Pa. Cav., Co. A, mustered in Aug 19th, St. Louis Mo.</i>												

DESERTERS—Continued.

[illegible]

NOTES.

1. Three copies of this List will be made out on the last day of every month, by the Commanding Officer of each Regiment, or other independent organization, both of Regulars and Volunteers; one copy to be retained, one to be sent to the Provost Marshal General, at Washington, D. C., direct, and one to be sent through the usual military channel to the Adjutant General, U. S. A.
2. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be entitled, as *gr.*, as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be due him, must be carefully noted.
3. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *actually* paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount *yet due* him.
4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage done to each, specified.
5. When stoppages are due under sentence of court martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
6. A careful statement of the man's Clothing Account must be made to date, and the amount due to or from him must be precisely stated.
7. This blank will be used for both Regulars and Volunteers. For Regulars the column "Mustered in" will be left blank, and the caption changed to suit the facts. Should more than be required for "Remarks," a sheet of paper may be pasted on the end of the blank.
8. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
9. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

[A. G. O. No. 117.]

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the *Batt'y 4th 3d* Regiment of

STATION: *Camp Holt St Louis Mo*

DATE: *August 31st 1864*

RECEIVED OF

21916

Light Ady Mrs Vols

A. P. Davis

1st Lt. J. P. Davis & 3rd Lt. J. P. Davis

Commanding the Regimental Camp

Adjutant (Colonel)

Adjutant of the U. S. A.

Inventory of the effects of *Frederick Sanders*, Private
 Company *C* 3^d Regiment *Arty* *Artillery*
 who died in the *Springfield* General Hospital *Springfield* Mo
January 11th 1865.

CAPE,	BLANKETS,
DRESS COATS,	KNAPSACKS,
OVERCOATS,	COATS,
JACKETS,	HAYSTACKS,
TROUSERS,	MUGS,
SHIRTS,	BATHTUBS,
DRAWERS,	CARTON BOX,
BOOTS, pr.,	BELT,
GLOVES, pr.,	MONEY,
STOCKINGS,	

69269
1865

Inventory
 of the effects of *Frederick Sanders*
 Private
 Co. *C* 3^d Regiment
Arty *Artillery*, who died
 at *Springfield* General
 Hospital *Springfield* Mo
 1865.

An Inventory of effects in this
 case was made on the 11th of
 January 1865. with the result
 that no final statement
 could be obtained as to the case
 L. E.

RECEIVED
 JAN 11 1865
 BY THE
 COMMISSIONER

Springfield U. S. Army General Hospital.

January 11th 1865-

Commanding Officer *Co. C* Company,

2nd Regt. Me. Lt. Cavalry

I have to inform you
that *Frederic Sandness* of your Company, died
in this hospital on *January 11th* 1865-
of *Scarlet Fever*

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, Geo.

J. H. Ruskey

M. D. Surgeon U. S. Army

In charge of General Hospital.

U.S. Army Hospital
Springfield Mass
June 10th 1865

Respectfully Frank A. A. Surge
U.S. Army Hospital
In Charge

Reports that Mrs. Sanders Private
Co. 1st 2nd Mass. Inf. died in
this Hospital with smallpox
this Fall.
January 11th 1865

And that at the time of his death
a communication was addressed
to his Company Commander
notifying him of the fact.

W. L. Abbott, Hospital
Springfield, Mo.

June 10th 1865

Major Saml. Park

Adj. General U. S. A.

Washington D. C.

I have the
honor to transmit herewith Summary of Effects
from Surgeon's Report of 3rd 2nd 1865
Army. I am sure that in this Hospital Summary
11th 1865. No description List of this Soldier
was ever received. at the time of his
death. I adopted a Communication in his
name. I am very sorry that of the death of
the above.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant
Wm. L. Abbott
H. L. Surgeon in S. A.
The Surgeon's Hospital

Erwin Sanders
Atty 3 2 No. 24

F. S. of S. May 11-1865

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

2 and 1/2

168

See notes attached

May 2, 1865

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, *Frederick Sanders*
 Number and locality of the grave, . . . *5-43 Springfield Mass*
 Hospital number of deceased, . . . *272*
 Regiment, rank, and company, . . . *Private Baker, Co. 2, 1st Artillery*
 Residence before enlistment, . . .
 Conjugal condition, (and if married)
 the residence of the widow, . . . }
 Cause of death, . . . } *Rubeola*
 Age of the deceased, . . .
 Nativity, . . .
 References and remarks . . . } *Died in ward of Hospital*
Springfield Mass
 Date of death and burial, . . . } *January 11th January 1865*

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. H. Rusk
 Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Springfield Mass

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

80
E. W. Sanders.
Batty D. 2 Mo. St. Art.
Jan'y 11/68
Genl. Anpl. Springfield
Mo.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred

Cassius Sanders

Number and locality of the grave, -

543

Hospital number of deceased, -

272

Regiment rank, and company, -

Private Battery 4th S. M. Artillery

Residence before enlistment, -

Conjugal condition, (and if married

the residence of the widow,)

Cause of death, -

Red fever

Age of the deceased, -

Nativity, -

References and remarks, -

Died in Hospital at Springfield Mo

Date of death and burial -

January 14th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Section of the Cemetery.

Remarks: *No Effects*
Legal Executor

Claimed by his wife as he

J. A. Sanders

30

Offic. Pro. Mar. Dist. KMc
KMc Mo. Aug. 28 1864

Comd'g Officer

Battery 'I' 2^d Mo. Light Artillery
St Louis Mo.

Sir:

On yesterday I sent Private S. J. Sanders of your Battery to the Pro. Mar. Dist at St Louis. Sanders was captured in possession of a horse and a Remington Revolver. The horse was stolen. The revolver did not come into my possession until today. If you will apply at once I will endeavor to send it to you. I will send it to the Ordnance Office here.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Thos Maud Capt
Co. Mo.

Office Pro. Mar. Dist. K. Mc
K. Mc. Mo. Aug. 28. 1864

Comd'g Officer

Battery 'I' 2^d Mo. Light Artillery
St Louis Mo.

Sir:

On yesterday I sent Private S. G. Sanders of your Battery to the Pro. Mar. Dist at St Louis. Sanders was captured in possession of a horse and a Remington Revolver. The horse was stolen. The revolver did not come into my possession until today. If you will apply at once I will endeavor to send it to you, otherwise I will turn it over to the Ordnance Office here.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Thos Maud Capt
Pro. Mar.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levin D. Sanders desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS do declare, That I am thirty-three years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri the 26 day of May 1864.

Witness W. H. Jones Levin D. Sanders
Chief-officer not

No. 2041

Levin D. Sanders
 Volunteered at Springfield Mo
April 26th 1864
 By W. H. Jones Chief-officer
of the 1st Missouri Cavalry
Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____, that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness _____

(A. G. O. D. H. A. T. E.)

NOTE 1.—This form will be used for both enlistment and discharge. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting return of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A recruit must, in all cases, be first in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting return, &c. should be given to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting return, &c. should be given to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting return, &c. should be given to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment.

A black and white photograph of a dark, textured object, possibly a piece of fabric or a small animal, with a lighter, patterned area in the center. The object is dark and irregularly shaped, with a lighter, patterned area in the center. The pattern consists of several small, dark, circular or oval shapes arranged in a somewhat regular grid. The background is light and textured.

TOWN OF

Arceuthobium

Long Bill

Given and subscribed to, at Springfield, Mo.
this 1st day of June 1884, *James D. Sanders*
Witness *John H. Eastman* *mine*

Edwin S. Hess
Aug 4th 1891. On

John M. Robinson
Capt. R. R. Marshall, Jr.
Recruiting Officer.

14-00000

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Second Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 1 day of June 1864, at Shenandoah

No. 13228

Kella M.

Aug. 20th 1864

Signt. A.

Col Comd'g Post.

States that he sends a prisoner, Irvine
D. Sanders, supposed to be a deserter from
Bat. T. 2^d Mo. Art., with horse, captured
by pickets last night

Wm. O. M. Kella Aug 20th 1864

1st Co. 2nd Regt. N.Y.
Vol. No. Aug 30 1864

Capt. [unclear]

Irwin D. Sanders was
arrested last night by the Pickets and
confined in Fort Pickens. He is supposed
to be a deserter from Battery 'D' 2nd
Light Art. Regt. - He had with him on
himself which he says he took from a
man between Franklin & St. Clair whom
he supposed to be a Reckless. I send
you the Horse for horses also the man
Gale will investigate the matter
and dispose of it

Very Resp
Garr. O. Smith
Attest Sigs
Capt. [unclear] [unclear] Post

Capt. [unclear]
Brig. Marshal

Office Pro. Mar. Dist. Kolla
Kolla M. Aug. 20th 1864

Lt. H. M. North

Post Adj't

Kolla M.

Lieutenant

I have the
honor to return the enclosed communication with the
prisoner. He is a deserter and the horse & saddle riding
was taken by force.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Serv't

Thos. B. Reed, Capt

Pro. Mar.

Roll of Prisoners Sent
forward from Rolla
August 22nd 1864

Sanders Irvine. A.
2 Mo. S. A

ROLL OF PRISONERS SENT FROM *Kelle. Mo. to St. Louis. Mo. by Capt. D. B. Reid. Pro. Mr. Dist. K. Mo. Aug. 22^d 1864*

NO.	NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	SIGNATURES.	(REMARKS, (CHARGES, &c., &c.
1	Sanders Edwin D	Private	L. Mo. Light Art "I"	Kelle	Mo.	Aug. 18 th 1864	Edwin D. Sanders	Charge: Desertion & horse stealing.
							<div> <i>Wm. B. Reid</i> <div> Capt. Pro. Mr. </div> </div>	

Off. Gen. Hospital
Springfield, Mo. January 13th 1865.

Quincy F "C 32 DSV"
Surgeon in Charge

Confirms of the death of Orin
Sanders Co. I. 2^d Mo. Art.
who died January 11th 1865.

Copy

P.M. 7th Jan 14th 1865.

U. S. A. General Hospital.

Springfield, Mo.,

Jan 13th 1865.

Dr. Col. J. A. Sanders
Comd. Marshal Det. S. M. Co.
Sir

I have the
honor to inform you that Orin S.
Sanders Co. I. 2^d Mo. Art.
was received into this Hospital
Dec 30th 1864 and died January
11th 1865.

Very Respectfully
Yours at kind service
Quincy F
Co. I. 2^d Mo. Art.
Det. S. M. Co.

NAME

REMARKS

August 22nd 1864
Myrtle Beach Receipt
for
Irvin D. Sanders

Co I

2 Mo only

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to

Commanding

Fleet Prison, in St. Louis, by order of

This List to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners
to the Provost Marshal General.

One Prisoner received at the Ninth Street Prison, the 22
day of August 1864, from Port Richard Prager
Sent forward from Rolla Mo on the 22nd day
of August 1864, by order of _____

NAME

REMARKS

John O. Sanders	Port of I-2 nd Mo Arty Genl Brooke Capt 10 Kan R Cmndg Prison per
-----------------	--

J. D. Sanders
Co I 23rd Reg Arty

Richardson

Wm. J. Richardson

John C. Brown

Aug 25

Special Order
No. 80.
Squad 2nd Reg Arty
C. S. P. Co. 23rd Arty.
To take possession of
Camp to be at home

1917

Dangerous
 in Charge
 Low light

Over to be
Left Me

[illegible]

Wm. McKim

Dakota Power District
August 23rd 1904.

Private. Prague Co. H 9th
present to St-Louis Mo,
J. D. Sanderson Co. I 2nd

W. L. Garrison he will turn
for Anderson Pro War Genl.

Private Prager will obtain
an Order from District Head Quarters or
Military Boarding house for subsistence &c
during his stay in St Louis

IV. - He will return to these
Head Quarters as soon as practicable.

Thos B Reed
Capt. & Provost Marshal

Receipt for Prisoner

L.D. Sanders

But I 2-M Light Art

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,
Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., August 23^d 1864.

Received from Private Richard Raper
Co. D⁹ 4th Cav. Mo. S. M. the following named prisoners, sent forward
from Rolla, Mo. by
Capt. Thomas D. Reed to wit:
Alvin D. Sanders, Private Co. D⁹ 2^d Mo.
Artillery.

Leut. E. A. Budge
Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

J. H. Sanders

2 Mo. Lh. Aug

mo

File

Deputy Sheriff of Southern District,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Springfield, December 31st, 1864.

Special Order }
No 217

W. H. Logan in charge
of the Military Prisoners with confinement
James O. Saunders with 2nd No. Eighty
until further orders

By Order of Brig Genl J. R. Santon

W. B. Smith
Lieut Col & Pro Mar

Col J. H. Baker

Pro Mar Genl

Copy of the No.

-4611

Sandfoss. Henry

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Sandfoss, Henry

4612
Sandmaier. Albert

Batt'y 4th L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52
26	53
27	54
28	55
29	56
30	57
31	58
32	59
33	60
34	61
35	62
36	63
37	64
38	65
39	66
40	67
41	68
42	69
43	70
44	71
45	72
46	73
47	74
48	75
49	76
50	77
51	78
52	79
53	80
54	81
55	82
56	83
57	84
58	85
59	86
60	87
61	88
62	89
63	90
64	91
65	92
66	93
67	94
68	95
69	96
70	97
71	98
72	99
73	100

Back Card: Page 66.67

See also

+

4613

Sandmeyer, Albert

Batt'y *L.H.*, 2Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368172	28
2	8368293	29
3	8368608	30
4	8378683	31
5	8368721	32
6	8368818	33
7	8368920	34
8	8369020	35
9	8369120	36
10	8369231	37
11	8369347	38
12	8369457	39
13	8369575	40
14	8369694	41
15	8344607	42
16	8344740	43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark: *Page 1667*

✓
See also

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Albert Sandmayer
Cpt, Co. *N*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Center, Somack's Mo. Aug 27, 1863.
Muster-out to date *Aug 27, 1863.*
Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100
Valuation of horse, \$..... 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing acct settled to*
July 1. 1863 Am't due from the
full the day of mustering out. over

Book mark: *Side Page 66-1867*

Rochester

APR. 4.

8344940

018910

*Transferred from Capt.
Holtzschneider's Co. Feb.
12. 1862*

This man is regarded by the Department
as honorably discharged. May 66 1862
and R. & F. 51708.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Sandeneier

Priv., *Co. E*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Perlin Bk. Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 186

Due soldier \$ 186 ; due U. S. \$ 186

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41.25* 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 186

Bounty paid \$ 186 ; due \$ 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 186

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 186

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 16/62 at*

St. Louis Mo also allowance due

him since date of desertion

1st from former Co at Feb 11, 62

Book mark:

Lawrence

S | 2 L Art'y. | Mo.

Albert Sandmeyer
Pr , 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug , 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. No 219
Has gas. Dept. of the Missouri
Aug 24/63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery
Oct. 23, 1862.

Book mark: _____

R. S. Richardson

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert Sandmeyer
Priv, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert Sandmeyer
Pri, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for mch & apr, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Sandmeyer

Com'r, Batt'y *26*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert Sandmeyer
Ct., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

Proclater
(1863) Copyright

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Albert Sandmeyer
2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *M. Kyle*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Rockester
(100) *Copy*

C | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert Sandmeyer
Art, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Proctor

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Albert Sandmayer
Pvt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rockester
(100) *Copyd.*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Sandmeyer
Pasi..., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(200)

John A. ...
Coyd.

S

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Albert Sandmeyer
Priv, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alber Sandmayer
Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from
Capt. P. Holzschutter's
Comp. Feb. 12-1862.

Book mark:

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert Sandmeyer
Pot., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharge Febr 16
1862

Book mark:

Lucas

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Albert Sandmaier
Pvt., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per G. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark:.....

Sam'l J. Armstrong
(1861) Capt.

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

* Albert Sandmaier

Pvt. { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, Oct. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1861.

Where Saint Louis

Period Mar. years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2d Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong
for

+ 4614
Sandner, Emanuel

Batt'y *KS*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340596	25
2	8375520	27
3	8375600	28
4	8375832	29
5	8375979	30
6	8376159	31
7	8376370	32
8	8360305	33
9	8360424	34
10	8360546	35
11	8360747	36
12	8346396	37
13	8346413	38
14	8346423	39
15	8361397	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

G. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Emanuel ~~Gardner~~ ~~Gardner~~

Pr, 2d Battery Q, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll; dated

Benton Bk Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted at O'Fallon
Bluff Aug 19. 1864

Corrected by [signature]
Book mark: End

Gardner
(1861) App'd

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Emanuel Anderson
Pvt, Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Oct 1st*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Aug 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Endicott Bluff Ark.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks: *Entry can-*
celed by line

Book mark: _____

G. H.
Copyright.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Emanuel Schneider
Am., Battery *9*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

Apr. 30, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When

Aug. 4, 186*4*.

Where

De Sells Creek Mo.

Arrested:

When

, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

*Relinquished again
him for the harness
my harness, my car
him, my pack, my
saddle blanket & 75
tal money value 85*

Book mark:

G. F. N.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Emanuel Sanchez
Art., Battery *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept. 30th*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Aug. 14th*, 186*4*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Charged with*
being found with
one Harrowack, one Car-
tun, one Pouch, one
saddle Blanket & other
valuable things

Book mark : _____

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Emmanuel Sandner

Job, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Di Vello*

Bluff Ark Aug 14. 64.

Charges against him for one

Knapsack. one Haversack

one Canteen one Poncho one

Saddle blanket Total money

Value \$83.75

Book mark:

Beach

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Emmanuel Sanders

Sgt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In arrest at Milit*

Prison at Devalls Bluff

Ark. Stoppage for

Apprehension of desertion

\$30.00 One Colts Navy Revolver

Belt & plate. Cape & Touch bell

Leather. Spurs & straps & Saddl

Hauketone poncho whip-

Book mark:

Teach
OVER

APR.-6

8360546

818918

Haversack & Canteen
Value \$30.43.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Emmanuel Sandner
Sgt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Stoppage against him for
apprehension of desertion \$30.00 One
Belt & Navy Revolver. Vest Belt & Hat
Cap. Trench Belt Holster Spurs & Staps
2 brass Knives 1 Brakes 1 Whip 1
Leather sack. & 1 Canteen Value \$2.25

Book mark:

Beach

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Emanuel Sanders

Priv

, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Stoppage Against him for Apprehension from desertion so Stoppage against him for one Colts Navy Revolver Vest-Belt.

Book mark:

Remington

(1864)

Copied.

*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Emanuel

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deceased*

*Adm B. H. Apr 63 sent in when
home.*

** Roll torn. Forwarded by Ex*

Book mark:

Philipson

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Emanuel Sandner

Pt

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1st April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(100)

App'd.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Emanuel Sandner

Pro. 1st, Batt'y *X*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186 *3*

Present of absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 **for**.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 **for**.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Emanuel Sandner

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Philpser

Copyright

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Sandner

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due since enlistment*

Book mark:

Samuel Sandner

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Manuel Sandner

Co. F

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

t

Book mark:

(100)

Hammack

Copy

S

23 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+ *Emanuel Sander*

Appears with rank of *Cvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 31, 1862.

Where born *Shoenbach Bochen*

Age *25* years; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept 22, 1862.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. R. D. R.

Sanders, Amos
Priv, Co "K", *2 Regt Mo. L. Art.*
1 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Landner. E.
Patting 'D' 2 d. H. City.

A. Saunders

R.

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., 28th January 1864

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's
Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day
paid to James McMeigs the Reward authorized by law for
for the arrest and delivery at Saint Louis Mo to W. D. Edman Capt.
1st Div. Mo. of Amantville Landing

Private K 2^d Regiment
Mo Artillery, deserters from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant, W. H. Myers
by J. B. Woods Jr
agm

3.

I have notified the Company
Commander of the above arrest.

4615
Sandoof. Henry

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	Sandoof, Henry	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

4616
Sandt, Joseph
Batt'y *M*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 <i>see Sandt, Joseph</i>	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark: *Page 4616*

See also

+ ⁴⁶¹⁷ Sandross. Henry

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365768	2	
2	8365858	3	
3	8365988	4	
4	8344914	5	
5	8344031	6	
6	Mr. 961-15-63	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

✓ Book Mark. Mr. 8. 1180773. with
Mr. 961-15-63.

See also

S | 2nd Mo. Art. | Mo.

Henry Sandross
Capt., Co. G, 2nd Reg't Mo. Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180773. with

Book mark: M 961 V. S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,

this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "Deafness &

general infirmities

not received in service."

R. A. Smith

65

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Sanders
Batt'y 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo April 1, 1862

Muster-out to date

July 1, 1862

Last paid to

July 1, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28.20* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
account of physical
disability by order
of Jones

Book mark: _____

R. Johnson
Cpyd.

APR. 4.

8344031

01891*

of My Genl Wallick.
Discharged from
July 1, 1862.

Clothing allowance
due from date
of enlistment.

S 1 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

* Henry Sandoof
Pvt., 1st H., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged in Surgeon's Certificate
by reason of physical disability
Feb 1/64.

Book mark :

J

B L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Sandross

Feb., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

*Discharged by Medical
Director by reason of
Disability, Feb. 1, 1862*

M. B. M. A.

Book mark:

(200)

Morgan
Copyright.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Sandvoss

prb, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st must 1861 to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Morgan
Coppin

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Henry Sandfoss

1st., { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. S. 1150773 with
W 961-25-62.

Sandfords, Henry
Priv, Co. "G",

2 Regt. Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service /

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Henry Sandford

999247
373

Priv. Sec. G.

2. Mo. Cert.

Discharged

Feb. 1, 1862.

RECEIVED
AND FORWARDED BY
[illegible]

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 10, 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Henry Sandberg was enrolled on the 7
day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.

in Company G, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art.
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a Private on the 29
day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.

in Company G, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art.

Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war. On the

Master Roll of Company G, of that Regiment, for the
months of Jan'y. & Feby., 1862, he is reported

Discharged by reason of disability
Feby. 1, 1862."

see list filed in this box no of name 177

Chas. D. Beach

A. A. Gould.

W. R.
J. M. L.

4618

Samar, Christian

Batt'y *H*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>on Samar, Christian</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Page 66. 67*

See also

4619
Sanstech, Emanuel

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>Sanstech, Emanuel</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4620

Sontag, Justus

Batt'y *8th*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>per Sontag, Justus</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *Page 66 67*

See also

4621
Santag, Martin
Batt'y 8, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	<u>Santag, Martin</u>	27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	
27		51	
28		52	
29		53	
30		54	

Book Mark:

See also

4622
Sanvege, John B.

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>Sanvege, John B.</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4623
Sarchfield. Thomas H

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341745	2
2	8357052	3
3	8357203	4
4	8343094	5
5	8357349	6
6	8343210	7
7	8343344	8
8	8357572	9
9	8343389	10
10	8357718	11
11	8343489	12
12	8357861	13
13	8343584	14
14	8357996	15
15	8346674	16
16	8346702	17
17	8358408	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thos Sarchfield

Pt, 2d Battery 6, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{since enlistment} 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 99 ³⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 48 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Steamer

Port Royal near Western

Mo. June 1865 with arms

and acc'ts for rents - a.

amounting to \$ 88.26

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

Capt.

S

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Thos. Sarchfield
Priv., Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Omaha, N. D., July 1, 1865*.

Deserted:

When *June 17*, 1865.

Where *Weston, Wis.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(261)

T. S. S. S.

Copy.

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas Archibald
Pvt., Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp near Omaha City N.Y. June 17 1865.

Deserted:

When June 17, 1865.

Where Weston Mo.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Deserted with
arms, accoutrements
equipments

Book mark: _____

Tolson
Chgo 64.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thos Sarchfield

Pos, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Deserted at Weston*

Mo June 17th with arms

& accoutrements. Capt

to # 8826

Book mark:

Abrams

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Sarchfield

Pat, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 31/64 to Apr 30*, 1865.

Station *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Boarding, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Back mark:

Floyd

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas Sarchfield
Pr, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Detached to*
Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Since May 29, 1864.

Book mark:

S | 2 L. Art | Mo.

Thomas Sankfield
Ch. Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31, 64 to Feb 28, 1865

Station Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thos Sarchfield
Pvt

....., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jun & Feb....., 1865

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : Detached to Cape
Guardeau Mo, May 23/64.

Book mark:

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Sarchfield
Capt., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Station *Hannemannville, Dunderberg, Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas Sarchfield

Part, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached to Cape*
Ligerardeau since
May 23/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas Archfield
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Station Fort B. Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Sarchfield
Pvt., Co. C., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station St. B. Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Sarchfield

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Det. to Cape Girardeau,*

Mo. since May 23/64.

2^d Installment Rec Apl
30.

Book mark:

Ranney

Copyd.

S

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Sarahfield

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Capt. Girardem Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas Sarchfield
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached to Cape*
Girardeau, Mo. since May
23/64.

Recd 2 installments.

Book mark:

(100)

Ramsey
Capt.

S. | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Thomas Sarchfield

2^d Batty Co, 2 Reg't Missouri Arty.

Appears on

Battery

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Rec'd \$60 bounty, \$13
advanced pay.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Capped.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Thomas H. Archfield*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Cape Girardeau Mo, Mch 23, 1864.*Where born *Morgan Ill*Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Mch 14, 1864.*Where enlisted *Cape Gir Me*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *fair*Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 7 in*When mustered in *Mch 23, 1864.*Where mustered in *Cape Gir*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *C*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Jacksonville Morgan Co**Ill 10" condg Dist*

Book mark:

G. S. Miller

4624

Sargent, Charles

Batt'y 4, 2Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>Sargent, Charles</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

4625
+ Sargent. Charles

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8342178
2 8342188
3 8343488
4 8367803
5 8343603
6 8367898
7 8367996

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

Book Mark:

See also

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Sargent

Priv., 2d Battery, *C.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Aug. 22, 1865:

Muster-out to date *Aug. 22,* 1865.

Last paid to *Payd for* *in* *enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never settled
Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ *92* 186

Due soldier \$ 186; due U. S. \$ *40* 186

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 186

Bounty paid \$ *100* 186; due \$ 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 186

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Taylor
(181) *Officer*

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Dargatz

2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

B Taylor

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Sargent

Pat

C

, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865*

Station *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred. Assigned
to Batty G. 2. Mo. L. Art'y
by order of Col. Cook Comd.
the Regt.*

Book mark:

Kloyd

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Targant
Pr, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hosp. since April 23
1865.

Book mark: _____

Casterling

S 12 Litch Mo.

Charles Sargent
Ch. Co. C. 2 Reg't Missouri Litch

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31 64 to Feb 28, 1865

Station Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Sargent

Appears with rank of *Pl.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Genl. Drft. Recd. for Mr. Mar. 6, 186*5*.

Where born *Bonnet, Mass*

Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 6*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Meriden*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Fair*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Mar. 3*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Marin H. & Dist. Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *G.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Taylor

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+ Charles Sargent

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Mar. 3, 1865.

Where born Munroe, Mississippi

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 6, 1865.

Where enlisted C. Grandean

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar. 3, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Munroe Co. 9th

Battery to which assigned 2nd Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Sargent, Charles

, Co. "H",

2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards /

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Pay

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Dargatz, desiring to VOLUNTARILY be a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brinsford, Oregon
6th day of February 1866

Exp McKim Charles Sargent

substantially Donny

Marine Trench
Marine Trench
Marine Trench

21-11-16

*I am glad to hear
of your recovery.
I hope you will
be able to go home
soon.*

12. Mary

1005
1005
1005

41/11/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30/31/32/33/34/35/36/37/38/39/40/41/42/43/44/45/46/47/48/49/50/51/52/53/54/55/56/57/58/59/60/61/62/63/64/65/66/67/68/69/70/71/72/73/74/75/76/77/78/79/80/81/82/83/84/85/86/87/88/89/90/91/92/93/94/95/96/97/98/99/100/101/102/103/104/105/106/107/108/109/110/111/112/113/114/115/116/117/118/119/120/121/122/123/124/125/126/127/128/129/130/131/132/133/134/135/136/137/138/139/140/141/142/143/144/145/146/147/148/149/150/151/152/153/154/155/156/157/158/159/160/161/162/163/164/165/166/167/168/169/170/171/172/173/174/175/176/177/178/179/180/181/182/183/184/185/186/187/188/189/190/191/192/193/194/195/196/197/198/199/200/201/202/203/204/205/206/207/208/209/210/211/212/213/214/215/216/217/218/219/220/221/222/223/224/225/226/227/228/229/230/231/232/233/234/235/236/237/238/239/240/241/242/243/244/245/246/247/248/249/250/251/252/253/254/255/256/257/258/259/260/261/262/263/264/265/266/267/268/269/270/271/272/273/274/275/276/277/278/279/280/281/282/283/284/285/286/287/288/289/290/291/292/293/294/295/296/297/298/299/300/301/302/303/304/305/306/307/308/309/310/311/312/313/314/315/316/317/318/319/320/321/322/323/324/325/326/327/328/329/330/331/332/333/334/335/336/337/338/339/340/341/342/343/344/345/346/347/348/349/350/351/352/353/354/355/356/357/358/359/360/361/362/363/364/365/366/367/368/369/370/371/372/373/374/375/376/377/378/379/380/381/382/383/384/385/386/387/388/389/390/391/392/393/394/395/396/397/398/399/400/401/402/403/404/405/406/407/408/409/410/411/412/413/414/415/416/417/418/419/420/421/422/423/424/425/426/427/428/429/430/431/432/433/434/435/436/437/438/439/440/441/442/443/444/445/446/447/448/449/450/451/452/453/454/455/456/457/458/459/460/461/462/463/464/465/466/467/468/469/470/471/472/473/474/475/476/477/478/479/480/481/482/483/484/485/486/487/488/489/490/491/492/493/494/495/496/497/498/499/500/501/502/503/504/505/506/507/508/509/510/511/512/513/514/515/516/517/518/519/520/521/522/523/524/525/526/527/528/529/530/531/532/533/534/535/536/537/538/539/540/541/542/543/544/545/546/547/548/549/550/551/552/553/554/555/556/557/558/559/560/561/562/563/564/565/566/567/568/569/570/571/572/573/574/575/576/577/578/579/580/581/582/583/584/585/586/587/588/589/590/591/592/593/594/595/596/597/598/599/600/601/602/603/604/605/606/607/608/609/610/611/612/613/614/615/616/617/618/619/620/621/622/623/624/625/626/627/628/629/630/631/632/633/634/635/636/637/638/639/640/641/642/643/644/645/646/647/648/649/650/651/652/653/654/655/656/657/658/659/660/661/662/663/664/665/666/667/668/669/670/671/672/673/674/675/676/677/678/679/680/681/682/683/684/685/686/687/688/689/690/691/692/693/694/695/696/697/698/699/700/701/702/703/704/705/706/707/708/709/710/711/712/713/714/715/716/717/718/719/720/721/722/723/724/725/726/727/728/729/730/731/732/733/734/735/736/737/738/739/740/741/742/743/744/745/746/747/748/749/750/751/752/753/754/755/756/757/758/759/760/761/762/763/764/765/766/767/768/769/770/771/772/773/774/775/776/777/778/779/780/781/782/783/784/785/786/787/788/789/790/791/792/793/794/795/796/797/798/799/800/801/802/803/804/805/806/807/808/809/810/811/812/813/814/815/816/817/818/819/820/821/822/823/824/825/826/827/828/829/830/831/832/833/834/835/836/837/838/839/840/841/842/843/844/845/846/847/848/849/850/851/852/853/854/855/856/857/858/859/860/861/862/863/864/865/866/867/868/869/870/871/872/873/874/875/876/877/878/879/880/881/882/883/884/885/886/887/888/889/890/891/892/893/894/895/896/897/898/899/900/901/902/903/904/905/906/907/908/909/910/911/912/913/914/915/916/917/918/919/920/921/922/923/924/925/926/927/928/929/930/931/932/933/934/935/936/937/938/939/940/941/942/943/944/945/946/947/948/949/950/951/952/953/954/955/956/957/958/959/960/961/962/963/964/965/966/967/968/969/970/971/972/973/974/975/976/977/978/979/980/981/982/983/984/985/986/987/988/989/990/991/992/993/994/995/996/997/998/999/1000/1001/1002/1003/1004/1005/1006/1007/1008/1009/1010/1011/1012/1013/1014/1015/1016/1017/1018/1019/1020/1021/1022/1023/1024/1025/1026/1027/1028/1029/1030/1031/1032/1033/1034/1035/1036/1037/1038/1039/1040/1041/1042/1043/1044/1045/1046/1

No. 1
Church of England

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____

(A) (B) (C) (D) (E)

NOTE 1.—This house will be used for about 100 persons in all cases—one to accompany the visiting minister who pays bounty, &c. The Engineer and Company

NOTE 2.—An additional hotel is desired. An Adjutant General's Office is evidence of necessity.

As having mentioned the editor into the number of the

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Wisconsin



Cape Girardeau

I, Charles Sargent, born in Massachusetts, in the State of Massachusetts, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of February, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Sargent, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, in Cape Girardeau, Mo. on the Sixth day of February, 1865, at Massachusetts, by Charles Sargent, and Adjutant 2nd Class M. S. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Wilcox

Adjutant

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Sargent previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

W. A. Wilcox 1st Lieut.

Adj. to the Adjutant & Art. M. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1143.)

Henry C. Knight
Capt. 4th Mo. Inf.

2nd Dist. Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2nd Regiment of Artillery, on the 1st day of March, 1865, at St. Louis, Mo.
For 3 years, subject to 6 months
Charles Sargent
2nd Dist. Mo.

Hospital Number 3533148

Name Charles S. Sargent
Age 19. Nativity Mississippi
Married or Single Single

Residence Jackson Co. Miss.
Post Office Address of }
wife or nearest relative, }
Rank 120th Co. 9th Regiment 2nd Div. 11th

When admitted July 30th 1865
From what source Prisoner

Diagnosis: In surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

[Signature]
J. P. King

(In what position situated when
wounded or injured)
Cause of injury or disease

TREATMENT.

[PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. L. Duty

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the independent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the holder has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of purchase, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Witnessed to by

Mustering Officer
Thomson County
9 March 1865

Proof by Return

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

2d Regiment of Artillery

By

Volunteer at Cape Girardeau Mo

February 11th 1865

Charles Sargent

No. *2*

204

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Sargent*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do HEREBY, That I am *Twenty* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Cape Girardeau Mo* the *11th* day of *February* 1865

Witness: *Sgt Moxame* *Charles Sargent*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the *—* of *—*; that the said *—* is *—* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *—* the *—* day of *—*

Witness: *—*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi

TOWN OF

Cape Girardeau

I, Charles Sargent, born in Memphis
in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Drummer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of October, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Sargent, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau

this 4th day of Oct, 1865.

Before me, John H. Hinton 1st Lt & Co

Adj't 2nd Carl Dr. & Co

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer,
in the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm A. Wilcox

Adm'g Mdr

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Sargent
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 5 inches high.

(A. G. H. H. H.)

2nd Regiment of Miss Art'y Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Henry C. Leight
Capt 4th Mo. Inf.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company G
2nd Regiment Art'y Volunteers, on the 27th day of March, 1865, at St Louis Mo
for 3 years. entitled to bounty

APPROVED:

Wm A. Wilcox
Adm'g Mdr

4626
Sarhage. Wilhelm

Batt'y 3rd, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8351915	25
2	8352016	26
3	8358632	27
4	8378782	28
5	8378907	29
6	8379032	30
7	8379143	31
8	8379257	32
9	8379375	33
10	8379485	34
11	8379588	35
12	8379689	36
13	8379810	37
14	8394528	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: Page 66. 67

✓
See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Sarhage
Pvt., Co. 1st, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benion Ark Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *clothing allowance due**from June 30/63 to Feb 1/64**60 B Jan 20/62 (over)*Book mark: *Page 66-67**W. B. M. O. A.**Lawrence*

APR. 4.

8344528

018910

*M.O. in accordance with
SC No 219 1st yr Opt
of the MS dated Aug 13/0*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Form 00 1007
R. & P. 5-7708.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Sargage
Cut, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered into the
Service Aug. 24, 1863 by Lt.
Ordens No. 219 H. Q. Dept
of the Missouri.

W. B. M. C. H.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form
2d Battery E Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Davis

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Lachage
Put, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDowis

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Sarhage

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

E. B. Thompson

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Sarhage

Pt. 1 Batt'y *L.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thurman

(100)

Copyright

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Sarhage

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. B. Thompson

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Sarge

Priv, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Sarhage.
Priv., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent..... *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

Sitter.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Sarge

Pr, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Sargage

Co, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent not seen

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Hines

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Sarhage

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Sargant

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Light
Batt'y B. 2^d Art- Jan 18. 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wilhelm Surhager

Privt, 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Trans 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Cottrell

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wilhelm Sarkage

Priv., L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 5, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period Mar. years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

Catthrell

(2061)

Copyist.

Sarhage, Wilhelm

, Co. ,

2 Reg Mo. L. Art

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

R. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

174 R

2 No. 10

J^m Garbage

6.

174.

174.

Capt. Freeman's
Light Artillery.

Light Artillery

St. Sathage

11-11-11

Medical Department 2nd Regt. Art. Hk.
1862. January 21st

Sir

You will admit to the Hospital Wilhelm Sackage,
a private of Capt. Siemann's Company light
artillery, because of Pneumonia.

I am, Sir, yours

Frederick M. D.
Surgeon

To

Dr. Bailey

Surgeon of the General Hospital
New House of Refuge

Received at Lager Boden

2^{1/2} lbs. Sacks
2^{1/2} lbs. Drawers
2 Shirts
1 Sack
1 Cap
1^{1/2} lbs. of Pants
1^{1/2} lbs. of Shoes
2^{1/2} lbs. of Double Blankets

Signalement

Height, five feet three inches
Hair Dark brown
Eyes gray
Nose middle
Mouth Dark

George Siemann
Capt. II Artillery
Camp A.

4627
Sarratt, Jefferson

Batt'y , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>in Sarratt, Jefferson</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

⁴⁶²⁸
Sarstedt. Charles

Batt'y I ^{Ft} 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

2^d Lieutenant Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8339953	2
2	8372576	3
3	8372666	4
4	8372752	5
5	8372855	6
6	8372962	7
7	8373094	8
8	8347171	9
9	8347184	10
10	8343848	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 L Arly | Mo.

Charles Carstedt

2nd Regt. Adj't, Co. 2^d, 2 Reg't Missouri 2 A

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct: 5, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct: 3, 1863.

Last paid to July 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks M. O. in accordance with S.

O. No 270 Hd. Q. Regt. Mo. dated Oct:

3rd 1863 paid 24th of Co. 2^d Mo. Arly

has per public property - whatever in
his possession. He is not responsible

Book mark: _____

Black

APR. 4.

8343848

018910

for any public property - Ord-
nance stores, arms, Quartermaster
stores and Commissary stores
He is not indebted to the Gov-
ernment - He has made oath
to the above facts before me

S | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Chas Sarstedt

Rank *adjt.*, *2* Reg't Missouri *arty.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out*
by Sp. order No 264
Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Mo.
Sept 27/63

M. J. M. C. R.

Book mark:

Sarner

S | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Chas. Sarstedt

Rank Adjut., 2 Reg't Missouri arty.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Larimer

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles Sargent

2^d Lieut., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Assigned to duty as*
Adj't of 2nd Mo Art'y Aug 11.
63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 22, 1862.

Book mark:

Legs

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles Sawsted
2d, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Battery Muster Roll
for May 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detached Art Adj't
since Dec 10. 1862.

Book mark :

Leger

1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles Smith
2d Lt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for March Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Det. as Rst. Adj't.
since Dec. 10, 1862.

Book mark:

.....
Seeger
(500) Copyright.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Smith

2nd Unit, Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. as Post Adj.
since Dec. 10. 1862.

Book mark:

Leg

S | 2 L. Art'y. |

Mo.

Charles Sarsfield

2^d, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 20*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Det. in Post Reg't*

since Dec 10 1862.

Book mark:

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Santett
2d Lieut, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Detailed as Post
Adft. since Dec. 10. 62.

Book mark:

Nov

S | 2d Art - | Mo.

Charles Sargent

2d Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Art

Age.....years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in to
fill vacancy

Book mark :

A. H. Wright

Sarstedt, Charles

2nd Lt., Co. "I"

2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

14

Enclosures

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Cert. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 6
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Assembly Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confession	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Illness	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. N 649-1563

Sept. 4. 1863

Sarstedt Chas
Adj. 2nd Mo Arty.

Under Review
Ordered before Board

Hd Qrs. 2nd Mo Arty
St. Louis, Sept. 4. 63
Respectfully forwarded
to Lt. Col. Weydemeyer
Cmty. 2nd Mo Arty
Chas. Sarstedt
Adj. 2nd Mo Arty

Hd Qrs. 2nd Mo Arty
St. Louis, Sept. 4. 63
Respectfully forwarded
to Col. H. R. Livingston
Cmty. 2nd Mo Arty
J. Weydemeyer
Lt. Col. Cmty. 2nd Mo Arty

Mounted out -
J. Weydemeyer

Head Qrs. Dept of the MA
St. Louis, Oct. 29. 1864.

Special Order. No. 264. Part 3.

September 29. 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army
(Signed) O. B. Brown
of the 2nd Mo Arty
in the name of the Adj. Gen.
in the field

H. S. 2^d Mo. City
St. Louis, Sept. 4. 1863.

Major General Schofield
Comdg. Depart^t of Missouri

General

The provisions of Spec. Ord. 281 H. S. 2^d
Depart^t of Mo. induce me to tender you hereby
most respectfully my resignation. I went through
an Examn already once in 1861, in trying times.

I was last paid up to the 31st of July 63.
by Maj. Ch. J. C. Johnson. I am not
indebted to the government, nor responsible for
any government-property.

Most Respectfully
Chas. Carstedt
Adjut. 2^d Mo. Artys
2^d Lieut. of Camp J.

Samuel Charles
2d Lieut. 2d Regt.
24th Mo. Artillery
Sept 4/1863

Respectfully tenders his
Resignation Reasons are
that he does not wish to
be examined

Respectfully
1st. Lieut. 2d Regt. 24th Mo. Artillery
Sept 4/1863

Respectfully
Head Quarters 24th Mo. Artillery
Sept 4/1863

Respectfully
Head Quarters 24th Mo. Artillery
Sept 4/1863

Respectfully
Head Quarters 24th Mo. Artillery
Sept 4/1863

Hd. Qu. 2^d Mo. Arty.
St. Louis, Sept. 4. 1863.

Major General Schofield
Comdg. Depart^t of Missouri

General

The provisions of Spec. Ord. 231 Hd. Qu.
Depart^t of Mo. induce me to tender you hereby
most respectfully my resignation. I went through
an Examn already once in 1861, in trying times.

I was last paid up to the 31st of July 63.
by J. M. Major Ch. J. C. Johnson. I am not
indebted to the government, nor responsible for
any government-property.

Most Respectfully
Chas. Carstedt
Adjut. 2^d Mo Arty.
2^d Lieut. of Camp J.

Ha Dr. Dept of the Mo.

St Louis Sept 27 1869

Chs Crdn No 264

2nd St Sanbat Co.

be min traded out of same

III

C. Sartlett 1

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 27. 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 264.

3. 2nd. Lieut. Charles Sarsfield,
Co. "I" 2nd. Mo. Art'y. Having been
ordered before a Board, for examination,
as to his proficiency &c. as an officer,
and having thereupon tendered his
resignation, will be immediately
mustered out of service by Capt.
J. H. Clark, Asst. Commissary of
Musters. _____

By Command of Major General Schofield.

Wm. H. Wood

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C.

2nd. Mo. Art'y

^{Saristat}
Lieut ~~Gassat~~
2 Arty

This probably
refer to Lt Charles
Saristat of Batty
I. 2nd Mo Lt Arty,

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Chas. Garsted

Rank 2^d Lt Regiment 2

Arm Arty

Casualty M.O.

Day 3, Month Oct, Year 13

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 270 mo

Remarks _____

EA

Clk.

(170)

St Louis, Mo. Oct 3. '63

1786
Sawyer Charles

2^d Lieut. Co. I. 2^d Mo. Art

States that order for muster
out of service dated from Sept
27. 63. but being the only officer
knowing internal affairs of Regt
was requested by Major D
Urban to remain a few days
to make out rolls of prisoners
members of Regt. and of prisoners
and to satisfactorily arrange
for adjt. Lieut. D. H. Taylor. that it
was for good of service to remain
and requests that Spec. Order
264. Par 3. Hq. 2^d Dept of Mo
be altered as to date page
to Oct 3. 1863. True, Enclosed
Special Order 264. and certifi-
cate of Maj D Urban. 2^d Mo
Art.

270 Par 3 Oct 3/63

Recd Sept 27 1863

St. Louis, Oct. 3. 1863

Major Greene
A. A. Genl.
Depart^t. of the Missouri

Major
My order to be mustered
out of service dates from the 27th of
September 1863. But owing to the cir-
cumstances, that I am the only Officer
in the Reg^t, the 2^d Mo. Art^y - on ac-
count of the many changes of the
Regimental Commanders - who knows
all the internal affairs of the Regiment
I was requested by Major D. Urban,
Comdr. 2^d Mo. Art^y, to stay a few
days longer, to make out the rolls of
the present members of the 2^d Mo. Art^y
and rolls of prisoners and to arrange
every thing satisfactorily with the new
Adjutant, Lieut. Bodin. It was
necessary for the good of the service,
on my part, to comply with Major
Urban's request, and now having

settled every thing properly, I would
most respectfully request you to have
Spec. Orders N^o 264. par. 3. H^d. Drs.
Dept^t. of the Mo. altered in a way,
that I can draw my pay up to
the third of October 1863, until
when I have done duty. Enclosed
I submit to you Spec. Orders N^o 264.
and a certificate of Major D. Urban

I am, Major
Your most obedt. servant
Chas. Carstedt
late Adjut. 2^d Mo. Art.

2^d Mo. 2^d Mo. City
St. Louis, Oct. 3. 1863

I hereby certify, that Lieut. Chas.
Carstett, Adjut. 2^d Mo. City, has
done service in this Regiment
up to this day, and that this
service was necessary for the good
of the Regimental affairs

D. Urban
Major Comdg. 2^d Mo. City

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 27th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 261

3. 2nd. Lieut. Charles Jarstedt,
Co. "I" 2nd. Mo. Arty. Having been ordered
before a board for examination as to
his proficiency &c. as an officer, and
having thereupon tendered his resignation,
will be immediately mustered out of
service by Capt. D. H. Cheek, Asst.
Commissary of Musters.

By Command of Major General Schofield.

Wm. M. Smith
Assistant Adjutant General.

Capt. D. H. Cheek

Lo

1862

Depart. of the Missouri

Dec. 9th 1862

Sp. orders N^o 9th

Lieut. Charles Farstedt

2^d reg. arty is ordered to
report to Col. Almstedt

Missouri Army Post Office

Dec. 9th 1862

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 9 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 746

V 2nd Lieut. Charles Canby
be & 2nd Lieut. Antill having reported
at these Head Quarters. will report for
duty without delay to Col. Henry Alms
Commanding Post of St. Louis

By command of MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS.

H. J. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Henry Alms
Commanding Post

14th Rank Dept of the W:
Saml Smith 3rd 1863

Special Order No 2711
9.14.

2nd Lieut C. Sawtelle of
Company E 2nd W. Artillery has
his resignation. It was accepted
only Oct 5th 1863.

Oct 2/63

14th Co. 2nd Regt of the 11th.
San Louis Sept 11th

Special Order No 248
P. 9.

Order the Commanding Officer
of the 2nd H. Artillery ^{to be} the owner
of his Regiment, By a copy of
~~presented~~ to these H. Artillery
Reports to Major A. C. C. Chap
of Artillery 2nd of the 11th

2nd Mo Artillery

Sept 11/63

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 11th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 248.

9. The Commanding Officer of the Ind. Mo. Vol. Artillery, will send the records of his regiment, by Lieut. Charles Sarsstädt, Adjutant, to these Head Quarters. Lieut. Sarsstädt will report with the above mentioned records to Major A. Cole, Chief of Artillery, for duty.

By Command of Major General Schofield.

Wm. H. French

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Cole -

Report of the Visitation

Dec. 9. 1862

Siemb. Charles Sartorius
is ordered
to report to the Minister
by Special Order 74 V



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 9 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 744

5. 2nd Lieut Charles Sanders Co.
1st 3rd Mo Artillery, having reported at these
Head Quarters, will report for duty without
delay to Col. Henry Alveston Commanding
Post of St. Louis.

By command of MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS.

H. F. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

2d Lieut Chas. Sanders
Co. 3rd Mo Artillery

Yard Dr. Dep of the Mo
Oct 32/863

Special Order
No 240

Relating to the muster out
of 2^d Lieut Charles J. Pate
Co. 2^d Arty Mo Vols

Nov. 1866. This paper was originally a
part of a book of State of Missouri for
disposition. The book was formerly
in the hands of the Division M. B. O.
with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec.
Service of Mo.

Oct. 1866. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Muster
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the
Archive Division, M. B. O.

Recd M & D Office Oct 4/863

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. October 3rd 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 271.

1st... Paragraph 3 of Special
Orders no 261 Current Series from these Head
Quarters is hereby revoked.

And Reut Charles Carroll Co I 2nd Mo
Artillery having been ordered before a Board for
Examination as to his proficiency &c as an officer
and having thereupon tendered his resignation will be
mustered out of Service to date from October 3rd 1863
by Captain D. W. Check Assistant Commissary
of Musters.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD.

Capt D W Check
Asst Commr of Musters



Assistant Adjutant General.

No 9
 Chas. E. Lane to be
 2^d Lieut. 2^d Arty
 Mo. Vol.

Mastered in by
 Capt. Barnard
 12 to 14th from
 Dec 1862

Dr. Lee
 Capt. Barnard

Nov. 1905, this paper, was formerly filed
 with the records of the Superintendent of
 Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
 in the Archives Division, M. R. O.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, December 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

Charles Sanstedt
has this day been Commissioned from these Head
Quarters.

as 2d Lieutenant

Company I

2d Regiment Artillery

Mo. Volunteers

to rank from this date.

via Richard A. Phelan

resigned 2d Sept 1862

Wm H Wood

Adjutant General

Colonel R. T. F. Barnes, U.S.A.
Adjutant General, Department of the Missouri

Charles Sargent
2nd Regt Arty Meos

mentioned in by Capt
Barni Dec 8th 12
to Rank from Dec
1st 12

Nov. 1906. This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. G. O.

Chief Mustering and Disbursing Office, Mo. Vol.,

Benton Barracks, Mo., Dec. 8th 1862

Capt. J. O. Barri

M.D. Officer

St. Louis, Mo.

Capt.:

Please muster into service

Charles Sarstedt as 2^d Lieut. of Comp. I
2^d Regt. Artillery M. Vol. to rank from
the 6th inst. in compliance with instructions
from Col. W. D. Wood, Actg. Adj. Gen. of M.
herewith enclosed.

I am, Capt.

Very Respectfully Yours,

R. E. Bonnum

Col. U. S. A.

Chf. Mustg. & Disb. Officer

St. Louis. Dec. 6 1860

Missouri, State of
Wood M. D. a. a. s.

Charles Sarstedt,
2^d Lieut. C. "I."
2^d Mo. Art.
has been commissioned
to-day

J.

C

H. file



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, December 1860

Sir:

His EXCELLENCY the GOVERNOR having this
day appointed and commissioned
Charles Sarstedt
2^d Lieut. of Company I
2^d Regt. Artillery Mo. Vols.,
said officer hereby directed to report to you
IMMEDIATELY for orders.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt.

W. D. Wood

Adjutant General, State of Missouri.

MAJOR-GENERAL S. R. CURTIS,
Commanding Department of Missouri.

Report to Col. Albrecht

4679
Sauer. John

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8361468	26
2	8361534	27
3	8361662	28
4	8361722	29
5	8361904	30
6	8361992	31
7	8344325	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

+ John Sour
Capt, Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Pk, Mo, Aug 24, 186 13

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10⁴⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from
Fort No 8, St Louis
Mo., Sept 20, 1862

Book mark:

L

2 L Art'y.

Mo.

John Eason

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Name all horses on roll July 62

1st Batt'y M.L.A.

Book mark:

A. H. Libbree

L

B L Art'y.

Mo.

John Lauer
Co.

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 5 June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Under arrest*

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

S

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

John Sauer
Chap't, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Sauer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28th*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Sauer.

Priv., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Sauer

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Sauer

Priv., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. *

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 16th*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo*

Period *the War,* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(207)

James Hall

Copyist.

+ S' 46309
Saulsbury. Isaac

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341908	26
2	8380076	27
3	8380196	28
4	8380317	29
5	8380441	30
6	8380547	31
7	8346521	32
8	8346527	33
9	8346815	34
10	8381313	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Look Mark:

✓
See also

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Seaac Saultbury

Priv, 2d Battery *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Blks Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Post*

Guard House Jeff. City,

Mo. Nov. 10, 1864

Book mark: _____

Sitter

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Isaac Saulsbury
Pt., Battery L., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated _____, 186 .

Deserted:

When Nov. 10, 186 .

Where Jefferson City

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Presented Guard House
No information con-
t'd Dec. 27

Book mark: _____

Lowry

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis J. Sullivan
Cm., Battery *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Nov. 15*, 186*4*.

Where *off duty*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks: *Deserted from*
house, No official in-
formation received un-
til Dec. 27

Book mark: _____

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Franklin
Capt., Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec. 31*, 186*4*

Deserted:

When *Nov. 10*, 186*4*

Where *Jeff City Mo*

Arrested:

When ~~_____~~, 186*4*

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. F. H.
Coppist.

S

2 L. Art'y

Mo.

Isaac Saulsbury

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted - Guard House
Jeff. City, Mo. Nov 12/64.

Book mark:

(100)

Hennery

Copyist

S

2 L. Art'y

Mo.

Isaac Saulsbury

Pri., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept - 7 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Confinement -
Jeff City Mo.

Book mark:

Ashley

(100)

Copied

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Isaac Saulsbury.

Pri., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Confined in the Guard House at Warrensburg.

x Name appears in Column of Present cancelled by a line.

Book mark:

Hessley

(1864)

Approved

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Isaac Saulsbury

P., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Knoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No bounty received.

Book mark:

Hittary

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Isaac Saulsbury

....., '2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich. T. apl., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :.....

Wibbard

Chapman

S

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Isaac Salisbury

Appears with rank of priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Jefferson by Mo. May 30, 1864.

Where born Beaton Mo.

Age 22 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted mch 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 30, 1864

Where mustered in Fort Scott.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned L

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Enrolled in Beaton Co.

5th Dist Mo. 11th Dist

Book mark:

Narrigan

Saulsbury, Isaac
Priv. Co. L., 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.
4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 4	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Min. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Saulsbury Isaac. Is.
unknown.

J. Saulsbury

L.

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., 14th March 1864

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's
Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day
paid to O. W. Snyder the Reward authorized by law for
for the arrest and delivery at St Louis Mo to C. D. Coleman Capt
1st Regt Mass 1st Div Mo of Isaac Sautterberg
Private Co. D 2^d Regiment
Mo Artillery, deserters from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient servant, Wm. H. C. C. C. C.

Wm. H. C. C. C.
I have notified the Company
Commander of the above named

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Salshury being
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do declare, That I am 22 years and — months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no law or regulation of the United States which prohibits me from so doing.

Given at W. B. D. 50 March 30 1864

No. 1
Isaac Salshury
 Recruited at W. B. D. 50
March 30 1864
 by Chas. H. Randall
 Captain of Ma. 11th
 Discharged 18
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Day of —

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do declare, That I am the
— of —; that the
— is — years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
 the period of — years.

Given at
 The — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Frank Salisbury
 in the State of *Virginia* born in *Roanoke County*
 and by occupation a *Farmer* aged *Twenty* years,
 volunteered this *31st March* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 day of *March* 1864
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Salisbury* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Salem Mo*
 this *30th* day of *March* 1864
 Before *John H. Randall*
2^d Lt. 24th Mo. Arty

John A. Hall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. Hunt
Surg. Gen. U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Age* *young* *dark* *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
 high.

John H. Randall
2^d Lt. 24th Mo. Arty

Volunteer,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1864

Recd. at the City of Va. on
A. B. Thompson
Capt. & 1st Lieut. 5th Va. Cav.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States
the 30th day of May 1864 at Fort Smith Ark

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Salisbury, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully for the said term.

Witness my hand and seal at Salisbury, Mass. this 20 day of March 1864.

No. 7
Isaac Salisbury
Private
3rd Regt. 30th Mass. Inf.
1st Div. 1st Army Corps
U.S. Army
Regiment of 1st
Regiment
Discharged
18
enlistment; last served in Company
Regt of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Isaac Salisbury, do certify, That I am the father of Isaac Salisbury; that the said Isaac Salisbury is 22 years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Witness my hand and seal at Salisbury, Mass. this 20 day of March 1864.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



TOWN OF

James Selberry born in *Benton Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *30th* day of *March* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Selberry* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sealion Mo*
this *30th* day of *March* 1864
Witness *John H. Kendall*
1st Lt. Artillery 2nd Mo. Arty

James Selberry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Samuel J. Canby EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *height 5 feet 10 inches*
weight *140 lbs*
complexion *fair*
hair *dark*
eyes *blue*
teeth *good*
limbs *well*
high.

John H. Kendall
1st Lt. Artillery 2nd Mo. Arty Volunteer,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Form. Oct. July, 1862

Mustered into the United States Service in Co. D. 2nd Mo. Artillery, 4th. in
the 30th day of March 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

James Selberry
1st Lt. Artillery 2nd Mo. Arty

A. B. Dunning
Capt & 1st Mo. Artillery
Mustering Officer

Saulsbury Isaac

2 Mo. Asty

Citizen

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Sedalia Mo Aug 29th 1864

By Telegraph from Warrensburg Mo 1864

To Lt. Argo

a P.M. Sedalia Mo

Look out for Isaac Saulsbury
they man that was sent from
St Louis as a deserter last
spring. He broke from the
guards tonight & will probably
go to Ottaville to see a
Lady by the name of Stark
He stole about two hundred
(200) Dollars from the press
since pay day Miss Stark
has the money
So or send to Ottaville
in the morning & see about
it.

Lt. Kendall

2nd Mo Artillery

✓ 4631
Saum. Adam

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347462	2
2	8347581	3
3	8347697	4
4	8347833	5
5	8347938	6
6	8348042	7
7	8348147	8
8	8348258	9
9	8348347	10
10	8348539	11
11	8348462	12
12	8344444	13
13	9944832	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Sumner

1 Battery

pt., Co. *C.*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*

expiring certificate March 1863.

Book mark: *Discharged for disability*

Sumner

S | 2 L Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Summ

prvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for mch & apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged for
disability mch 15/63.

St. C. M. O. R.

Book mark: Disch'd Apr 15/63 vide
104 L. R.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Adam Samm
Put ^{1st} Batt'y *A.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. S. Maudrie

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Adam Saum

Pr., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A.S. Brandon

S

2nd Army
22 Iowa.

Adam Soum

Pat, Co. K, 22 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 dec, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred by order of
Major General Curtis

Book mark:

Polly

Copyist

S. | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Adam Sauer
Pvt. 1 Batty 2 Reg't Missouri 2 L. Arty
, Col. ,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred into the
32nd Iowa Regt. on the 9th
of Dec. 1862 by order of
Maj. Gen. Curtis

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Adam Samm
Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. H. Brandon

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Adam Sauer

Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. G. Brandon

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Adam Saurin

CPT, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M. W. Sayre
(100) *Sayre*

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Adam Saum
Pr, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. W. Sayre
(245) *Copied.*

S | **2 L. Art'y** | **Mo.**

Adam Saur

Private, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. Mayre
(1862) *Copyist*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Saurm

Plt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Master Roll

for *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Served 3 months*
3d Regt. Mo. Fols
mustered out the
4th of Sept. Private.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
(300) *Copyd.*

r S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Adam Samm

Pvt, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period _____ years *during war*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

W W Sayre

(364)

Copyist.

Samm, Adam
Pm, Co. "A"

3 Reg't Mo. L. Art

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Company Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Entry

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. p.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the two certificates on this paper: see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward one of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

547

Adam Lamm

a Private Co. A

Second Reg't of Arty Mo. Mts.

Approved *Dr. C. C. Olmstead*
Surgeon Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

Missouri

St. Louis April 15. 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By *Dr. C. C. Olmstead*
Adjutant General's Office,
St. Louis April 15. 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

April 15

Enth. Canally Roll 124

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Adam Lamm Private of Captain *Michael Lamm* Company, [A], of the *Second* Regiment of United States Artillery, was enlisted by *Capt. Michael Lamm* of the *2nd* Regiment of *Mo. Art. Bn. St. Louis Mo* on the *12th* day of *September* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Heidelberg* in the State of *Bavaria*, is *fourtyfour* years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes, *sandy* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Boysenmaker*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. *he was not fit for service since the last two months he could hardly walk what renders him unfit for a soldier*

STATION: *Post #1: 5*

DATE: *April 10th 1863*

Charles Faist
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Adam Lamm private* of Captain *Lamm's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Wound Inguinalis on the right side, my leg, unfit to go in the field. Cannot grow sufficiently when he got the injury*
St. Louis Mo. April 10th 1863

J. N. Penderson
Asst. Surg. 2nd Mo. Art.
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *15th* day of *April* 1863, at *St. Louis Mo*

Henry Alstedt
Colonel Commanding the Regt.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

4632
Saunders, Edwin D.

Batt'y *2*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>see Saunders, Edwin D.</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

4633

Saussieux, Mathias

Batt'y *B-M-E*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>Saussieux, Mathias</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: *Page 66-67*

See also

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Parate	GM Sergeant
--------	-------------

CARD NUMBERS

18341004

8341014

8366993

936 766 7

11. 36720/5

18367317

1-8364427

8367517

0.1367604

10-8367699

8367795-

8367890

83679213

12-19-70

61



S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+ George Sawtins

2nd Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk, Mo, Aug 27 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 27 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*, drawn since \$ *11.44* 100

Due soldier \$ *25.84* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *180.00* 100; due \$ *120.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed 2nd Lt. from Private July 31. 1865*

Book mark:

B Taylor

2 | L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Sauter

1st, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(200) W. Taylor Copied

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

L. E. Sauter

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Castling

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Lt. Hunter

Capt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(200)

Castling

Original

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

G. F. Sauter
Prst., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Hoopage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

(100)

Castling Original

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

G. T. Sauter

Pr. 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct. 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hodges
Agent

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

G. T. Santes

Pri, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges
Capt.

S | **2 L Art'y.** | **Mo.**

G. F. Sauter

Pr, 23 Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

Howell

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

G. H. Sauter

Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

G. S. Sauter

Co, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On furlough from*
Feb 1/64 till Feb 29/64

Book mark :

W. E. Arnold

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

J. H. Sauter
Pri., 2d Batt'y *S*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to Dec 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 19*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 19*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

H. E. Sauter
(Sauter) *Copy*

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob F. Senter
Appears with rank of Priv on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Nov 21, 1863.

Where born Bruggenheim Wurttemberg

Age 25 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Dec 19, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blonde

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 19, 1863

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ Mo 100

Where credited Mo St Louis Mo

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 150

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Rose

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob J. Sauter
Appears with rank of Priv on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 21, 1863.

Where born Bruggenheim Hertenberg

Age 25 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Dec 19, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair blonde

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 19, 1863

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 20 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Santa, Jacob F.

P. Co. G.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Rec

Meyers, Louis

Enclosures.

Med. Cert.

Medical Records

Order of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive List

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Weekly Sheet

Indorsement

Receipts

Pay or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Pay

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. O.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James P. Schuler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty five years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
The 19th day of December, 1862

Ch. Smith James P. Schuler

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15, 1863.

175 E. 4th. St. Louis, Mo.
Admitted as Recruit

Admitted; last record in Company ()

James P. Schuler
Recruit of St. Louis, Mo.
December 19th 1862
175 E. 4th St.
St. Louis, Mo.

No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Ch. Smith, do hereby certify that I am the father of James P. Schuler, and that he is a minor, and that he is desiring to enlist in the Army of the United States, and that I do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
The 19th day of December, 1862

Ch. Smith

4635 Brutus
Sawage. John B.
Jean B.

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340746	35
2	8340192	37
3	8373064	38
4	8342709	39
5	8373144	40
6	8342811	41
7	8356704	42
8	8356803	43
9	8356909	44
10	8357048	45
11	8357199	46
12	8357345	47
13	8357433	48
14	8357568	49
15	8357714	50
16	8357854	51
17	8358016	52
18	8358108	53
19	8358223	54
20	8358327	55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Brutus Savage
Pat, 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Dec 20th 1865:

Muster-out to date

Dec 20th 1865:

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865:

Checking account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57³⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Settles account

\$10. To be charged

for public property

lost 50 cts

* Comd'r Genl 29, 1865 by C. B. S.

Book mark:

J. Unken Copyd.

S | 2 L. City | Mo.

Bentus Sauvanger

Oct 20th 6, 2 Reg't Missouri L. City

Appears on

Detty Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 5th

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Underwood
(200) Copyist

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Bentus Savage
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. H. ...
(264) Copyright

1

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Brutus Savage
Prs, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. A. M.

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Brutus Savage

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Albany
(100) *Copy*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Brutus Savage

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Brutus Saurage

Prvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Brutus Sauvage
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Ramsey
(100) *Capt.*

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Brutus Sauvage
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

(100)

Ramsey
Capt.

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

* *Brutus Sauvage*
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.
Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(100)

Ramsey
Coyd.

S. | 2 L. Arty Mo.

Brutus Savage
Capt 2^d Batty 6th Reg't Missouri Arty.

Appears on Battery
Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Ramsey
Capt.

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Orville Savage
Art., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transfer of
property as per
order of Artillery

Book mark:

G. H.
Coppin

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Private Surgeon
Chas. L. ..., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent in com-*
plement since 5th
Dec. '63. For signature of
the commanding officer
since of Genl. Chas
Martindale

Back mark:

G. M.
Copied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

W. B. Pruttenberg

Privt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Is forfeited for
mutiny & has been
sent to the Court
Martial*

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries II and I, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

C. H.

I

L. Art'y.

Mo.

John D. Savage

Priv., Co. *I*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*9*

Station *Fort C. G. & Grandeur Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbot

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John B. Sanvege
Art, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July, Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Detached with a

Detachment of 2nd Mo. Art'y. to Cape
Graceland since June 8th 63.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery G Sept. 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Lager

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John B. Sarge

Cot., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863.

Station Fort Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John B. Savage
1st, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Battery Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Dep. to a Det. 2^d Mo. Art'y.
at Cape Girardeau since June
8th 1863.

Book mark :

Ley
(300) Chapin

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John B. Savage

Qtr, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Apr 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *May 5*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1863

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:.....

S

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jean B. Sauvage

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. June, 1863.

Where born *Aurelius Belges*

Age *28* years; occupation *Taylor*

When enlisted *June 4, 1863.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in _____, 1863.

Where mustered in *Union*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned *S*

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. W. Rowland

(100)

Clipped

4636

Saurange, Brutus

Batt'y *C*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

4637

Savage, L. Brutus

Batt'y @, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

4638
Sawlers. George

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | QM Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	pa Sauter, George F.	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also

9937
Schacht, Friedrich

Batt'y BM 2 No. L Art'y.

Artificer

Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

8351860	8365540
8351959	82898710
8381520	82893801
8381700	82875877
8381845	86683296
8381986	86683297
8382138	86683740
8382291	
8382442	
8382583	
8382769	
8383661	
8345578	
8341297	
8341267	
8341340	
8364556	
8364672	
8364813	
8364963	
8365002	
8365166	
8365251	
8365346	
8365441	

Wm. H. H. H.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederic J. Rockh
Art'y., 2d Battery B, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Frederic J. Rockh's Mo., Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 25, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1, 186 ; drawn since \$ 54 ³⁶ 100

Due soldier \$ 24 ⁸³ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰ 100; due \$ 240 ⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran, J. Adams.

Book mark:

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Schacht

prnt, 2 Batt'y *S*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1864, on duty as
saddler.*

Book mark:

J. S. Doud

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederic Schacht
Sgt, 2 Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864, Grain, Jan. 26/64,
Woodville, La., from
Rozz Depot at St.
Louis.

May, & July & Oct 1864, On duty
as saddler.

Nov. 1864, On duty, saddler-
Artificer.

Dec. 1864, & Jan. 1865, On duty,
saddler.

Feb. 1865, On duty, saddler-
Artificer.

May 1865, On duty, saddler.

June 1865, On duty, Artificer,
saddler.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fr. Schacht

1st Lt Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
1 " W

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1862, Jan. 13/62,
Jaegers Garden, trans-
ferred from Comp. B,
Light Batt'y, to Comp. C,
now Comp. B, Light Batt'y
according to sp. order
No. 37, of Genl Halleck,
dated Jan. 13/62.

Dec. 1862, 1 Batt'y W, On ex-
tra duty as saddler.

Jan. 1863, On extra duty
as Artificer.

May 1863. Lost, May 28/63,
Deserted.

Book mark:

J B Dand

Copyd.

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Schacht

_____, Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Prussia

Occupation Saddler

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5, 1864.

Where St Louis

By whom Landgraber; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: M 2 Jan 5/64 at St.

Louis by maneuvering for

County of St. Louis, County of

\$340. \$13 per day \$2 per

per Capt Thompson

Reenlisted Vet. Vol.

Heckman

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Schacht

_____, Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Where born Meraburg Prussia

Occupation Saddler

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5, 1861.

Where St. Louis

By whom Capt Landgreber, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan 5 at St

Louis by Capt Mannering.

Bounty paid \$62. Bounty \$340.

Holmes

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fried Schacht

Out, Batt'y No 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Marburg, Hesse

Occupation Saddler

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Shumuck; term war's re

Remarks:

Transferred from Capt
Shumuck's comp on the
(Artificer)

A. Merchant

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frederic Schach
Artif., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *No daily duty paid*

Book mark:

R. H. H.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Fredrick Schach
Art'y., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. v Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Saddles

Book mark:

R. J. Hoff
C. J. Hoff

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fredric Schock

....., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Back mark:

Wm H. Smith

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fredric Schacht

Antifer, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Saddle*

Book mark:

Wm. B. Smith

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fredric Schacht

Artificer, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Reenlisted Veteran
Volunteer.*

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Schacht

Plt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Schacht

Plt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: II^d Enlistment

Book mark:

Fuller

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Schacht

Cpl., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: II - Enlistment

Book mark:.....

Fuller

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Friedrich Schacht
Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. L. Fuller
(200) *Copyd.*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Schacht

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Jan, 1864.

Where born Marbach, Hesse

Age 30 years; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Jan 3-, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Jan 3-, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 62 100; due \$ 240 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 Cong. Dist

Book mark:

S. W. Williams
(200) Copied

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick Schacht

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Jan 19, 1864.

Where born *Mosbank, Massia*

Age *30* years; occupation *Cardealer*

When enlisted *Jan 5* 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *66* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *F.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *2 Comd. Supt, 2 Sub Supt*

3 Ward, St Louis, Mo

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

2 | L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Schacht

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 5, 1864.

Where born Marburg, Prussia

Age 22 years; occupation Carriage

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: Bounty \$60 & Arrears \$20

2^d Enlistment Regular last
(over)

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

APR. 4.

8341239

018914

Served in Comp. M.
2^d Regt Arty Mo. Vol.
Discharged Octbr 6/63
2^d Cong. Dist. 2^d Sub. Dist.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Schacht.

Priv., Batt'y 16, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Pay due him as saddler
from Dec 31. 1862 to May 1. 63 when
advanced to ranks. (over)

Book mark: Page 66. 1867

APR. 4.

8345578

018910

Pay due him as Private
from May 1. 1863

Clothing allowance since
Jan'y 1. 1863 when last settled,
M.O. according to S.O. No. 219
Hd'g's Dep of the Treas. Aug 13. 1863

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Recd 06 1864
and R. & P. 517 768.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

* Fred Schackel

Privt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 28,
1863.

to Battery M. O. A.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Schacht

Artif., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent abs

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In arrest

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

no other

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Schacht

1st Batt'y *172* Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *abs*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In arrest*

Book mark:

3 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Schacht
Artif, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sam'l M. Ely, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Abundant in war-
rest,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Capt.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fredrick Schacht
Art'y, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(300)

Wm Scott

Clipping

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Schacht

Art'y.

, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7. Oct.*, **1862.**

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Schacht
Sadler 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

W. H. Scott

I | 2 L Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Schacht

Saddler, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(100)

Carter

Copied

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Schacht

Artificer, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch - Apr, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

S

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Frederick Schacht

Artificer, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Issued by transfer
from C. B. S. Battery, by order
of Gen Hamilton*

Book mark:.....

Paterson

Copy.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedr. Schackel

Artificer, 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Janu 1st Muster to Dec 31 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per A. G. S. Department of Missouri, dated January 14, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Cottrell

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Friedrick Schacht

Alf. Co., L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Nov. 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 5, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

Costell

Schacht, Friedrich

, Co. "F",

2 Reg't, Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Assembly Sheet	Med. Examination
Endowment	Misc. Information
Instructions	Pay or Clothing
Loss or Effects	Personal Reports
Mission	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Friedrich Schacht

do hereby VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do certify, That I am Thirty years and 0 months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.
 The 5th day of January, 1864.

Witness:
Samuel J. Schacht
Chap. Clerk, Station

Friedrich Schacht

2 out.

No. 2

Friedrich Schacht

Enlistment at St. Louis, Mo.

January 5th 1864

By Capt. Wm. S. Schacht

Regt. 1st Mo. Artillery

20th Aug 23rd Oct 1864

He enlistment, last served in Company (A)

2nd Regt's Mo. Artillery

Discharged October 6th 1863

(To be indorsed in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
father of the minor above named, and I do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
 for the period of three years.

Given at
 The 5th day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Friedrich Schacht

born in Harburg

in the State of Prussia

aged thirty years,

and by occupation a Saddler

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifth

day of January 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Friedrich Schacht, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

day of January 1864

by Friedrich Schacht

by J. P. Smith

by J. P. Smith

by J. P. Smith

by J. P. Smith

by J. P. Smith

by J. P. Smith

by J. P. Smith

by J. P. Smith

by J. P. Smith

by J. P. Smith

by J. P. Smith

by J. P. Smith

by J. P. Smith

by J. P. Smith

by J. P. Smith

by J. P. Smith

by J. P. Smith

by J. P. Smith

by J. P. Smith

by J. P. Smith

by J. P. Smith

by J. P. Smith

by J. P. Smith

by J. P. Smith

by J. P. Smith

by J. P. Smith

I am hereby duly enlisted in the Army of the United States of America, for the term of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this Fifth day of January 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Friedrich Schacht, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Capt. Brady S. Kelley

U. S. A. No. 1

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Friedrich Schacht*

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
 Do declare, That I am *Thirty* years and *11* months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Mo.*
 The *3rd* day of *January* 1864.

Witness:

Chas. E. Campbell
Capt. Brady, 1st Regt.

Friedrich Schacht

No. *2*

Friedrich Schacht

Enlistment at *St. Louis, Mo.*

January 3rd 1864

By *Chas. E. Campbell*

Capt. Brady, 1st Regt.

Discharged last served in Company

2nd Regt. of the Artillery

Discharged March 1st 1863.

(To be made out in duplicate)

Apr. 1867. This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do certify, That I am the
 father of *that the*
 year of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
 The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Heinrich

TOWN OF

St. Louis Mo

I. Friedrich Schacht

born in *Cherbourg*

In the State of *Chapman*

aged Thirty years,

and by occupation a *Soldier*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Field*

day of January 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Frederick Belash* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Printed and published for, at St. Louis Mo. Frederick & Thorpe
the 5th day of January 1847.
By the Clerk of the Court.
Capt. & Rev. Charles F. White the

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. J. Moore

EXAMINING CONCEPTS

13th of Emory & Dr. Two
and the Volunteer, Friedrich Scholtz.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frederick S. [illegible]* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Height, 5 feet 2 inches; Weight, 140 lbs; Complexion, fair*

Ch. Fairbanks

Camp F. ^{Sept. Indg. Detach} ^{Mo. Lewis Aschick}
 England of ^{Mo.} ^{Volunteers, Ark.}

RECURRING OFFENSES

Tele. Morning
Capt. 1 Ruckar 2-Dist.

1990

4640
Schackel Anthony

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2
3		4
5	See Schuckel	6
7		8
9		10
11		12
13		14
15		16
17		18
19		20
21		22
23		24
25		26
27		28
29		30
31		32
33		34
35		36
37		38
39		40
41		42
43		44
45		46
47		48
49		50
51		52
53		54
55		56
57		58
59		60
61		62
63		64
65		66
67		68
69		70
71		72
73		74
75		76
77		78
79		80
81		82
83		84
85		86
87		88
89		90
91		92
93		94
95		96
97		98
99		100

Sub Mark,

See also

4641
Schacht, Frederick

Batt'y *M*, 2 Mo. L Art'y.

Private

Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50

Back Mark: *Reg 66. 67*

See also

4642
Schadecker. Frank

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Pirate

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also File 100

⁴⁶⁴³
Schadler. Johann

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368413	39
2	8368504	40
3	8368601	41
4	8368715	42
5	8368812	43
6	8368914	44
7	8369014	45
8	8369114	46
9	8369225	47
10	8369341	48
11	8369450	49
12	8369568	50
13	8369689	51
14	8344934	52
15		53
16		54
17		55
18		56
19		57
20		58
21		59
22		60
23		61
24		62
25		63

Book Mark:

Page 46.67

See also

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Schadler
Cpt, Co. *V*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Center Branch Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 1863.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*95*100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Nothing acct settled to July 1, 63. Am't due from then till the day of Mustering out (over)*

Book mark: *Slide Page 66-1867*

Rochester

APR. 4.

8344934

018914

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass CG 1807
and R, & P. 517 763.

8

L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Schadler

2nd

2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. No 219

Wd. Jns. Dept. of the Missouri
Aug 24/63

2nd Batt'y M.C.B.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery
Oct. 25, 1864.

Book mark: f

R. Richardson

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Schadler
Pr....., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R. S. Richardson

(335)

Copyright

8

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Johann Schadler
Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *mch & apr*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Johann Schadler

Priv. A, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(329)

Copyd.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Johann Schader
Art., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Proctor

1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Johann Schader
Pr., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rochester
(200) Copyright

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schaller
2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reister

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Johan Schader
Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Asst. Master

S

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Johann Schadler
Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Johann Schadler
Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Johann Schadler
Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Chadler
Pvt., Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

first muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Johann Sadler

Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. Nov-6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov-6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 29*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Filed with Johann Sadler

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Harper

(257)

Copyright

4644
Schaefer, Edward
Batt'y ~~7~~, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	36
2	37
3	<i>in Schaffer, Edward</i>
4	38
5	39
6	40
7	41
8	42
9	43
10	44
11	45
12	46
13	47
14	48
15	49
16	50
17	51
18	52
19	53
20	54
21	55
22	56
23	57
24	58
25	59
26	60

Arch Mark:

See also *4. U.S.A.C.*

+ ⁴⁶⁴⁵ Schaefer. Eugene
 Batt'y EL, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8361561	26	8381265
2	8361666	27	
3	8361781	28	
4	8361881	29	
5	8361988	30	
6	8362093	31	
7	8362201	32	
8	8362304	33	
9	8362415	34	
10	8362514	35	
11	8362625	36	
12	8362756	37	
13	8344247	38	
14	8342445	39	
15	8379966	40	
16	8380077	41	
17	8380103	42	
18	8380318	43	
19	8380442	44	
20	8380563	45	
21	8380688	46	
22	8380812	47	
23	8380928	48	
24	8381044	49	
25	8381155	50	

Book Mark:

Page 66-67

See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Eugene Schaffer.
Priv., 2d Battery L, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated
Panton B'ke Mo., Nov 20, 1863.
Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1863.
Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 62 ⁷⁴ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 160 ⁰¹ 100; due \$ 240 ⁰⁰ 100
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran enlistment.
Age 31. Enrolled & paid
Army

Book mark:

Sitter.

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Eugene Schaeffer

Pvt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran enlistment.*

*In confinement
in Alton Prison.*

Book mark:

Sitter.

S.

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Eugene Schaeffer.
Priv, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran enlistment.*
For confinement in
Alton Prison.

Book mark:

Sitter.

S | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Eugene Schaffer

Pt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May, June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Enlistment

In Confinement in Allen

Prison

Book mark:

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eugene Schaffer
Rt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Enlistment
Confined at Anderson Prison

Book mark: _____

W. Schaffer

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Eugene Schaeffer

Pl, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865:

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Enlistment - 1st*

Confined in Post - General House

Book mark:

affirmed

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Eugene Schaeffer

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran Enlistments

Book mark:

Harvey

(100)

Copy

S

2 L. Art'y

Mo.

Eugene Schaefer

Pri, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Entitlement*

Book mark:

Ashley

(100)

Copyright

S

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Eugen Schaffer

Br., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran Enlistment

Confined in the Camp.

Book mark:

(100)

Hansley

April

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Engene Schaffer

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Enlisted as veteran.

Due U.S. two months of pay proper
by sentence of G.C.M., S.C. No. 77,
Hdqrs. Cen. Dist. of Mo. dated May
5, 64.

Book mark :

Hibbard

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Eugene Schaefer

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st Apl. 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement -
Post-Prison. Enlisted as
veteran.

Back mark:

Hibbard

(100)

Copied

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Engene Schaefer

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment - to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Rec'd one months pay in advance. Enlisted as Veteran.

Book mark :

(208)

Attest

Captain

S | 2d Arty | Mo.

Engel Schaffer

Pvt, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 20, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 22, 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Inf. enlistment.

Discharged from Co. B. 2nd.

2nd Arty. Discharged

Aug. 24/63. War.

Bounty \$60.00 Premium \$20

Residence in St. Louis

Dist. 7th Ward

Book mark:

60

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Eugene Schaeffer
Co., Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo August 24, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Clothing account
Last settled June 30,
1866, clothing account

Book mark:

Page 66-1867
(over)

R. J. Huran

APR. 4.

8344247

018918

due him from that
time till the day
of muster out.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Dec 06 1897
S. A. & P. 517708.

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Engine Schaefer
Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by S.O.*
219, H. L. Dept. of the Mo.
Aug. 24/63.

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 26, 1863.

Book mark :

Ramsay App't.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Engine Schaefer

Cvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

S

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Eugene Schaefer

P

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Four half months pay deducted by sentence of Genl. Court-Martial H. J. McLean's Gen. Order No. 5, Feb. 4, 1863.*

Book mark:

Hibbard

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Engne Schaeffer

P 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absenting himself at Fort Leavenworth April the 8th / 63, and four half months pay deducted by sentence of a Gen. C. M. Head Quarters Dist. St. Louis Gen Ords No. 5, Feby. 4, 63.

Book mark:

Wittard

S

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Eugene Schaefer

Pat, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: To have four half months
pay deducted by sentence of a Gen
Court Martial at St Louis Dist
E.D. No 5 Feb 4/63

Book mark: 70

E. H. Brown.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eugene Schaefer
Sgt

Sgt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In absent at Fort No 4

Book mark:.....

E. H. Barn

G | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eugene Schaefer
Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort

No 4

Book mark:

Hubbell

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Eugen Schaefer
Co., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

S

B L. Art'y.

Mo.

+ *Eugene Schaffer*

Pl., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Under arrest*

Book mark:.....

A. Hubbell

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Eugene Schäfer
Put, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*....., 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Eugene Schaefer
Pr, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 28th, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. | L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eugene Schaefer

Pos., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ind. Kells' Bat must'd Dec 27
At Louis, 3 yrs.

Book mark:

M. W. Hall

Schaeffer, Eugene

_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

9 Enclosures

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
A. M. Charges <u>2</u>	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <u>4</u>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>1</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement <u>2</u>	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF ENROLLMENT.

I, Eugene Schaffer

do VOLUNTARILY enroll in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do declare, That I am Thirt one years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo
 The 20 day of January 1864
 Witness Michael Brumel
Captain

No. _____

Eugene Schaffer
Private in St. Louis Mo
Company 20th 1864
1st Co Albany
Regiment 1st Mo Inf
16th Regt 1st Mo Inf
Regt 1st Mo Inf
Discharged Sept 24 1864

2 art.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
 _____ of _____
 years of age; and I
 do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
 The _____ day of _____
 Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN-OF

Shipman

St. Louis mo

Eugen Schaffer

born in *Strasburg*

in the State of France

aged *Thirt One* years.

and by occupation: *Chemist*

Do ~~HEAVY~~ ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *For settlement*

day of *January* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agreed to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Eugene Schaeffer* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

1944

J. E. Lewis & Co

Chas. L. Lundy

20

day of *July* 188

1985

66 Kennedy

60178 Most Mether
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. O. Morse

EXAMINING CURRENT

Prof. Enslin, 2 with you

1000000

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have sincerely inspected the Volunteer.

This soldier has no eye, blow, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches

Eugen Meier 1892 Dr.

2% ~~percentage of~~ *me out* ~~percentage~~

RECRUITING OFFICERS

Recruiting Office

Nel Harrison

Left 2 most marked

Regimental Surgeon General

2nd Artillery, Mo. Vol. Artillery. L.

Charge

Col. Mendenhall's conduct to the
regiment of 2nd order and Military
Discipline.

2nd

General Order of discipline
of 2nd order and Military Discipline

2nd

Refused to obey the lawful
orders of his superior officer.

Charles F. Faxon.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPT. OF ARMY
FOURTH REG'T. OFF.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

881

Eugene Schaffer

L. 208 no. 21

Headquarters Department of the Missouri.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., March 26th 1865.

Received from Lieut H. Hughes Co L^o
J. M. A. McCaughey the following named prisoners, sent forward
from Hannibal, Mo
Lieut Whitney J. P. M. to wit:

Eugene Schaeffer Pte Batty L^o
2nd Missouri Artillery.

W. B. Baker
Col & Provost Marshal Gen'l Department of the Missouri.

NAME

REMARKS

25
March 25-1865
Hogto Prison receipt
for
Eugene, Schaffer
2 mo only

This above list of Prisons obtained by me at
Birmingham..... Thus Prison, in St. Louis, by order of

This List is to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners
to the Provost Marshal General.

Prisoners received at the Ingalls Street Prison, the 20th
day of March 1865 from Supt Hughes 7th Cal. M. & M.
Sent forward from Harrisburg on the 25th day
of March 1865 by order of Brig Genl McKib

NAMES.	REMARKS.
Eugene Schaffer	Private Battery D. 2nd Mo. Artillery (Under Sentence)
	O. A. Grice and 1st Lieut Co "E" 4th Mo. Infy. A. A. Commander of Ingalls Street Prison

Hannenburg Mo.

Proceedings of a
General Court Martial
in the case of
Eugene Schaeffer, Private
Battery L. 3rd Artillery, Mo. Vols.

1st Charges.

1st - Neglecting to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

2nd - Neglecting to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

3rd - Refusing to obey the lawful orders of his superior officer.

2nd Sentence.

To be confined at hard labor for the period of six months at such place as the commanding Officer of the District may direct, and that he forfeit to the Government of the United States, all pay proper during the same period.

The District of Central Mo.
Hannenburg Mo. March 17, 1866.
1867

Findings and Sentence confirmed. The prisoner will be sent to St. Louis for execution of the sentence of confinement, there being no suitable place in this District for his safe keeping. The stoppage of pay will be made by the proper Officer.

John M. Neil
Dist. Comm. Mo.

Official

W. C. Gans

St. Judge Advertiser
Dist. Comm. Mo.

Ad. Dist. Cent. Mo.
Office Provost Marshal
Hannenburg March 18th 1866
1867

Respectfully forwarded
to Capt. H. Boker Provost
Marshal Dept. of the Mo. with
the prisoner

R. L. Boreman
Capt. 1st Cav. Mo.
Prov. Marshal

Findings and Sentence in
the case of
Eugene Schaeffer & Arthur M. B. B. B.

here

Head Qrs. Dist of Central Mo
Hannsburg Mo. March 31 1865.

General Orders
No 72

x x x x

Before a General Court Martial which convened at
Hannsburg. Mo. pursuant to Special Orders No 19. current
series. from these Head Qrs. and of which Lieutenant Colonel
B. S. Lazar, 1st Cavalry, Dist is President. were arraigned and tried
1st Eugene Schaeffer Private of Battery L. 3rd Artillery Dist

Volunteers

Charge First.

Intentional conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline
Specification. In this, that the said Eugene Schaeffer Private in Battery
L. 3rd Regiment Artillery Dist. Vol. did, on or about the 8th day of
February 1865. falsely and maliciously, in the presence and within
the hearing of a number of soldiers in said Battery L. 3rd Regiment
Artillery Dist Vol. the same being a troop and company in
the service of the United States, say that Captain C. H. Thurber
an officer in the service of the United States, and then among the
aforesaid Battery, was, a God damned rebel, and a traitor, or
words to that effect, and did then and there, exert, and attempt
and endeavor to induce, and persuade the aforesaid Soldiers,
then fully under the command of the said Capt C. H. Thurber,
commanding the Battery aforesaid, not to obey the aforesaid
Capt C. H. Thurber, their superior officer. This at Hannsburg, in
the State of Mo.

Charge Second.

Intentional conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military
discipline.

Specification: "In this, that Eugene Schaeffer, Private in Battery L
2^d Regiment Artillery Mo. Vols. did on about the 8th day of February
1865, become so drunk, while on duty as a soldier aforesaid, as
to be totally unfit and unable to perform his duty as a soldier
when the same was required of him by his superior officer.
This in Harrodsburg, State of Mo."

Charge Third

"Refusing to obey the lawful orders of his superior officer."

Specification "In this, that Eugene Schaeffer, Private in Battery L
2^d Artillery Mo. Vols. did on or about the 8th day of February 1865,
when ordered by his superior, Capt O. H. Thurber, to go to camp,
refuse to obey said order, or make any effort to do so.
This in Harrodsburg, State of Mo."

To all of which charges and specifications the Prisoner pleaded "Not
guilty."

Findings

The court having minutely considered the evidence adduced from
the prisoner as follows:

Of the specification, first "Guilty." except the words, "and did, and
then, resort, and attempt, and endeavor to induce and persuade
the aforesaid soldier, lawfully under the command of the said
Capt O. H. Thurber, commanding the Battery aforesaid, not to obey the law-
ful commands of, or come, or do duty, under the aforesaid Capt
O. H. Thurber, their superior officer."

Of the first charge, "Guilty."

Of the specification, third charge, "Guilty."

Of the third charge "Guilty."

Sentence

And the Court does therefore sentence him, Eugene Schaeffer
Private in Battery L, 2^d Regiment Artillery, Mo. Vol. to be confined
at hard labor for the period of six months at such place as
the General Comdg. the District may direct, and that he forfeit to
the Government of the U. S. all pay proper for the same period.

Finding, and sentence confirmed. The Prisoner will be
sent to St Louis for execution of the sentence of confinement,
there being no suitable place in this District for his confinement.
The stoppage of pay will be made by the proper officer.

By Order of Brig Genl John M. Neal
C. G. Laroan

Apt Mgt Genl

Official
J. E. F. Braden
Apt Mgt Genl

Transfer of Eugene

Shaffer

September 22, 1855

Betty L. 2nd Mo.
L. a

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 21 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

227

EXTRACT.

I Private Eugene Schaffer, Battery L.
2nd Mo. Lt. Artillery is hereby released from custody
at the St. Louis Mil. Prison, the term of his
imprisonment according to sentence having expired.
He will be transferred to Ewing Barracks to be thence
returned to his command.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL FORT:

Comdy Officer
St. Louis, Mil. Prison.

J. W. Baker

Deputy Inspector General and Provost Marshal General.

L. J. Pos, Dept. of the Mo.,
St. Louis, April 7th 1885

Special Orders,
No. 93,

Par. 15. Ordering

the sentence of imprisonment in
the case of Eugene Shaffer
be carried into effect at the

Military Prison, under
the direction of the Prov. Marshal.

Atty Gen. 2nd Reg. Arty

Col, Gen, Dept of the Mo,
St. Louis, April 7th 1885

Special Order,
No. 93,

Par. 15... Ordering
the sentence of imprisonment in
the case of Eugene Chaffee
be carried into effect at the
Military Prison, under
the direction of the Prov. Marshal

Atty Gen. 2nd Regt. Arty

Adm

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROTEST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., April 7th 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 93

EXTRACT.

15. The contents of imprisonment in the case of
Private Eugene Schaffner, Btly. Lt. 2^d Arty. Mo. Vols., as
promulgated in General Order No. 2, 1st from Headquarters
District of Central Missouri will be carried into effect at the
Military Prison at Alton, Ill. under the direction of the Protest
Marshal General of the Department.

By Command of Major General Dodge
(Signed) J. N. Barnes
Assistant Adjutant General

Official

J. N. Barnes

Colonel and Protest Marshal General.

4a In. Dist Central, Mo.
Office Provost Marshal
Warrensburg, Mo. Mich 24, 1865.

Special Order
No 40

I Sergt A. Hughes Co 'G' 7th Cav
Mo. S. M. will take charge of Eugene Schaeffer
Private Battery E' 2nd Artillery, Mo. Vols. and pro-
ceed to St Louis, Mo. and turn the same
over to Col. J. H. Baker Pro. Mar. Genl. taking his
Receipt therefor.

II Capt J. K. Shaw Chief Dr Mas-
-ter Dist Cent Mo. will furnish transportation
for Sergt A. Hughes and one man to St Louis
Mo.

By Order of J. M. Neil, Brig Genl Comdg
Col J. H. Baker L Whitney & Lieut J. K. Shaw
Pro. Mar. Genl. Dist. Pro. Marshal

Augustine Schaffner

Private Duty 12th March 1878

March 15th 1878

Sentenced to confinement at
hard labor for the period of
six months but such sentence
may be commuted to six months
if the offender is a first offender
for that period.

Wm. H. Schaffner
March 15th 1878

official copy

390. C. Phil. 31/65
St. Louis. April 7th 1865.

Ch. Dept. of the
Carnes Maj. J. W. A. A.

S.O. No. 93 #15.

The sentence of imprisonment
in the case of private E. Schaff
Batt. L. 2^d Art. M. Vol. will be
carried into effect.)

file

File

C. Phil. April 8th 1865

Ms. 390. O. P. M. 37/65
St. Louis. April 7th 1865.

Chas. Dept. of the
War. Maj. J. N. A. A. S.

S. O. M. 93 #15.

The sentence of imprisonment
in the case of private E. Schaffer
Art. 2. Art. M. V. L. will be
carried into effect.

off and copy
on

file

File.

St. Louis. April 8th 1865.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. April 7th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

93

(Revised)

15... The sentence of imprisonment in the case of Private Eugene Schaeffer, Batty 2^d, 2^d Artillery, Mo. Vol's, as promulgated in General Order no. 12, C.S. from Headquarters District of Central Missouri will be carried into effect at the military Prison at Alton, Ill's, under the direction of the Pro. Marshal General of the Department.

By COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE,

To Col. Baker,
P. M. S. Dep't of Mo.

J. H. Jones

Assistant Adjutant General.

4646
Schaefer. Frank

Batt'y 1st, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371894	x
2	8372007	x
3	8372149	x
4	83722413	x
5	8372351	x
6	8372450	x
7	83725413	x
8	8372647	x
9	8375669	x
10	83727132	x
11	8372845	x
12	8372951	x
13	8375989	x
14	8376169	x
15	8342657	x
16	83763413	x
17	8376374	x
18	8344734	x
19	8345666	x
20	8345698	x
21		x
22		x
23		x
24		x
25		x

Book Mark:

See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Franz Schaefer
Capt., Batt'y *10*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Nov. 5, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 5, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *clothing account last*
settled up to July 1, 1862.
Transferred from former roll.
over

Book mark:

Murphy

APR. 4.

8345698

018910

to former Co. H (now Co. D Light
Battary Feb. 28, 1863. The comp
was attached to Brig Genl
Davidson Cav. Div. 1 Ark.
Discharged from the U.S.
service with special orders
No 256 Head Qrs Dept
of Ma dated Sept 17/63

D.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

* Franz Schaefer
Capt., Batt'y D., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Nov 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date Nov 2, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* Name cancelled by red line

Book mark: _____

Forrest
Capt.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Ogden Schaeffer
Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organisation named above. Roll dated
Benton Barracks Mo Aug 24, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 3rd Reg't Mo Art'y*
Aug 13 by order of Major
Milliken

Book mark :

D.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank S. Schaefer

10th Corp 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

In Batt'y M.O.K.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, Y and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark: *See Det. M.O.R. of Recruits*
Co. D, New organization, Nov. 5/63

Philipson

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Schaefer

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Coyte

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Schaefer

Prie, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1863.

Station Near Fort No. 4, St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Transferred from Co. "I" 2^d Mo.

Art'y, Feb. 24/63.

Book mark :

J. B. Jones

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Schaefer

Pat

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich. 2d April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Comp
Feb 28 '63, by order of Col.
Almstedt. Detached at St.
Louis.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Done

(1863)

Approved

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Schaffer

Priv. 1st, Batt'y *X*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Comp. I since Feb. 21/63
by order of Col. Alvested

Book mark:.....

Philipson

Frank Schaeffer | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frank Schaeffer
Art, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Battery Muster Roll**
for *Mar 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Comp & March 1863.*

Book mark : _____

Logan

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George Schaeffer
Cpt....., Batt'y....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for..... *Apr 10*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Comd'g*
of this Reg't since March 1863.

Book mark:.....

.....
Levy
.....

Sy | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Gymk Schaeffer
Det, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Battery Muster Roll**
for *Jan 1 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Det to Camp. & of*
this Reg't since Decr
1862.

Book mark:.....

Leger

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Schaeffer

Pvt.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mutineer of Co. I*

assigned to Co. K, by S.O.

Nov 15. Made St Louis Dist.

Book mark:

(100)

Examined

Copy

S. L. Art'y.

MO.

Frank Schaeffer

Appears on

21 Batty I, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

Nov & Dec

for

Present or absent

100 for

Boysage, \$

Don Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: In arrest since Dec 4.
s. 67. & Det. to another Regt.

Book mark:

Amey

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Schaeffer
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest since Dec. 4.
1862, & Det. to another Reg't.

Book mark:

Amey

S | **2 L Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frank Schaeffer
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(1862)

Living

Copyright

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Schaefer
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(100)

Acamp Camp

S

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Schaefer

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Armed Copyright

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Schaefer

Prk, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

King
Coyd

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frank Schaefer

Wks, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 to Feb 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aug

S | | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Franz Schaefer

Cvt, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st musters to Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : _____

(200)

Franz
Signed

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Schaefer

Prvt Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period May years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....150

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

King

⁴⁶⁴⁷
Schaefer. George

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371889	25
2	8372002	26
3	8372115	27
4	8372239	28
5	8372346	29
6	8372446	30
7	8372539	31
8	8372643	32
9	8372728	33
10	8372824	34
11	8372929	35
12	8373053	36
13	8373204	37
14	8374463	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark. ~~5843~~ 5843 ~~1864~~ 1864. Progb. 6.67

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Schaefer
Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Centon Bonds Mo Aug 24, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 186*3*.

Last paid to

me 30, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 88* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance due*

since July 1st when he was
settled.

Book mark *Discharged for the good of the*
(over)

APR. 4.

8344659

018910

*Service undischarged to no bounty
vide Par. 66 1867.*

5843 ~~Q 40~~ 87 1584 H B Dec 11/64

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Page 68 1867
and R. & P. 617 768.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Schaefer
2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July, Aug.*, 186³.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Mustered out of service of
U.S. at Benton Barracks Mo Aug
24/63 acc. to Spl. Order No 219
Hq. Gen. Dept. of the Mo. by Capt
Shuck.*

No Batt'y M. O. B.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Bat-
tery C Sept. 24, 1863.

Book mark:

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
George Schaeffer
Ed | **2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.**

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *May & June, 1863*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Leger
.....

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
George Schaeffer
2d, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1863
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L
Leger
Copyright

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George Schaeffer
....., Batt'y *S*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10* 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....
Legs
.....

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George Schaeffer
Wt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

(**Battery Muster Roll**)
for *Jan 1st*, 186³.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Legy
1000 *Copyd.*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Schaeffer
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Accep Copies

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Scharffer
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Schaefer
Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1862,
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(250) Avery Copied

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Schaefer
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Swing

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Schaefer

Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich Vap*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100 *25*

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George Schaefer

Sub, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan 2 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

King

Copy

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Schaefer

Ordn, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st must to Dec 31, 1867.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(208)

King

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Schaefer

Capt. { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period Nine years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: 5813 D. 240513 884

Eriny
Capt.

+ ⁴⁶⁴⁸ Schaefer. George
Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8378419	■
2	8378422	■
3	8378506	■
4	8378683	■
5	83787813	■
6	8378908	■
7	8379033	■
8	8379144	■
9	8379258	■
10	8379376	■
11	8379486	■
12	8379589	■
13	8379713	■
14	8379727	■
15	8379748	■
16	83797529	■
17	R.A. 60450	■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■

Book Mark: 8555 R.A. 60450
R.A. 60450

Page 66. 67

See also

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Schaefer
Priv., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Beulm 1214 Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date

, 186

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$79 33 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Not to be M.O. In arrest
for desertion & to be discharged
for his pay for arresting him (over)

Book mark Page 66-67

Secured

APR. '4.

8344529

018914

*Clothing allowance due
him since enlistment*

*M. O. in accordance with
S. O. No 219. 1st Regt. Inf.
of the Mo dated Aug 13, '63*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Recs 66 1867
as R. & P. 617768.

S. | 2 Arty. | Mo.
George Schaefer
Co. L, 2 Regt. Mo. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P. P. 85155
~~With P. P. 60450~~

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Jan. 10, 1890.

The charge of desertion of
May 10, 1863, against this
soldier, is removed.

He was absent without
leave from May 10, 1863
to July 10, 1863, and was
discharged from service

August 24, 1863, by reason
of the muster out of
this company.

Discharge furnished
January 13, 1890

S. B. Evans

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Schaefer
Put, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In arrest at
Benton Barracks.
Five dollars to be
deducted for arresting
him. Spec. order no 630
Hd Qrs. 2nd Mo. Art'y.
Re Batt'y M. A. A.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form
2d Battery E Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

(368)

McDavis
Capt.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Schaffer
Cpt., Battery *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *St Louis Mo June 6*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *May 10*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

W. H. Scott
(211) *Copyright*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Schaefer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged May 10, 63*

Book mark: *95-155-R.P.D. 89.*

McDermis

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Schaeffer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Schaefer

Pt 1, Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or Absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyright

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Schaefer
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. B. Thompson

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

⁺ George Schaefer

Priv., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Schaefer.

Priv, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Schaefer

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *As attached in
order since 28/6:67. at
Harrison, Mo. by order of
Genl. Scofield*

Book mark: _____

Mines

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Schaefer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent in detached
service at Huston, Mo.

Book mark:

Wm

S

| **2 L. Art'y.** |

Mo.

George Shafer

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lucas

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Shafer

Plt-

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

June + July

, 186 2-

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Schäfer

Set, Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 16. to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re enlisted from 1. Reg't*

M. S. R. C. Mustered out

Aug 20. 61

D. This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L. 2 Mo.
Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Schäfer

Private, { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Annual Mo. Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: 85155-R&PD 1889

Lucas

Copied.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Schaefer

Pri, { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vola.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 186 .

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

Initial entry cancelled by a line

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Reimer
Comptroller

4649
Schaefer, Jacob

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

But Not:

See also

+ ⁴⁶⁵⁰ *Schaefer. John*

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365411	25
2	8365794	26
3	8365891	27
4	8366003	28
5	8366107	29
6	8366208	30
7	8366297	31
8	8366385	32
9	8366468	33
10	8366555	34
11	8366647	35
12	8366739	36
13	8366853	37
14	8344828	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark *Perry 11167*

See also

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schafer
Sgt ^{1st.} Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Panton Dancak's Co, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 44 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Nothing as settled June 1/63

Promoted Sgt Feb 1/63 by order Maj.

Urban Commanding Regiment

Book mark: PA 47, 66/1867

Witnessed by Sgt

APR. 4.

8344828

018910

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Recs 66 1807
on R. & P. 517768.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schafer
Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*

reason & H. Ord 12/21/9

Ed. Dr. Capt. J. H. Mc

M. B. M. D. H.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 21, 1863.

Book mark:.....

Allen
(100) *Copied*

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Schafer
4509, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Allen

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Schafer

4 Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached as crew*
on steamboat

Book mark:

Allen

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Schaper

1st Lt., Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *10 Apr 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Schaefer

1st Sgt, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from a
Corporal to a 1st Sgt. Feb. 1/63
by order of Maj Durban
Comdg Regt.

Book mark:

Allen

Captain

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Schiefer

Capt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Allen
(copy)

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Sakafar

Capt, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Morgan

Copied

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+

John Schaefer

April, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(202)

Michigan
Copyright

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Schaefer

corp, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Morgan

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schaefer

Capt, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1882

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Heck

Captain

D | 2 L Art'y. | Mo.

John Shafer

corp, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Morgan
Coppin

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Schaefer

Corp, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st must. 1861 to Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Served for 3 mos.*
in 1st Kansas Vols.
Discharged Aug 27,
1861.

Book mark:.....

Morgan

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schaefer

1st Corp., { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(206)

Morgan

Captain

....., Co., Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contrails	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Genl John Schaefer.

De Warty

Assault with
intent to kill

For papers see

John Thiersing.

Jo. Schafer
82 Mo. Anty.

Charges and Specification against
Captain John Schaefer of Comp G,
2nd Regiment N.Y.

Charge:
Assault and battery on Private.

Specification: In this that Captain
John Schaefer of Comp G, 2nd Regt N.Y.
did throw on the ground and kick on his
body with the foot, Private J. Henry Smith
of the above said Company & Regiment.
This at Fort Wyman near Rollo. N.Y.
on or about the 30th day of Sept^r 1862.

Witness:
1st Lieut. William Rinne
Private Herman Diestel

L. P. Boedicker 1st Lieut.
Commanding Comp. G.

4651
Schaeffer, Jacob

Batt'y @ 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Bank Note:

See also

4652
Schaeffner. Benedict

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

⁴⁶⁵³
Schaeper. August

Batt'y ~~5th~~, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8346936	■
2	8346984	■
3	8347022	■
4	8347059	■
5	8347355	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■
31		■
32		■
33		■
34		■
35		■
36		■
37		■
38		■
39		■
40		■
41		■
42		■
43		■
44		■
45		■
46		■
47		■
48		■
49		■
50		■
51		■
52		■
53		■
54		■
55		■
56		■
57		■
58		■
59		■
60		■
61		■
62		■
63		■
64		■
65		■
66		■
67		■
68		■
69		■
70		■
71		■
72		■
73		■
74		■
75		■
76		■
77		■
78		■
79		■
80		■
81		■
82		■
83		■
84		■
85		■
86		■
87		■
88		■
89		■
90		■
91		■
92		■
93		■
94		■
95		■
96		■
97		■
98		■
99		■
100		■

S | 2d Art | Mo.

August Schaefer

Rank Schaefer, 2 Reg't Missouri art

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo June 16, 1862.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1862.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19.59 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: clothing allowance
due from date of
enlistment

Book mark:

Larimer

S | 2 L. Art. | Mo.

August Schaefer
3 day Abs.
Rank Band, 2 Reg't Missouri Art

Appears on

Band
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rechecked by Ex.

Back mark:

Larimer

S | 2 L. Art | Mo.

August Schaefer
3 class my.
Rank Band, 2 Reg't Missouri Art.

Appears on

Band.
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

S | *2 S. Art* | **Mo.**

August Shaefer
3rd Regt
Rank *Barcl*, *2* Reg't Missouri *art*

Appears on

Barcl
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *first Muster to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Served three months*
in the 3 Regiment Mo
Arts

Book mark:

S | 2 L. Oil | Mo.

August Schaefer

Musician U.S.R.C.
Rank Schaefer, 1 Reg't Missouri, art.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Band
Field and Staff, Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

1. Became 2. Ma. G. Art.

Book mark:

+ 4684
Schar, Jacob

Batt'y A.L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8378514	26
2	8378634	27
3	8378707	28
4	8378833	29
5	8378958	30
6	8379080	31
7	8379197	32
8	8379310	33
9	8379421	34
10	8379592	35
11	8379693	36
12	8379813	37
13	8344533	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Page 66.67*

See also *Lige's Art'y*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Scharr
Chas, Co. *12*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 1863.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Clothing allowance due*
him since June 30 63 when
last settled (over)

Book mark: *Page 66 67*

Leurence

APR. 4.

8344533

018910

*M. O. in accordance with
S. O. No 219. Hd qrs. Spl.
of the Ins dated Aug 13/63*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass Co 1867
as L. A. P. 517763.

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Schaefer
Put, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered into the*
service Aug. 24, 1863 by Lt
Orders No. 219 H & L
Dept. of the Missouri

to Battery MCB

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries H and M to form
2d Battery E Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

McDawson
Capt.

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Schaefer

Ex, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May-June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

McDoris

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Schach
Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich' & cpl*, 186 3.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(850)

Copyright.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Schaer
Corpl, Batt'y *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *present in arrest*

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(969)

Copied

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Schaer

Corp., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(259)

Copied

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Scheer.

Corpl., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sittler

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Schuer.
Corpl., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Sitter.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Schae

Cpl, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Hines

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jaest Schae
Cpl, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Schaefer

Capt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Captain

March 1. 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

S

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Jacob Schaer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

+ Jaest Scheer
Plt, Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Account from Sigels
Artillery Comp A. Muster
out Aug

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L. 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

+ 4655
Schaerff. Charles

Batt'y C. & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

2. Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8339947	2	8361268
3	8334294	4	
5	8334510	6	
7	8372367	8	
9	8343850	10	
11	8339946	12	
13	8372468	14	
15	8372574	16	
17	8344664	18	
19	8342750	20	
21	8372853	22	
23	8372960	24	
25	8373072	26	
27	8343849	28	
29	8339945	30	
31	8357866	32	
33	8357771	34	
35	8360089	36	
37	8360204	38	
39	8360027	40	
41	8360433	42	
43	8360605	44	
45	8360748	46	
47	8360885	48	
49	8361101	50	

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Schaeff

Capt, 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk's Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To receive no final
 pay until he presents the
 proper certificate that he
 has made all Returns and
 is in no way indebted to the

Book mark:

Cameron

over

over

APR. - 6

8361268

01891*

U.S. Dismissed the Service
of the U.S. by 80. No 30.
Bago military Div of
Went. Miss. March 8. 1865.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Schaeff

Capt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *McCrack*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged the service*
of the U.S. by O.O. #50
Hd. no. mil. Sec. of
West Miss. Mich 1/65

Book mark:

W. L. Currier

G

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Schaeff

Capt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Feby, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Schauff

Capt, 2d Batt'y D, 2. Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec.

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Lincoln

(1864)

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Schaff

Capt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Gone to St Louis on
Company business since
Oct 2. 64. by Ord of Maj Genl
Stule per Spec Ord
No 231.*

Book mark:

(230)

Beach
Carried

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Schaeff

Capt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(25)

Copy

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Schaeff.

Capt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Capt.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Schaerff

Capt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Perrington

Copyd.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Schaeff

Capt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Parrington

Copyd.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chas. Schaeff

Capt-, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Lt
Comp. I. 2nd Mo. Art'y to Capt.
of Battery D. 2nd Mo. Art'y. to
Take effect from October 19th 1863.
Joined the Comp. and took Command
of it Nov. 26th 1863. Before detailed
as actg. Q. Master 2nd Mo. Art'y. till Oct.
21st 63 and then reported sick at St.
Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

Perminington

Copyd.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Scharff
Capt., Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis
Mo.

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 28, 1862.

Book mark:

Carrington
(100) Copyright.

S | 2d Art- | Mo.

Charles Schaeff
Capt-, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art-

Age 37 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct-27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct-19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-27, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut
9th Regt Artillery Mo
and commissioned Capt
of Co. D Same Regiment (over)

Book mark: _____

L. H. Wright

APR. 4.

8339945

018918

by his Excellency W.
R. Hamble Governor of
Mo. to fill a vacancy
Hank resigned, and
appointed in upon the
same to take effect -
Oct 19, 63. He having
complied with Gen. Ord
No 48, Rule 4 Par 5
A.G.O. 1863.

I | 2 Early | Mo.

Charles Schaeff
1st Lieut, 2 Reg't Missouri La

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct. 27, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct. 19, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks M.O. as 1st Lieut & 1

2d Early M. F. made

him to accept promotion of

Captain of C. D. 1st Reg't

is now indebted to the U. S.

Book mark:

Beaue

APR. 4.

8343849

01891*

*in any manner he has
made oath to the above
facts before me*

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Charles Schaeff
Sgt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Commissioned Corp.*
since June 9th 1863.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 22, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Legg

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles Schauf
1st, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on *Battery Muster Roll*
for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Comp'd Company*
since 7th of June 1863.

Book mark:

Leger

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles Schaeff
1st, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll
for *Mar 1 Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tege
(200) *Copyist*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Schaeff

1st Batt'y, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles Scherff

1st, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 9th, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lager

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Schaeff

1st Lt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

100

Amey

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles Schauff,
1st Lt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 2^d Lt of*
Co. C. 2^d Mo. Art'y. and trans
ferred to the Co. as 1st Lieut
to date from Oct 1st 62.

Book mark:

Wm. J. ...

S | 2d Art- | Mo.

Charles Schauf

1st, Co, 2 Reg't Missouri Art-

Age 36 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct-17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from 2 Lt-
Co "E" 2 Artillery Mo Vol
and Commissioned 1st
lieut same Reg't by (over)

Book mark :

S. H. Wright

APR. 4.

8339946

018910

Hes Excellency V R Hamble
Governor of Mo to fill
vacancy Vice Hawk Pro-
moted, and mustered in
upon the same to take
effect Oct-17, 62

He Having Complied with
Gen Orders to H R Rule 4
Par 8 A. G. O. 1862

8 | 2 2 arty Mo.

Charles Schaeff

2^d, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri 4^a

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo July 23, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 17, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks M.O. as 2^d Lieut Co. C

2^d arty New Mo. to enable
him to accept the promotion of 1st
Lieut Co. D, same Regt.
is not indebted to the U.S.

Book mark:

Black

APR. 4.

8343850

018914

In any particular

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Schaeff

2^d Lieut, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Appt'd Lieut of Co. C.
2^d Mo. Art'y and detached to
this Co. by order of Col. Ames
stead.

Book mark:

Ames

S

2 L Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Schaeff

2^d Lt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transf to Comp 1st

2^d Mo Art'y as 1st Lt since

Oct 22 - 1862.

Book mark: _____

Wark

Captain

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+

Charles Scherff

2^d Lieut., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Received no further
orders from the regiment*

Book mark:

(866)

Walt

Copyright.

S | 2d Art- | Mo.

+ Charles Schareff

2d-, Cob., 2 Reg't Missouri Art-

Age 35 years

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo
Hd Qrs 2d Art of the Miss, Aug 4, 1862

Muster-in to date July 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1862.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Seems & Mustered in

9 July 62. Comd by

Lieut Canille 7 July 62.

Book mark:

Schauff, Charles

Capt, Co. "A",

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

9 Enclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Mortality Sheet

Enlistment

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Death

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Capt Scherff
3rd Lt. Art.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Chas. Scherff

Rank Capt Regiment 2nd

Age 27

Casualty Disch.

Day 19; Month Feb; Year 65

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 7th Div Det 11th Reg

Remarks Inf. S. H. 1st a. 70 per 37 April 1865

Chas. Scherff

Clock.
(179)

Capt Scherff

2nd Lt. Art

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Chas. L. Sheriff

Rank Capt. Regiment 2

Service St. City

Casualty Dismissed

Day 19, Month Feb'y, Year 65.

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 50 M.D.W. Miss.

Remarks _____

EEN

Clk.

(179)

Schaeff Chas.

A

Scherff Chas
Cpl 12 Mo. Army

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 100.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 10th, 1905.

(Encl.)

W. So much of Special Orders, No. 80, February 19th, 1905, from Headquarters, Military Division of West Mississippi, as dismissed Captain Charles Schorf, Battery "D," 2d Missouri Light Artillery, "for inefficiency and worthlessness," is, by direction of the President, hereby confirmed.

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Love Vincent E.

Recd. June 2nd Mo. Ail.

Jan 21st 1863

Special Order No 15 di-

recting Saml Schauff
to report to Col. Seighlin
Pro Marshal & Lewis

2 Mo. Lt. City

HEADQUARTERS 2^d REGIMENT ARTY

January 21st 1863.

Special Order
No. 86

You are hereby directed to
report in person to Prov. Marshal Col. Leighton
this afternoon at 4 O'clock

By order of Major J. Urban
C. W. Howard.

Adjutant 2^d. Inf. Div.

J. Charles Schaff
bring'g Fort No 4.
2 1000. Lt. Arty

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington April 8/65

Special Order No 115. §. 37

Charles Scherff. Capt. Regt.
1st Regt. Mo. Inf. discharged
from service for inefficiency
and worthlessness.

C. Scherff.
S

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 105.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 26th, 1895.

(Extract.)

21. In pursuance of Special Orders, No. 50, February 18th, 1895, from Headquarters, Military Division of West Mississippi, as dismissed Captain Charles Schuyler, Battery "D," 41 Missouri Light Artillery, "for inefficiency and worthlessness," is, by direction of the President, hereby confirmed.

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL
Samuel D. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.



*C.O. 2. Missouri Light Artillery
thru Dept of Missouri*

Ed. On Hall, Dr. Hall
Charles and. Dr. Hall

Shanff Capt. Charles
Hall Dr. Hall

Shanff Capt. Charles
Hall Dr. Hall

64

Head Quarter Battery D 2nd M. Light Arty.
St. Charles Ark. January 25th 1865.

S.

Lieut. W. Orthold

Batt. Arty. 2nd M. Light Arty. Vols.

Lieut.

I have respectfully notify you, that my Battery
has left De Balle's Staff Ark. I am stationed
with two sections at St. Charles Ark. Lieut
B. W. von Rodungen went with one section to
the Mouth of the White River to report
to General M. S. Smith coming there.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Chas. Schaeff

Capt. Battery D 2nd M. Light Arty.

Donalds Bluff Ark March 26. 63.

Schuerff Charles. Capt
Battery D. 2^d Mo Art'y

Statement of his moving with
his command to Little Rock

C. Schuerff

A.

Head Quarters Battery D 2nd Hec. Arty.

Quattle Bluff Nov. 26th 1863

To

Si. Col. Cole

comdg. 2nd Hec. Arty

Colonel

I arrived here on the 20th of Nov. delivered the men who belong to my Battery which is stationed at Quattle Bluff, proceeded the next day to Little Rock delivered those belonging to Battery E, reported to General Davidson. came back here on the 23rd and reported for duty to Col. Richmond comdg. Post, relieving Lt. Lohmann from the command of the Battery. Lt. Lohmann found the Battery in a very desolated state and I am sorry that he took sick to help me to bring the things in some shape of Order. The Battery moved here about 4 weeks ago, with very poor and not enough tents. Lt. Lohmann succeeded in getting some lumber for barracks but not sufficient. It is very cold here at nights but in the day pleasantly enough to drill. The Battery is very much in want of a blacksmith and ~~the~~ ^a Saddle without leather if you could help us to these two articles we should be very thankful and in the case that we should have to move from here we would like to have better tents in place of these few ~~poor~~ ^{shabby tents} we have got. The number of the men here is 82, the majority recruits but I believe we will have them all pretty good drilled in about 4 weeks. Our horses are now in a middling state of appearance on account of not sufficient forage here.

Colonel I would be very much obliged if you could send us here some different kind of Saddle

for the use of the Battery and also the Black Comp. Books
as we can't get these articles here.

I hereby respectfully close this letter with the
intention to send you next a more voluminous
one.

Yours respectfully

Your obedt. servt.

Chas. Schaeffer

Capt. Battery D 2nd Her. Arty.

Dr. Schumann sends you his best
Respect. He will write to you as
soon as he gets over his spell of
sickness.

St. Charles Ark. March 12th 1865

Sicut. W. M. Mithold

Regt. Adj. 2nd Mo. St. Arty. Vol.

Sicut.

I consider it my duty to notify here with the Colonel commanding the Regt. that I received on the 8th of this month an Order from H. Qrs. Div. of West Mississippi, dismissing me from the Service on account of inefficiency, by recommendation of Capt. Nields now Chief of Arty. in this Dept. To my own justification I will make the following remarks on this prejudicial act of injustice. Capt. Nields, coming in this Dept. and traveling through Desalls Bluff, saw my Battery after I had left a clean and good Camp and moved, by the Post Commander's Order, in the old and dirty Stables of an deserted Car. Camp having at the same time 30 Infantry men detached to me, who could not know as much as old campaigners and who were not altogether dressed in Arty. Uniform, their Infantry clothes being good yet. Without knowing me any further and regardless to these circumstances Capt. Nields recommends me to be dismissed, saying that the Stables were not in a good condition and the men not properly clothed and drilled. I believe somebody had to be a victim to show his activity in his new position.

I am sorry that he struck me, not so much for myself as for
the Officers who examined me at St. Louis and found me quali-
fied and as for those Officers under whose command I was
serving since late with their full satisfaction, but particularly
I feel & sorry that the Colonel comdg. the Regt. in his con-
fidence to me is now so much disappointed. The only
consolation I have is that all Officers who know me say
that I have been maltreated, but the best satisfaction I
have in myself, knowing that I done my duty to the best
of my knowledge and faith. With this self esteem I take
leave from my Battery and the Regt. remaining

Very respectfully

Your obdt. Servt.
Chas. Schaeff.

C. Schaeff.

165
37

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 186.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 24, 1865.

(Extract.)

27. In pursuance of Special Orders, No. 50, February 19th, 1865, from Headquarters, Military Division of West Mississippi, as dismissed Captain Charles Scherf, Battery "D," 3d Missouri Light Artillery, "for inefficiency and worthlessness," is, by direction of the President, hereby confirmed.

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Samuel D. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

Paymaster General
W. A. Nichols

Received from Archives Div
June 6, 1911.

O Scherff
2mo Party

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 106.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 24, 1865.

(Extract.)

Wm
3. So much of Special Orders, No. 20, February 10th, 1865, from
Headquarters, Military Division of West Mississippi, as concerned
Captain Charles Schurz, Battery "D," 3d Missouri Light Artillery, "for
valour and worthiness," is, by direction of the President, hereby
renewed.

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

ORIGINAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut Col Brock

Head Qu. State of Mo.
St Louis October 20th 1863.

Request from Adj't Gen's office
that Chas. Schaff 1st Lieut
Co. J. 2nd Artillery Old Organ-
ization as Captain

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri
in the Archives Division, U. S. O.

Rec'd M. & D. Office Oct 21/63



Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, 20 October 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that
Charles Schaeffer, 1st Lieut of Co. I 2^d Artillery }
was commissioned from these Head-Quarters on 19th inst. }
old organization

as Captain, Company D
2^d Regt Artillery, M. Va. }
29th Sept 1863. } new organization,
This Officer was assigned to duty
in the newly formed Company D, by order of Genl Schaffert.

You are hereby respectfully requested to muster
him

out of and into service accordingly.

By direction of the Governor.

Alexander Sewell
Adj't Gen'l

Colonel B. L. E. BONNEVILLE, U. S. A.,
Commissary of Musters, Department of the Missouri.

4650
Schaerff. Christian

Batt'y K 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Qm Sergeant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8374830	2
2	8374914	3
3	8374951	4
4	8375006	5
5	8375127	6
6	8375223	7
7	8375321	8
8	8375418	9
9	8375533	10
10	8375721	11
11	8375872	12
12	8376052	13
13	83763613	14
14	83766735	15
15	83766830	16
16	8373857	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Back Mark:

See also

S | 2 L. artz Mo.

Christian Schaeff
22nd Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri La.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 28, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Sept 28, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Least settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks M. O. in accordance with
S. O. No 260 Hd. Q. Dept Mo
dated St-Louis Mo. Sept. 23/63
is not accountable for pub
lic property. He is not reque

Book mark :

Black

APR. 4.

8343851

018910

able for any kind of stores
belonging to the U. S. He
having presented his acc
ountability to me in proper
form and made affidavit
before me, he was relieved
from duty Sept 28. 1873

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Schaeff

2^d Lt, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Commanding

Company since Aug 24th 1863

Ch. H. M. C. H.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:.....

Allen

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Christian Schaeff
2^d Lieut., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Served as 2^d Lieut*
in light battery Comp K
2^d R. Arty. from Apr 30/63
until June 6th 1863
when by order of Lt. Col.
Heydenry's Condg Regiment
transferred to 2^d L.

Book mark:.....

Allen

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Christian Schaeff.

2^d Lieut, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Comp.*
4. 2nd Mo. Art'y, June
6, 1863, by order of Lt. Col.
Heydenmeyer.

Book mark:

Philipsen
Capt.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian Scharf

21st, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 4th Apl, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to camp. 6

since Mch. 4. 63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

J.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christ. Schaeffer

2^d Lt. 1st Batt'y K., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for**

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached to Comp.*

*C, 2^d Mo. art'y. since
marsh 7th, 1863.*

Book mark:

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Christ Schaeff

2^d Lieut, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached to the Regt^l*
Headquarters.

Book mark:

(100)

Philipson
Clerk

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian Schaeff

2nd Pl., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick since Nov 30 1862*

Book mark:

(100)

Le amiss a ck

Copyd.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian Schaff

2^d Lt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammack

Copyright

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian Schaff

2^d Lt

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

(100)

Copy

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Christian Scharff
2^d Lt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Cammack
(100) *Cammack*

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Christian Scharff
2 Lieut., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Me & Apl., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Schauff
2^d Lieut., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Feby 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from
Q.M. Sergt. Feby. 23.

Book mark:

(100)

Hardman

Copied.

S | 2d Bt- | Mo.

+ Christian Schareff

1st, Co. 3, 2 Reg't Missouri Art-

Age 48 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1863

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged as per Mr.
Sgt-2 Artillery Mo Bds
by Special Order No-
Ad Gen Del of the Mo (Army)

Book mark :

L. H. Wright

APR. 4.

8339951

018910

to enable him to
accept a commission
Commissioned 2 Lt Col
to serve Regt - by his
excellency H R Gamble
Governor of Missouri to
fill a vacancy in
Regt promoted and mis-
sion in upon the same.
He having complied
with Gen Orders No H 8
Belle H Par 8 A. H. O.
1863.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Christian Schaff

Qm Sgt., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Back mark :

Hardman

S | B L Art'y. | Mo.

⁺ Christian Schaff

Q. M. Sgt., Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1861.

Where St. Louis.

Period years For the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Hardman

(248)

Copied.

Schauff C.

St. C. G.

2 Re: Mo. L. Art.

3

Enclosures.

See Bartholin, W.

Red Cards

Final Statements

Serial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Monthly Sheet /

Med. Examination

Endowment

Misc. Information /

Examinations

Pay or Clothing

Rank or Effects

Personal Reports

Reception

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

July

Transportation

W 517 *Hyndmeyer* 45.

Saint Louis July 20/68.

Hyndmeyer St. As. J.
2^d Mr. Atty. Vols.

Califies that G. M. Ingels
Christian Schaub O.K. 3^d
Mr. Atty. has received a
Commission as 3^d St. As. K.
3^d Mr. Atty. from the Governor
of Mo. on the fifth of June
1868.

Recd (Atty. General) July 22/68

Discharge

S.O. 198. Recd 6.
July 22. 68.

Headquarters 2^d Mo. Art.
St. Louis Mo. July 20th 1863

This is to certify, that Quar-
termaster Sergeant Christian Schaff of
Company K, 2^d Mo. Art. has received
a commission as 2^d Lieutenant of Com-
pany K, 2^d Regt. Art. Mo. Vol. from
the Governor of the State of Missouri
on the fifth day of June 1862

The vacancy existed at that time
by the addition of one Lieutenant to
each Company of this Regiment by
order of Major-General H. W. Halleck.
He is not indebted to the Government
in any particular.

J. H. Meyer
3^d Lt. Comd 2^d Regt Art.

Lieut. Schaeff
2. Arty

Plain given pursuant
of order

1 Lt Mr Bartholin
Co B and 2 Lt Christ
Schaeff Co G. 2 Mrs
Arty. Having been
ordered before board
for examination and
having them for ex-
-amine their respective
will be immediately there-
-of by Capt D. H. Clark
A. C. M.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Chris. Schaeff

Rank 2^d Lt. Regiment 2

Army Art.

Casualty M.O.

Day 23, Month Sep, Year 63

Cause of casualty _____

Re and cause of the order accepting resignation, &c., 260 7/19

Remarks _____

E. C.
Clock.

St Louis Dist. (Rt. Co.) 1863
Camp Edwards St Louis

Aug. 29. 1863

2d Regt. Mo. Art. 2
Schaff Christ 2^d Lt
Co. G. 2nd Mo. Art.

Tenders his resignation
because he is not inclined
to undergo another encumbrance

1239 Post #2 Post St Louis Aug 31

Ad. Qu. Regt St Louis Mo
Sept 1st 1863

Respectfully forwarded to
Sgt H. D.

R. R. Winthrop
Col. Comd. Bn

Head Quarters St Louis District
St Louis Mo Sept. 1. 1863

Respectfully forwarded to
Head Quarters Dept of the Mo

Thos. K. Thompson
Comd. Gen. Camp

O. O. # 260. Ser. 5. Sept. 2. 1863

2d Regt. Mo. Art. 2
St Louis Dist.

Respectfully forwarded to
Lt Col. Weydemeyer
comdg. 2^d Mo. Art.
Christ. Schaff 2^d Lt.

2d Regt. Mo. Art. 2
St Louis, Aug. 3. 1863

Respectfully forwarded
to Col. J. H. Livingston
Comdg. Post St Louis

J. H. Livingston
Lt. Col. Comdg. 2^d Mo. Art.

Head Quarters of the Mo
St Louis, Oct. 29th 1863

Special Order No. 260. Ser. 5.
September 23. 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army

(Signed) G. A. Bagnall
By Louis H. Bagnall
Adj. Gen. in the absence of the
General in the field

Camp Edwards N. H. Maine
Aug. 29. 1868.

Major Genl. Schofield
Comdg. Depart^t. of Maine

General

By Spec. Order N^o. 231
from your H^{on}. L^{ieut}. every Officer of the 2^d.
Me. Arty. is directed to appear before a
Board of Examination. I served as a
Serg^t. in the 2^d. Me. Arty. up to 23^d. of
February 1862 when I was promoted 2^d.
Lieut^t. in same Reg^t. I am not in-
clined to undergo said examination and
tender therefore respectfully my resigna-
tion as 2^d. Lieut. of Camp. I. 2^d.
Me. Arty. Vols. - I was last paid

S. N 144 - 1863

Aug. 29th 1863

Scharf Chisel:

Lt. G. M. A. A. A.

Penders (Lining
Ordered before Bratt)

by Paymaster Major Cleveland up to
the 30th of June 1863. I am not in-
debted to the Government, nor re-
sponsible for any Government-property

I am, General
Your most abt. servant
Christ. Schaeff
2^d. Sient. Comp. G. 2^d. Ma. City

Schaf. 4657 John

Batt'y 1st, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371677	2
3	8371777	4
5	8350727	6
7	8350855	8
9	8350948	10
11	8351021	12
13	8351135	14
15	8351238	16
17	8351346	18
19	8351463	20
21	8351580	22
23		24
25		26
27		28
29		30
31		32
33		34
35		36
37		38
39		40
41		42
43		44
45		46
47		48
49		50

Sub Mark.

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schaf
Capt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Discharged on acct of
Sick.

No Batt'y Mch 19/63

Book mark: Mch 19/63 by return of the
file. Original is in the file of the same

Cooper

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Schaf

Co. 1, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on acc of
Disability - March 19. 1863 by
order of Gen Davidson

Book mark:

Beach

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schaf
Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: pick in Reg't Hospital
since Nov 30 1862

Book mark:.....

Black

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schaf
Cot., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: sick in Regt hospital
since Nov. 31 1862

Book mark:.....

Black.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Schaf
Cpl, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Schaf

Co., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blair

2 | L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schaf
Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Beck mark:

.....

Gilbert

(100) Copyd.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schaf
Cw., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Schaf

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due from
time of enlistment.

Book mark: _____

Willard
(200) _____

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schief
Pat, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 17. to Dec. 31.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 15, 1862.

Book mark:.....

(1861)

J. Schief
Coppied.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Schap

Pvt., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 2, 1861.

Where

St Louis, Mo.

Period

30 years

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(200)

John Schap

Copyist.

Schaf, John

Prin, Co. "B",

2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Form 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease, wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or assistant or other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Form 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *i. e.*, &c., &c., to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease, the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, active constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the fact and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge" was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin which are correctly described in the within certificate. *Par. 1200 Regulations, Ed. 1881.*

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any chronic disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after diligent trial and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the company or detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon in charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the soldier is not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the proper authority to which they are reported to be sent, will be forwarded through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the department of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is placed with the proper fund attached in duplicate, and forward these certificates to the Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D.C. They will not receive any stamp or signature from the hands of the soldier.

R 19 4652
R 213
At P
File - 99-69 **550**
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
in the case of

John Schaf
Private Co. 1st
Second Regt of Artillery, W. Va.
Approved, J. M. C. Hester
Surgeon W. D. T. &
Medical Director.
HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF MO.
Saint Louis
March 19th 1883.

TO BE DISCHARGED
By order of Brig. Genl. Dandridge
R. M. Elliott
Lt. Col.
RECEIVED WITH
AND APPROVED

Received (A. G. Office)

Mar 19

Capt. A. Canady
Recd
py

Adjutant General's Office,
May 25 1883.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private John Schaf of Captain John P. Sutter's Company, [B], of the 2^d Artillery, Regiment of United States, was enlisted by Captain Sutter at St. Louis, Mo. on the 2^d day of October, 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Genarisinger in the State of Pennsylvania, 21 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. The below named diseases having existed at the time of enlistment.

STATION: Fort St. Louis, Mo.
DATE: March 18th 1863.

John A. Sutter
Capt. 2^d Mo. Artillery
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said John Schaf private of Sutter's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier on account of having incurred on the right side a large enlargement of the right testicle, at which time he was discharged.

St. Louis Mo. March 18th 1863.

J. B. Pendron
Capt. 1st Mo. Artillery
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 19th day of March 1863, at St. Louis Mo.

Henry Alinstedt

Acting Commanding the Regt. Post

The soldier desires to be addressed at

From _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[REPLACES.]

Ashton Schep
Co. A 2 Reg. Mo. Art.
Des Moines

STATEMENT to be made, and forwarded with the prisoner, to be delivered, along with the prisoner, to the Provost Marshal General; and no prisoner shall be sent to St. Louis without this statement duly signed, and accompanied by the EVIDENCE against the prisoner. The transportation of prisoners and guard, sent without both this statement and the evidence, will be charged against the officer sending them.

(Name of the prisoner) *Anton Schick* of *St. Louis*
County, State of *Mo* was captured about the *11* day of *March*
1863 in County, by *St. Louis 1 Regt*
MSM and is charged with the following offense, namely:
Desertion

The evidence to prove him guilty of said offense accompanies this statement, and is as follows.
(Here briefly state the facts shown by the evidence.)

I received said prisoner from *Col Gray Command Post of*
Pitts River in my official capacity of *Asst. Pro Marshal*
about the *12* day of *March*
1863, and send him forward to St. Louis for the following purpose: *to join his*
Regiment

He is sent in charge of *Sgt Vogel* - *1st Regt*
and leaves this Post on the *15* day of *March* 1863.

(Signature of the Officer who sends the prisoner.)

A. J. [Signature]
St. & Asst Pro. Marshal
Pitts River Mo.

The evidence sent herewith is the affidavit (or statement) of the following named persons:

Statement of Prisoner
His name is Arthur Schaf,
belonging to Co. "A" 2 Reg. Mo. Art.

(The blanks below will be filled up, or the printed words erased, according to circumstances.)

Evidence against _____ a prisoner, sent to St. Louis on
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____ by _____

_____, the first witness, states, on oath, as follows:

_____, the prisoner, was taken on the

in _____

day of _____ 186 _____ at _____

County, Missouri, by _____

The prisoner, when captured, was in arms, under the following circumstances:

The prisoner had been in arms at a previous time, as follows:

The prisoner belonged to a Rebel band, as follows:

The prisoner was acting as a Rebel recruiting officer, or spy, as follows:

The prisoner aided the rebellion, as follows:

The prisoner was guilty of other offenses, as follows:

Chapel with station from
Co. H. 4th Mo. Artillery

+ 4659.
Schafemeler. Francis

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342202	25
2	8353178	26
3	8353333	27
4	8353437	28
5	8353582	29
6	8353714	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis Schafmeister
Privt., 3d Battery *P.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec'r 20, 1865.Muster-out to date *Dec'r 20*, 1865.Last paid to *due from selectm't*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov'r*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *60 57* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due Outlier \$30-**To be charged for Or & Stores*
lost 1- 52 chs. Aug 26.

Book mark:

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis Schafemeyer
3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

W. Evans

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis Schafmeyer
Privt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(100)

W. H. Evans

Capt.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis Schapmeyer

Ret., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri ^L Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

O. S. Clark

App'd.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

F. Schafmeyer

Chie., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

Bauer

Captain

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+ Frank Schafermer

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 8, 1865.

Where born Prussia

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 8, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 8, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited Jackson, Tn. March 8, 65

Battery to which assigned B Dist. Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlistment. Is enti-
led to Bounty.

Book mark :

O. J. Taylor

(200)

Capped.

Schaefermayer, Frank

Co. "B"

2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

✓ Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Miss. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both certificates and certificates—enlistment of recruits, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—ones to accompany the recruiting stores of the representatives (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and ones to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A soldier's enlistment, in all cases, is null and void, unless he is first sworn in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting office, company, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before giving of them to the recruiting office.

*Enlistment to be given by the
1st Regt of 1st Div. of 1st Army
Harrison, N.Y. 1864*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Schepferman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 28 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo the 5 day of March 1864

Witness: Samuel Schepferman

2 No Cert.

*Frank Schepferman
Volunteered at St Louis, Mo
March 5th 1864
By Capt H H Wright
2nd Regt of 1st Div
of 1st Army
Discharged by order of
9th Regt of 1st Div
of 1st Army
to be certified to
Harrison, N.Y.
9th Dist of Mo
Jackson, Tenn*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. G. N. O. R.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Frank Schaefermayer born in Prussia
in the State of Prussia, aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 8th day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Schaefermayer, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo Frank Schaefermayer
this 8th day of March, 1865.
Signed Henry H. Knapp
Capt of 1st Mo Cavalry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Paul J. Schaefermayer
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Schaefermayer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Height 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry H. Knapp
Regimental Surgeon

Capt of 1st Mo Cavalry

(A.G.O.M.N.A.R.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 8 day of March, 1865, at St. Louis Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Frank Schaffner, being
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.
the 8th day of March 1865.

W

Witness *Wm. L. Lacey* the *6* day of *March* 1863.
Franc. Chipman

2021

56. Ernst Scholten
St. Louis, Mo.

March 84

Dr. Leopold Fitz H. G. Muth
Copied after May 9 & Decr. 78.

Good to have it

2 enlistment; had served in Company (G)

9th David Smyth. No. 26.

Discharged Aug. 20th, 1864.

~~Contrib to Bond~~

to be ordered to marry

County, ~~and District of~~ the

With Mrs. Jackson

1000

with J. Barry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

day of _____

Waves

(ALBANY, N.Y.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be paid for both sides (if not) and no duplicate collection of returns, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning order of the recruitmaster (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the certificate of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is service. A soldier is not in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having entered the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Frank Schafumyer, born in _____
in the State of Prussia, aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Fanner, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 8th day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I Frank Schafumyer, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at St. Louis Mo Frank Schafumyer
this 8th day of March, 1865.
Before Henry C. Knight
Capt & Prov. Marshal 2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seeman
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Schafumyer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Ruddy complexion, is 5
feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt. & Prov. Marshal 2d Dist Mo.

Henry C. Knight

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,
2d Regiment of Artillery, Volunteers, on the 8 day of March, 1865, at St. Louis Mo
for three years, and is entitled to bounty.

APPROVED:

Edw. W. Smith

2d Dist. Mo.

Henry C. Knight
Capt. & Prov. Marshal

(AGGREGATE)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

4659
Schaefer, Eugene

Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Back Mark: *Page blank*

⁴⁶⁶⁰
Schaefer. George

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54

Sub. No. 5555 Ad P 59

Page 66-67

4661
Schafer, Jacob

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3	See Schiffer	Jacob
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		

Sett. Kart.

⁴⁶⁶²
+ Schaffer. John

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347465-	25
2	8347684	26
3	8347633-	27
4	8347771	28
5	8347877	29
6	83479813	30
7	8348008	31
8	8348202	32
9	8344418	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Back Mark.

See also 19. L. A. C.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Schaefer
1st Battery
Magnum, Co. *A.*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, *Aug 24*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*
in pursuance certificate Nov 13/62

Book mark: *Dischd Nov 13/62 Made H. Y. R.*

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Schäfer
Private, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *From Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Disch'd for dis-*
ability on the 13th of
Nov. 1862

Book mark: *Disch'd Nov. 15th 1862*
vide D. & D.R.

A. R. Brandon

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Schäfer
Wagner, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. H. Brandon

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schäfer

Wgms., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

A. E. Brandon

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Schaefer

Major 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre
(1000) *Copyright*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Schaper
Magnay 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich x apl*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W Mayre
(256) *Copyright*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schaefer

Reg't, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre
(1862) Copy

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schaper
Private, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months
1st Reg't U.S.C.
Mustered out the 20th
of August. Private

Book mark:

W. W. Payne
(Sgt.) Capt.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
John Schaffer
Pr, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period years *during war*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W W Sayre
(356) *Copied*

Schäfer John
Reg. Co. 1st

2 Reg. Mo. I. Art.

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

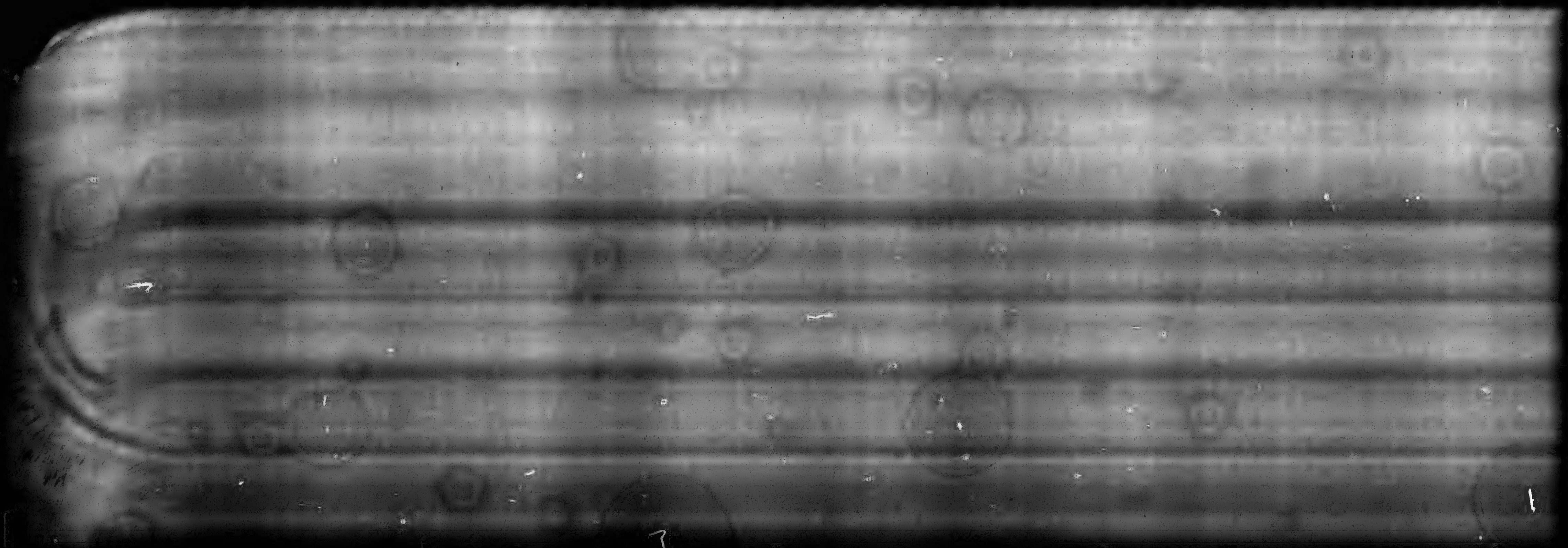
Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



7

6309
744

Q95
348

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

John Schaefer
Wagoner Co. A
Reg't of Mo. Cav
Hudnall
Medical Director

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi
St. Louis, November 13, 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck, Chief

Capt. H. H. Smith
1st Regt. Mo. Cav

Received (A. G. Office,) 1862

Dep. sent Bureau Office,
Nov. 26, '62.

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1862

Warrenton, Ore

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Schaefer *Wagner* of Captain *M. Lutz*
Company, [a], of the *Second* *Regiment of United States*
was enlisted by *Capt. Michael Lutz*, of
the *Second* *Regiment of United States*, on the *16th* day of *September* 1862, at *St. Louis* *Mo*
in *Greenville* in the State of *Missouri*, to serve *3* years; he was born
years of age *5* feet *11 1/2* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Wagner*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days. (Here insert description on Form 12, p. 224, par. 1200, p. 244, Reg.
Army Reg.)

John Schaefer has often suffered
from the below named disease and had it
already before his enlistment.

STATION: *Rolla Mo.*

DATE: *November 8th 1862* *Chs. Faust* *1st Lieut*
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Schaefer*
Captain *Lutz* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here insert par. 1200, p. 224, also, par. 1200, p. 225, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations)

Years removed at blood chronic of the inferior
extremities and inflammation of the right
side, reducible and of a large circumference; but
together with the first named disease he is incapable for duty. He received
all the named diseases before his enlistment and is therefore not entitled to pension
Alamo Mo. 1862. Oct. 26 *Dr. Emil Schaefer* Surgeon

DISCHARGED this *fifteenth* day of *November* 1862 at *Rolla Mo*

Henry Schaefer
Ses. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

{DUPLICATES.}

4662 1/2
Schaefer, John

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100

Roll Mark: Pay 10/10/7

also

⁴⁶⁶³
Schafer, Peter

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>Mr. Schaffer, Peter</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Set Mark:

See 230

466.4

Schaper Koetter, Fritz

Batt'y *I*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Back Mark. *Reg 66.67*

4665

Schaper Koetter, Louis

Batt'y 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Sub. Mark. Proz 66.67

See also

4666

Schaffer Koehler, William

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>Schaffer Koehler, William</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Back Mark: 1750 *A(9/11)86* *Page 6667*

See also

4667
Schafner. Frank

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
3		4	
5	Schafner, Francis	6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	
51		52	
53		54	
55		56	
57		58	
59		60	

Book Mark:

+ Schaffer. ⁴⁶⁶⁸ Edmund

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368419	25
2	8368517	26
3	8368611	27
4	8368724	28
5	8368838	29
6	8344989	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Back Mark:

See also 4th U. S. L. C.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Schaefer
Pr, Co. *V*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*48.35*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted June 13/62*

Book mark: _____

Recksten

S

2 L Art'y.

Mo.

Edmund Schaefer
Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deceased June 1st*

No Batt'y M.O.R.

Book mark:

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

+
Edward Schaffer
Civ., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

(100)

Tolson
Coyd

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Schaefer
Priv, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edmund Schaffer

Priv., Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for first muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 4 Reg't 2d S. R. C.
Discharged Aug. 18.
1861.

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolson

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edmund Schaffer

Priv, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Nov 6, 186/.

Muster-in to date *Nov 6*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 16*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *Nov* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(300)

A A Harper

Copyist

Schaefer, Edwin

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Miss. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

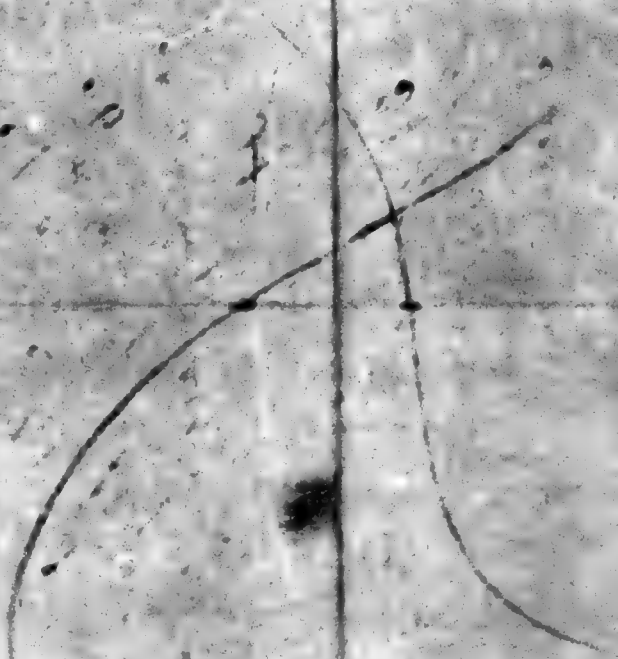
Edward Schaefer

N. 2. M. St.

Aug. 26. 62

Regt. H. St Louis Me

110 643



U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased, *Edward Schaefer*
Date of Death, *26th day of August 1862*
Place of Death, *2nd Mo. Art. Regimental Hospital for 5th Div*
Name of Company, *A.*
Name of Regiment, *Second Regiment Mo. Artillery*
Age, (if known,) *31 years*
Cause of Death, *Phthisis*
Height of Deceased, *5 feet 5 inches*

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above named.

Emil Seemann. M.D.
Surgeon 2nd Mo. Art.

4669
Schaffer, Jacob

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Schiffer, Jacob
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Back Mark:

See also

⁴⁶⁷⁰
Schaffer. John

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also H. L. A. C.

✓ 4671
Schaffer. John

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8381328	28
2	8381421	29
3	8381674	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓
Back Mark: _____

See also *1 Regt. Art'y*

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Schaffer
Cop.

, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 1862.*

to Battery M. C. H.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyright

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Schaffer

1 Corp., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : *Has served in the 3rd Mo's Service in Co C 1 Reg't Art'y & was mustered out Aug 23/61.*

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Catterman

(200)

Copyright.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Schuffer
Corp., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 4, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period ~~years~~ *For the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : _____

+

4672
Schaffer, Peter

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368418	20
2	8368524	21
3	8344974	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Schaefer

Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

South Canaan, Mo., Aug 27, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 27th*
South Canaan, Mo. Nov 4. 61 Not
mustered into service.

Book mark:

P. Schaefer

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+ Peter Schaefer

Priv., Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for first muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
the Doctor Nov. 4-
1861. Not mustered
in.

McBatt's M.D.A.

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri
Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolson

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Schaffer

Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. Nov 6, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 6, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 3, 186*1*.

Where

St Louis

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Discharged
on account of dis-
ability*

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(229)

C. A. Harper
Copyd.

Schäfer, Peter

Prin, Co. "H", 2 Reg. Mo. I. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Peter Schäfer^{2/6}

Priv. Leo H.

2. Mo. Art.

Dischged.

Nov. 4/61.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
H.M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mich. 12, 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Peter Schäfer was enrolled on the 3
day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.
in Company H, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art.
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war, and ~~but~~ not
~~not~~ mustered into service as a on the
day of , 186 , at ,
in Company H, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art.
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war. On the
Master Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the
months of Nov. & Dec., 1861, he is reported
Discharged by the Doctor
Nov. 4, 1861, not mustered in. "
A Private.

Truist. Prich

A. A. General

A. R.
Int

✓
4673
Schaffner. Casper

Batt'y IB, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371678	25
2	8371780	26
3	8350728	27
4	8350806	28
5	8350949	29
6	8351042	30
7	8351136	31
8	8351239	32
9	8351347	33
10	8351449	34
11	8351566	35
12	8351684	36
13	8351831	37
14	8345057	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: *Page 66.67*

✓
See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Asper Schaffner
Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Reim. Due May Aug. 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 24, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account: Allowance due since
July 1/63 when last settled.
Last settled *July 1, 1863* drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20.48*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Transf'd to James Co. 2 to Co.*

Paid July 13/63 by order of Lt.
Mustered out (over)

Mustered out for the
(over)

Cooke

Cooke

APR. 4.

8345057

418914

Boonman: good of the
service and is entitled
to no bounty. Vide Proj.
66-1867. W.D.C.

Remarks: Mustered out in com-
pliance with S.O. No. 219 per. 3.
Hd Qrs Dept of the No. dated
Aug. 13 '63.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Recd. 08 1867
AD. H. & P. 517763.

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
Asper Schaffner
Prst, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863.
Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Mustered out of service
according to S. O. No. 219.
Heard Prst Sept 17th Mo.
Aug 24/63.

No Batt'y M. L. B.
This Batt'y became 3^d Batt'y B.
Sept. 20/63.

Book mark:.....

Cook

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Casper Schaffner
Capt

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Shoepage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Back mark:

Casper

Capt.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Caspar Scheffner
Priv, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent under*
order since Dec.
4, 1862

Book mark: -

Coone

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Caspar Schaffner

Co- 1st B, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent under arrest*

Wm. Dec 4 - 1862

Book mark:

Beach

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Caspar Schaffner

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent under arrest*
since Dec 4th 1862

Book mark: *1862*

Black

(200)

Copyist

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Caspar Schaffner

Plt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: under arrest since
Dec 4th 1862 det'd to another
Regt-

Book mark:

Black

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Casper Schaffner
Pr

....., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept 1 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Casper Schaffner

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Black

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Casper Schaffner

Co., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Casper Schaffner
Priv., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | L. Art'y. | Mo.

Casper Schaffner
Private, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due from
time of enlistment.

Book mark:.....

Gilliat
(100) Gilliat

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Leopold Schaffner

Plt, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 17. 61. to Dec. 31., 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:.....

(1862)

J. A. Stuart

Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Super Schaffner
Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 17, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3, 1861*

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *12* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark :

[Signature]
Original.

✓ 4674
Schall, Michael

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8347458

2 8347577

3 8347694

4 8347769

5 8347875

6 8348055

7 8348160

8 8348266

9 8348357

10 8348548

11 8348448

12 8348648

13 8348748

14 8344351

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

Phay 14.67

✓ See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Michael Schall.

1 Battery
Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Aug 33
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boston Barracks, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... *4 82* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing 1/2 last settled*

to Apr 30/63. Allowance due

till date of Muster out

Book mark: *Dis chd for the good*

Forwards

APR. 4.

8344391

018910

Mustered out in ac-
cordance with SO 219
Hd in receipt of the
Mo. dated Aug 13/63

(B.M.)

of the service and
entitled to no bounty.
Vide ^{Page} ~~Page~~ 66 1867
Corrected by Ex

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Form 06 1907
G. R. & P. 517702.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Schall

prvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out of the
service of the U.S Aug 24/63
according to S.O. No 219
Ad 2nd Regt of Mo.
dated Aug 13/63

to Batty M A

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and H to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 200, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 20, 1864.

Book mark :

Forwards

S^o | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Schall.

priv., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(200)

Sumner

Capt.

P. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Schall.
pot, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louise

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Michael Schall

Co't 1st, *Batt'y A.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

A. S. Handover

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Michael Schall

Priv., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A. E. Brandon

S. | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Michael Schall
Pvt, ^{10 Bally} Co. A 2 Reg't Missouri L. Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: transferred into the
22nd Iowa Regt. on the 7th
of Dec. 1862 by order of Maj
Gen. Curtis

Book mark: _____

A. R. Maudon

Copyist

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Michael Schall
Pvt.

, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Brandon

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
Michael Schall
Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1862
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

A. R. Brandon

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Michael Schall

Artificer, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre
(100) *Copyright*

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Michael Schall
Artificer, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Mech & ppe*, 1862
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

W. M. Sayre
(1862)

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Michael Schall
Plt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. M. Sayre
(200) *Copyright*

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Michael Schall
Priv, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Served 3 months*
1st Regt U.S.R.C.
Mustered out the
20th of August. Private

Book mark:

W. Mayne
Capt.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Michael Schall
Pvt, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St Louis Mo Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period years *during War.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

M. W. Sayre
(207) *Captain*

4675

Schaumburg, Ferdinand

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

see also

4676

Schambo, Alexander

Batt'y *L*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>Schambo, Alexander</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Sub Mark.

+ 4677
Schanel. Joseph

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8371893
2 8372006
3 8372149
4 8344709
5 8344142
6 NV961-V-63

✓ Book Mark: NVS. 1180773 with
NV961-V-63.

✓ See also

6 2nd Ky. art. Mo.
Joseph L. ^{Spaul} Channell
Capt, Co. A, 2nd Reg't Mo. Inf. Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180778. who

Book mark: M. 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "

Tuberculosis

not received in service. "

is corrected Nov 24/06. Ph.

M. A. Craig

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Schanel
Art., Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb 1st, 1862.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$......100; due U. S. \$......100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20⁵² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$......100

Bounty paid \$......100; due \$......100

Valuation of horse, \$......100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$......100

Remarks: Clothing due from Enlistment
since drawn account of physical
inability by order of Maj General
ack from Dec 11/61
Book mark:

W A Tyler

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

+ *Joseph Schannel*
Co, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Centon Branch Mo Aug 24, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Discharged & given*
Surgeon's Certificate of disability
at St Louis Mo.

Book mark : _____

Leger

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Schumel
Ordn, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 2 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 31/62

No Battle M.O.A.

Book mark: Disch'd Apr 24/62

(1862)

King

Copyright.

APR.-7.

8372149

018910

(to take effect Feb 1/62)
on acct. of physical dis.
see Dutch M C Rolls

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Schanel
Ordn, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

King
Capped

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Schaniel

Opt., { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period Half years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: MS. 1180773 with
W 961-B-60.

Schanel, Joseph
Priv, Co. "I", 2 Reg Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Joseph Schanel ^{799 3/4}
at Los Angeles Calif. **388**

~~~~~  
Fisch & Feby 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
HALL

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 18<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
- Joseph Schanel was enrolled on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
- day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo  
in Company D, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo Arty  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, 2 during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 4<sup>th</sup>  
day of November, 1861, at St Louis Mo,  
in Company D, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo Arty  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, 2 during the war. On the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Setch Out Master's Roll of Company D, of that Regiment, for the  
month of April 1862, he is reported  
"Discharged on account of physical  
disability to take effect Feb 1 1862."

for cause see list on file in this box reg name 254

M.D.  
J.M.B.

Wm. Beck  
A. A. General

+ 4678  
*Schaner, Thomas*

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8378428 | 26 |
| 2  | 8378512 | 27 |
| 3  | 8378636 | 28 |
| 4  | 8378706 | 29 |
| 5  | 8378832 | 30 |
| 6  | 8378957 | 31 |
| 7  | 8379079 | 32 |
| 8  | 8379196 | 33 |
| 9  | 8379309 | 34 |
| 10 | 8379420 | 35 |
| 11 | 8379525 | 36 |
| 12 | 8379630 | 37 |
| 13 | 8379767 | 38 |
| 14 | 8344467 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: *Page 67*

✓  
See also



*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Thomas Schaner*

*Capt.*, Co. *12*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Penton 1st Mo Aug 24*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *M. J. as Capt. promoted Capt*

*Feb 25/62. Clothing allowance due*

*from since June 30, 63 when last*

*settled (over)*

Book mark *Page 66 1867*

*Secured*

APR. 4.

8344467

018910

*MO in accordance with  
S.O. No 219 141 yrs. Apt.  
of the Mo dated Aug 13/63*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged.      Page 06 1867  
and R. & P. 017762.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Schauer

Capt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out the  
service Aug. 24, 1863 by  
G. W. 219 H. 2nd. Dept. of  
the Missouri.

No Batt'y M. H.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries H and M to form  
2d Battery H Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

M. Davis



L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas Schauer

Capt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

McDavis  
(100) Copyright.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Schaner*  
*Corp.*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*E. B. Thompson*

(3007)

Original

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Thom Schauer*

*Corp.* / Batt'y *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*C. B. Thompson*

(250)

Copyright

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Schauer  
Corp., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Schaner*

*Corpl.*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*Sitter*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Schauer*

*Corpl*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(384)

*Sitter*

*Copied*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Schauer*  
*1st*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On detached ser-*  
*vice since 2<sup>d</sup> Feb 7 at*  
*Houston, Mo. by order*  
*of Genl. Scofield*

Book mark: .....

*Hines*

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

+ Thomas Schauer

Sept, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service at Housen, Mo.

Book mark: .....

Mines



S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Schaner

Capt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal  
July 28. 62.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Schauer*

*Pvt*

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June & Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lucas*

S

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Thomas Schaner

Pvt., Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept 16. to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted from Sigel's  
Artillery Camp B. Mustered out  
Aug 25. 61.

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Mo.  
Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

5

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Schaner

Pot-, { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't  
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vola.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16., 186 .

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

✓  
Shaw, Thomas  
Corp., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Red Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Enclosures  
Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Description  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Thomas Shaver

Corpl. Company L

I<sup>st</sup> Regiment of M. L. Art.

Volunteers at the battle of Hartsville,  
Mo., Jan'y - 11 - 1863.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Thomas Shauer*  
Rank, *Corp.*, Company *L*, Regiment, *2-*  
Arm, *Ar. Art.*, State, *Mo.*  
Place of casualty, *Kartsville, Mo.*  
Nature of Casualty. *Wounded, slightly in Mouth.*  
Date of casualty. *Jan'y 11. 1863.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2. Mo. Ar. Art.* Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *Jan. 16. 63.*  
(*Battle Book, Dept. of the Mo., Oct. 28, 62 to Oct. 13, 63, fol 87.*)

*Chas. E. Connor*

*12.22.76*  
Clerk.

4679  
Schannel. Joseph

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |
|----|-----------------|
| 1  |                 |
| 2  |                 |
| 3  | Schannel Joseph |
| 4  |                 |
| 5  |                 |
| 6  |                 |
| 7  |                 |
| 8  |                 |
| 9  |                 |
| 10 |                 |
| 11 |                 |
| 12 |                 |
| 13 |                 |
| 14 |                 |
| 15 |                 |
| 16 |                 |
| 17 |                 |
| 18 |                 |
| 19 |                 |
| 20 |                 |
| 21 |                 |
| 22 |                 |
| 23 |                 |
| 24 |                 |
| 25 |                 |
| 26 |                 |
| 27 |                 |
| 28 |                 |
| 29 |                 |
| 30 |                 |
| 31 |                 |
| 32 |                 |
| 33 |                 |
| 34 |                 |
| 35 |                 |
| 36 |                 |
| 37 |                 |
| 38 |                 |
| 39 |                 |
| 40 |                 |



4680  
*Schaperkötter, Louis*  
Batt'y *F*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Musician* | *Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8365777 | 2  |
| 2  | 8355422 | 3  |
| 3  | 8355579 | 4  |
| 4  | 8355699 | 5  |
| 5  | 8355878 | 6  |
| 6  | 8355937 | 7  |
| 7  | 8356054 | 8  |
| 8  | 8356166 | 9  |
| 9  | 8356268 | 10 |
| 10 | 8356365 | 11 |
| 11 | 8356459 | 12 |
| 12 | 8356561 | 13 |
| 13 | 8345212 | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Back Mark: *Page 66.67*

See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+ Louis Schaperkoetter

Musician, Co. <sup>ST</sup> F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Age 15.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 3 04 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing account last settled to April 30, 1863.

Allowance due until (1864).

Book mark: To be discharged (1864)

W. D. Davis

APR. 4.

8345212

018910

the day of muster out.  
Mustered out in compliance  
with Special Order No. 219  
Hdqs. Dept. of Missouri  
dated St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 13, 1863.

Book Mark: (continued)  
for the good of the  
service and is entitled  
to no bounty. Append a  
remark to that effect  
to all statements of his  
service.

Vide: P. 66-1867.

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 66-1867  
B. & P. 517-63.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Louis Schaperkötter

Mus., 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.C.  
219, Headquarters Dept of  
the Mo, Aug. 24, 1863.

In Batt'y M.O.K.

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark : .....

C. U. Clark

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Louis Schaperkeotta*

*Main*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(208)

*L. H. Lebk*

Captain

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Schaperketter

Muskegon 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(208)

C. M. Clark

Clerk

S | 2 L Arty | Mo.

Louis Schaeferkoetter  
Quartermaster, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Arty

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

C. M. Clark

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Schaperkoetter  
Mus'n, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(208)

C. U. Clark

Capt.



S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Schaeferketter  
Musician, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. Clark  
Clerk

*D*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Louis Schaperkötter*

*Musie*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Sapton*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Schaper Korter

Music, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enl. Oct 9th & must'd Oct 11th  
St Louis, Mo. War

Book mark:

Saxton

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Louis Schaperkottter*

*Music*; 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(200)

*Saxton*

Copied

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Louis Schaperkott*

*Musie*, 4st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

*Saxton*

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Louis Schaperkoetter

Music, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Julius Schaperkötter  
Music, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for first muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(208)

Miles  
Coppied

4681  
+ Schapper, Martin

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8371682 | 26 |
| 2  | 8371784 | 27 |
| 3  | 8381643 | 28 |
| 4  | 8381748 | 29 |
| 5  | 8381940 | 30 |
| 6  | 8382110 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:



S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Schaffer  
Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by

Order of Med  
(Surgical) Sept 2/62  
vide O.R.R.

No Battery M.A.A.

Book mark: discharged Sept 2/62  
vide O.R.R.

W. H. Scott

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+ Martin Schopper

Cot, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Martin Schopfer

Pvt. , 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

+ Martin Schappe

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(100) W. L. ... ...

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Martin Schaffer*

*Pat*

, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 17. 64 to Dec. 31.*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark:

(268)

*J. A. Stuart*

*Copied.*

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Martin Schapper*

*Cpt.*, Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Rea. Corps. \*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo., Oct. 17,* 186*1.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 17,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 7,* 186*1.*

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *1* year.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : .....

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark : .....

*J. H. ...*

*Schopper, Martin*

*Prin, Co. "M", 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.*

*2* Enclosures.

|                                       |                       |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards                             | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records                        | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>1</i> | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                         | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists                     | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates                | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers                     | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                                 |                      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l             | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet                  | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                     | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                       | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects                | Personal Reports     |
| Donation                        | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l           | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service <i>/</i> | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                            | Transportation       |

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Martin Schaffer*

*Private* of Company *M.*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Art. Mo*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

*Sept. 2/62.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Martin Schopper  
 Rank: Private Company: M. Regiment: 2d  
 Arm: Inf. State: Mo.  
 Nature of Casualty: Disch'd

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll 7. Discharge from St. Louis  
Mo. 1862 82,

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 2, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis Mo.

A. L. Smith  
Clerk.

1770

54  
J.M.

2675- R86

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **330**

*Martin Schopper*  
*Private Co. M*  
*Second Reg't of Mo. Art.*  
*Approved August 8 miles*  
*May 1862*  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

*At St. Louis* 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

*By order of Major General Halleck*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

*Right Hand Office*  
*Oct 6/62*

RECEIVED  
OCT 10 1862

*Sub. Sept 22, 1862*

ARMY OF

UNITED STATES.



# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Martin Schopper* of Captain *Quarles*  
*Stange's* Company, [A], of the *Second* Regiment of United States  
~~and away~~, was enlisted by *Capt. Pfister*, of  
the ~~such~~ Regiment of ~~art. no. 100~~ at *St. Louis. (mo)*  
on the ~~house~~ day of *October* 1867, to serve ~~the~~ years; he was born  
in *Diefer* in the State of *Austria*, is *forty three*  
years of age, *five* feet *10 1/2* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
~~black~~ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *man*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *45* days. (See small directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1242, p. 244, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

*He Schopper enlisted in the U.S. Army, being already  
invalid by wounds received in foreign service,  
causing him unfit for further military service.*

STATION: *St. Louis, Mo. Fort # 2.*

DATE: *Aug. 27th 1862*

*C. Stange*  
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Martin Schopper* of  
Captain *Stange's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (See small par. 1242, p. 244; also, par. 1243, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations)

*Chronic ulcerations of both thighs, very badly cicatrized.  
This man is a habitual drunkard and in every  
respect to military duties unfit.*

*Admitted mo. 1862. August 31st* *Wm. Seemann, M.D.*  
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this *2nd* day of *September* 1862, at *St. Louis*

*W. L. Anderson*  
Brig. Gen. Commanding the Dist. *St. Louis*  
Division

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town *St. Louis* County *St. Louis* State *Mo.*

[DUPLICATES.]

+

4682

Schapperkoetter, Fritz

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |     |
|----|---------|-----|
| 1  | 8355283 | 28  |
| 2  | 8355376 | 29  |
| 3  | 8355500 | 30  |
| 4  | 8355657 | 31  |
| 5  | 8355777 | 32  |
| 6  | 8355894 | 33  |
| 7  | 8356008 | 34  |
| 8  | 8356117 | 35  |
| 9  | 8356221 | 36  |
| 10 | 8356325 | 37  |
| 11 | 8356419 | 38  |
| 12 | 8356513 | 39  |
| 13 | 8356608 | 40  |
| 14 | 8356702 | 41  |
| 15 | 8356806 | 42  |
| 16 | 8356900 | 43  |
| 17 | 8357004 | 44  |
| 18 | 8357108 | 45  |
| 19 | 8357202 | 46  |
| 20 | 8357306 | 47  |
| 21 | 8357400 | 48  |
| 22 | 8357504 | 49  |
| 23 | 8357608 | 50  |
| 24 | 8357702 | 51  |
| 25 | 8357806 | 52  |
| 26 | 8357900 | 53  |
| 27 | 8358004 | 54  |
| 28 | 8358108 | 55  |
| 29 | 8358202 | 56  |
| 30 | 8358306 | 57  |
| 31 | 8358400 | 58  |
| 32 | 8358504 | 59  |
| 33 | 8358608 | 60  |
| 34 | 8358702 | 61  |
| 35 | 8358806 | 62  |
| 36 | 8358900 | 63  |
| 37 | 8359004 | 64  |
| 38 | 8359108 | 65  |
| 39 | 8359202 | 66  |
| 40 | 8359306 | 67  |
| 41 | 8359400 | 68  |
| 42 | 8359504 | 69  |
| 43 | 8359608 | 70  |
| 44 | 8359702 | 71  |
| 45 | 8359806 | 72  |
| 46 | 8359900 | 73  |
| 47 | 8360004 | 74  |
| 48 | 8360108 | 75  |
| 49 | 8360202 | 76  |
| 50 | 8360306 | 77  |
| 51 | 8360400 | 78  |
| 52 | 8360504 | 79  |
| 53 | 8360608 | 80  |
| 54 | 8360702 | 81  |
| 55 | 8360806 | 82  |
| 56 | 8360900 | 83  |
| 57 | 8361004 | 84  |
| 58 | 8361108 | 85  |
| 59 | 8361202 | 86  |
| 60 | 8361306 | 87  |
| 61 | 8361400 | 88  |
| 62 | 8361504 | 89  |
| 63 | 8361608 | 90  |
| 64 | 8361702 | 91  |
| 65 | 8361806 | 92  |
| 66 | 8361900 | 93  |
| 67 | 8362004 | 94  |
| 68 | 8362108 | 95  |
| 69 | 8362202 | 96  |
| 70 | 8362306 | 97  |
| 71 | 8362400 | 98  |
| 72 | 8362504 | 99  |
| 73 | 8362608 | 100 |

Book Mark: Page 66.67

See also

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+ Fritz Schaeferketter  
Qut, Co. 17, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5.25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing account last  
settled to April 30, 1863.

Allowance due until the (over)

Book mark: Was discharged (over)

McDavia



APR. 4.

8345259

018914

day of muster out.  
Mustered out in compliance  
with Special Order No. 219  
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri  
dated St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 13,  
1863.

Book Mark: (continued)

for the good of the  
service and is entitled  
to no bounty. Append a  
remark to that effect to all  
statements of his service.

Wade: Page - 66 - 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. From 05 1897  
R. & F. 517708.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Fritz Schupenkaetter*

*1* Batt'y <sup>*1/2*</sup>, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. 1863, Absent on de-*  
*tached service St.*  
*Louis, since Jan. 27/63.*  
*Aug. 1863, Fort. Aug. 24/63,*  
*Benton Barracks, Mus-*  
*tered out of the ser-*  
*vise of the U.S. by rea-*  
*son of S.O. No. 219, Hd*  
*Qrs. Dep't of the Mo.,*  
*dated Aug. 12/63.*

Book mark:

*W. D. Doud*

*Copied.*

*S*

**Mo. L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Fritz Schaperkottler*

*Pvt.*, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9 1/4* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Where born *Bergsholmskansen Russia*

Occupation *Shickmaker*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 6*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Capt. Junker*; term *unlimited*.

Remarks:

*Mustered out 24 Aug 63*

*J. M. Mudgett*



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Fritz Schaperkötter*  
*Pat*, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Discharged by S.C.*  
*219 Headquarters Dept of*  
*the Mo. Aug. 24, 1863.*

*No. Battery M.O.A.*

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

*C. U. Clark*

(218)

Copied

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Fritz Schepkoetter*  
*Pat*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Schaperkoetter  
Pat., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March + April, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

E. W. Clark

S 122 city Mo.

Fritz Schaperketter  
Pat. Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri city

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

6 U Clark

(100) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Fritz Schaperkoetter*  
*Pat.*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

*C. H. Clark*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Fritz Schaffnerketter

Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

C. M. Clark

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Fritz Schaperkottler*

*Out*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *In arrest since*  
*Sept 26/62 at*  
*Salem, Dent Co.,*  
*Mo.*

Book mark : .....

*Saxton*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fritz Schaperkötter

Sgt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Saxton



S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fritz Schaperkoetter

Co., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Reoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Daxton

*S*

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

*Fritz Schaperkottter*  
*Sgt.*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(208)

*Saxton*

Chgsd

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Schickelkotten

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Reoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Fritz Schaperkoetter  
Chris., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for first muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(208)

Wilson

Oppid

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Fritz Schapperkoetter

Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Octo. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Octo 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Octo. 6, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 1 year years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

+ 4683  
Schapperkoetter, William

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 8355284     | 2  |
| 2  | 8355277     | 3  |
| 3  | 8355501     | 4  |
| 4  | 8355658     | 5  |
| 5  | 8355778     | 6  |
| 6  | 8355885     | 7  |
| 7  | 8356009     | 8  |
| 8  | 8356118     | 9  |
| 9  | 8356222     | 10 |
| 10 | 8356326     | 11 |
| 11 | 8356420     | 12 |
| 12 | 8356514     | 13 |
| 13 | 8356609     | 14 |
| 14 | 8345260     | 15 |
| 15 | 3450-A-1886 | 16 |
| 16 |             | 17 |
| 17 |             | 18 |
| 18 |             | 19 |
| 19 |             | 20 |
| 20 |             | 21 |
| 21 |             | 22 |
| 22 |             | 23 |
| 23 |             | 24 |
| 24 |             | 25 |

Book Mark: 3450 A (18) 86 Page 66.67

See also

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+ William Schafstetter  
Pvt, Co./2<sup>d</sup> F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barracks Mo. Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Last paid to Feb. 24, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 71.55 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance him  
from enlistment. \* Under arrest  
since May 7, 1863 awaiting (over)

Book mark: Was discharged over

McDair

APR. 4.

8345260

018910

~~that before Unit Court Mustered~~  
Was mustered out in compliance  
with Special Order No. 219  
Hd Qrs. Dept. of Missouri  
dated St. Louis, Mo. Aug.  
13, 1863.

Book Mark: (continued)

for the good of the  
service and is entitled to  
no bounty. Append a  
remark to that effect to all  
statements of his service.

Vide: Page - 66 - 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Recd 00-1867  
and R. & P. 517708.

\* 30 appears on roll.



S | 2" L. A. | Mo.

M<sup>m</sup> Schaperkötter

, Co. 7, 2 Reg't Mo. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4758, B, 1886.  
with 3450, A, 1886.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 10, 1886

Any charge of mutiny  
or disobedience of orders  
against this man as  
having been committed  
in May or June 1863 is  
removed.

FE

Copyright

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Schaperkoetter

Put, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : Discharged by S.O.  
219 Headquarters Dept  
of the Mo., Aug. 24, 1863

in Batt'y M.O.A.

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

(200) C. H. Clark Captain

1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Schaperkoetter  
Capt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : Under arrest

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. Clark  
(200) Copied

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Schaperkoetter*  
*Pat*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(20)

*E. M. Clark*

*Suppl*

S | 22 Arty | Mo.

William Schepketter  
Capt, Co F, 2 Reg't Missouri Arty

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C. W. Clark  
(200) Capt.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Schepker

Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Reckpage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(206)

G. M. Clark  
Clerk

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Schaperbutter

Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Hoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

C. H. Clark

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Schaperkottler  
Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In arrest  
since Sept. 26/62  
at Salem, Dent  
Co., Mo.

Book mark:

Saxton



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Schaper Kottler*

*Put*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Saxton*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Schaperkorth

Cut, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May/June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

.....

Saxton

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*William Schaperkorter*

*Cos*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Saxton*

*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William Schaperketter*  
*Priv.*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : *3450-A R.F.C. (S.B.) 1886.*

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Schaperkoster  
Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for first muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Schapperkoetter

Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Octo. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Octo. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Octo. 6, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

4684  
Schareff. Charles

Batt'y C D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 |
| 53 | 54 |
| 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 |
| 59 | 60 |

Book Mark:

See also

4685

Schaeff, Christian

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                           |    |
|----|---------------------------|----|
| 1  |                           | 25 |
| 2  |                           | 26 |
| 3  | <u>Schaeff, Christian</u> | 27 |
| 4  |                           | 28 |
| 5  |                           | 29 |
| 6  |                           | 30 |
| 7  |                           | 31 |
| 8  |                           | 32 |
| 9  |                           | 33 |
| 10 |                           | 34 |
| 11 |                           | 35 |
| 12 |                           | 36 |
| 13 |                           | 37 |
| 14 |                           | 38 |
| 15 |                           | 39 |
| 16 |                           | 40 |
| 17 |                           | 41 |
| 18 |                           | 42 |
| 19 |                           | 43 |
| 20 |                           | 44 |
| 21 |                           | 45 |
| 22 |                           | 46 |
| 23 |                           | 47 |
| 24 |                           | 48 |
| 25 |                           | 49 |
| 26 |                           | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



✓ 4086  
Scharf. Charles

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8340530 | 25 |
| 2  | 8340169 | 26 |
| 3  | 8359041 | 27 |
| 4  | 8359148 | 28 |
| 5  | 8359256 | 29 |
| 6  | 8359363 | 30 |
| 7  | 8359475 | 31 |
| 8  | 8359586 | 32 |
| 9  | 8359612 | 33 |
| 10 | 8359735 | 34 |
| 11 | 8348774 | 35 |
| 12 | 8348878 | 36 |
| 13 | 8349003 | 37 |
| 14 | 8349162 | 38 |
| 15 | 8349318 | 39 |
| 16 | 8349471 | 40 |
| 17 | 8349627 | 41 |
| 18 | 8349774 | 42 |
| 19 | 8349913 | 43 |
| 20 | 8350045 | 44 |
| 21 | 8350171 | 45 |
| 22 | 8350280 | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Schauf*

*Sergt*, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Bks Mo*, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 94 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 82 45 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Due U.S. for 1 Sabre Belt & Pistol*

*retained \$11.00 - per Circular from War*

*Dept June 5/65 -*

Book mark:

(251)

*Lewis*  
Capt

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Scharf*

*Sgt*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Larvin*  
Coppied.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Scharf

Sgt... , 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

House

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Scharf*

*Sgt*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*House*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Schurz

Sgt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles Scharf  
Sergt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: U.S. due \$10 personally  
charged for clothing on  
Mc Roll's June 30/64

Book mark:

Magee  
Coyd.

*S.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Scharf*

*Sergt.*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *U.S. due \$10. Erroneously  
Charged on M Roll June  
30/64.*

Book mark:.....

*Magee* Copied.



*S.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Schurz*

*Sergt.*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Mayer*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Scharff

Sgt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Mudgett

(200)

Copied

18

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Chas Scharff

Sgt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Scherf*

*Sgt*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

*S. Merchant*

(200)

Copyright

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Scharf  
Sgt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles Schauf

Capt., 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 28, 1863.

Book mark : .....

.....

Cornel

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Schauf  
Capt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(100)

Combs  
Capt.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Schauf  
Capt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

Combs



S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Scharf  
Pt 1st, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

S

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Schauf

Pat

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(1863)

Approved

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Schauf  
Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for Nov<sup>30</sup> Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

David

S

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Scharf

Pvt

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept 30 Oct

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(100)

Copy

S

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Charles Scharf

Pat

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 25 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment

Book mark: .....

David

(1862)

Copyd.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Scharf

Pvt., Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo., Sept. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862

Where Stanton Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Phil Brantly &

Premium

Book mark:

Phil Brantly

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Charles Scharf*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Centon Mo Aug 30*, 1862.

Where born *Cheney, Indiana*

Age *32* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 18*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Centon Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Beck*

(100) \_\_\_\_\_

S

22.9.

Two.

Charles Scharf

Co. A

2

Reg't No. 2. A.

Inclosures.

|                           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                 | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records            | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch. | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges             | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists         | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates    | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers         | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Charles Schaefer desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty Two years and 0 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plat River, Mo.  
 the Eighteenth day of August, 1862.

Witness:

Samuel Schaefer

*freed from prison & living free  
 before his capture 1862  
 Charles Schaefer  
 until 1877 & 1878 - 1882  
 Majoring and Disbanding Officers*

Discharged

186

AGE, 1862, July 20th, was formerly  
 filed in the Bureau of War & F.O.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

1st Regiment of Artillery

By Wm. H. H. H.

August 18th 1862

1862

Enlisted at Plat River, Mo.

Charles Schaefer

No.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

*Massachusetts*



TOWN OF

*Cheney*

I, *Charles O'Leary* born in *Schenectady*  
in the State of *New York* aged *thirty two* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *eighteenth* day of *August* 1862  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Charles*  
*O'Leary* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *eighteenth* day of *August* 1862

at *Cheney*

*Charles O'Leary*  
*Recruiting Officer*  
*John J. O'Leary*  
*Private*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry J. O'Leary*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles O'Leary*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*D. H. O'Leary*  
Recruiting Officer.

*2nd Regt. Mass. Inf.*

4687

Scharff. Christian

Batt'y K & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

QM Sergeant 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



✓ 4688  
Scharfenburg William  
Batt'y N.Y., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| 1 8368411  | 2 8343675 |
| 3 8368503  | 4 8367896 |
| 5 8368600  | 6 8367994 |
| 7 8368714  |           |
| 8 8368811  |           |
| 9 8368913  |           |
| 10 8369013 |           |
| 11 8369113 |           |
| 12 8369224 |           |
| 13 8369340 |           |
| 14 8369449 |           |
| 15 8369567 |           |
| 16 8369630 |           |
| 17 8344933 |           |
| 18 8343852 |           |
| 19 8366927 |           |
| 20 8367106 |           |
| 21 8367215 |           |
| 22 8367326 |           |
| 23 8367429 |           |
| 24 8367526 |           |
| 25 8367615 |           |
| 26 8343353 |           |
| 27 8367706 |           |
| 28 8367801 |           |

Book Mark: Page 66.67

✓  
See also

\$

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Sharpenberg

2d Battery, 2 Regt Mo. Lt. Art'y.  
No 23.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo, Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>27</sup>28, 1865; drawn since \$ 4 <sup>00</sup>100

Due soldier \$ 26 <sup>14</sup>100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 <sup>00</sup>100; due \$ 160 <sup>00</sup>100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

D. Taylor  
Capt.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Sharpenburg

For, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Taylor

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Schenck*

Pat

*9*

, Co. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*March & April, 1865.*

Station

*Hatchez Miss*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *Detained for Special Duty*

*at Red grs Dist of Hatchez for 40 days*

*Order No 24 Per IIII from Red grs*

*dist of Miss dated Memphis Tenn*

*Jan 12. 1865. (over)*

Book mark:

*Flory*

APR. 4.

8343675

01891\*

4th Installment Bounty due  
one year after date of enlistment.  
\$40.



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Shapenburg*  
*Opt.*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *all sent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Det. serv. by S.O.*  
*No. 24. H. Mrs. D. Miss.*  
*Memphis, Jan 12. 1865.*

Book mark : .....

(206)

*Easterling*

Copied

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Schenck

Prs., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. 25th, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service Order No. 4.  
3d. Pts. Dept. of Miss.  
Jan. 12, 65.

Book mark:

(100) Distelling Copied

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Schaeferberg  
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Station New Orleans La

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained as orderly to Brig

Gen Davidson in S.O. No 34 Feb 11

Hd Qrs St Louis Dist St Louis Mo Mar

13" 64. Fourth installment of Bonyly

due 1 year after enlistment \$40 (over)

Book mark:

W. Miller

APR. 4.

8343353

1891

H. Schompenburg  
Accompanied Ben Sanderson to  
Natchez Miss & arrived  
there Jan 7. '65

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Sharpeburg*  
*Plt.*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached*  
*service G. O. & Louis Mo.*  
*Dist. March 13. 64.*

Book mark : .....

*Castling*  
(306) *Castling* Copyright

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Wm Sharpsburg*

*Co.*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Oct; 1864.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks :

*Ordered for Brig.  
Gen. Davidson New  
Orleans La. since  
March 13, 1864.*

Book mark :

*Houges*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*William Scharpenburg*

*Pr.*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug. 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Orderly for Brig. Genl  
Davidson since Mch  
15. 64, I.C. 54 Hqs 2d.  
St. Louis Distr St. Louis  
Mo, Mch 13. 64.*

Book mark:

*Hedges*  
*Depy.*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*William Sharpesburg*  
*Tr*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May - June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Orderly for Brig.*  
*Gen. Davidson ready*  
*to go 54 Mch 13. 64*

Book mark:

*Hodges*  
*Off.*



*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Wm. Scharpenburg*  
*Pri.*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordered for Brig.*  
*Gen. Davidson since*  
*Mar 17/64, according to*  
*Regt Order 54, dated*  
*Mar 13/64*

Book mark:

*H. B. Arnold*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*William Scharfeburg*  
*Cui*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pay due as Capt.*  
*till Feb. 14/64, when*  
*reduced to the rank*

Book mark: .....

*N. S. Arnold*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Wm Scharpenburg*  
*Corp*, 2d Batt'y *9*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for *to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 23*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 23*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Arnold*  
(28947) *Copied*

I | 2 L arly Mo.

William Scharpenburg  
Pvt., Co H, 2 Reg't Missouri La

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Nov 5, 1863.

Muster-out to date Nov 5, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Detached as mounted  
Orderly to Brig L Harrison  
Quincy Can. Div. Sept. Mo  
since October 1862

Book mark : .....

Black

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Scharpenburg*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Center Barracks Mo. Reg't*, 1863.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *410* ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Man detached as*  
*Mounted Cavalry to Genl.*  
*Carleton's Staff in N. dated*  
*Oct 15. 62 near Sugarloaf*

Book mark: *Wide Page 66-1867*

*Rochester*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Schorpenburg  
Pri, 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detached as mounted  
only to Genl Davidson's  
Staff.

2d Batt'y M.D.A.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery  
Oct. 20, 1862.

Book mark: .....

P. S. Richardson

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Scharpenburg

Pri

, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as

Mounted orderly to Genl.

Davidson's Staff.

Book mark:

C. Richardson

(1863)

Copied.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Scharpenburg  
Priv, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for mch + apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : Detached as

mounted orderly to Genl.  
Davidson Staff Oct 24/62

Book mark : .....

W. Richardson



8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Schorpenburg  
Pri 2, Batt'y 26, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as mounted  
Orderly to Gen. Davidsons  
Staff

Book mark:

P. S. Richardson

(200)

Copied

*S* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*William Sharpshooting*  
*Art.*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Detached as*  
*Mounted Orderly to*  
*Capt. Bourdieu*  
*Staff Oct 15 / 62*

Book mark: .....

*Reister*  
(207) *Copyright*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Schapenburg  
Art., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mr. Alec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : Detached as  
Mounted Orderly on  
Gen'l Davidson's staff  
Oct 15. 1862

Book mark : .....

Bohaster  
(200) Copyd.

*S* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*William Scharenberg*  
*Art*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Attached as*  
*Mounted orderly to*  
*General Division*  
*Staff Oct. 15. 1862*

Book mark: .....

*Rockester*  
Capped.

*S* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*William Scherpenberg*  
2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached as mounted*  
*Orderly to regt.*  
*Head quarters May*  
*23*

Book mark: .....

*Proctor*

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Sharpensburg  
Private, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Detached to  
reg't Head Qrs.  
May 23

Book mark: .....

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Schaeferberg*  
*Priv.*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(100)

*Tolson*  
Coppin

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Scharpenburg  
Priv. 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for dated Feb. 22, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....



S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Schaefer*

*Priv.*, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for first muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*T. L. Luman*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Schapenburg*

*Priv*, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo. Nov-6*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov-6*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec-8*, 186*4*.

Where

*St Louis*

Period

*War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. A. Schapenburg*

(244)

*Copy*

Scharpenburg, William  
Priv, Co. "G", 2 Regt Mo. I. Art.  
5- Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders <i>by</i>      |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                            |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A.       |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination           |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information <i>/</i> |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing            |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports           |
| Desertion              | Rank                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l         |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.       |
| Duty                   | Transportation             |

St. Mrs. Dep. of the Gulf  
New Orleans, La.  
May 3. 65.

Spec. order  
No. 3

2 District

5. J. M. Schenck  
relieved from duty at  
the Dep. and ordered to  
his company. Memphis,  
Tenn.

Schenckbury H.  
"G"

47 N. 2nd St. 1860.  
St. Q's, Ill. Div. West Miss.,  
New Orleans, La., Jan'y 4. 1865

Respectfully  
Commanding General Depart-  
ment of Mississippi.

Recd. Camp. July 14. 65

By order of Major General E. B. R. Canby.

C. Christman  
Lt. Colonel, Asst. Adjutant General

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 2

HEADQUARTERS,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

New Orleans, January 21, 1865.

[Revol.]

1. In compliance with instructions from the Headquarters, Military Division of West Mississippi, Private William Scherpsbury, Battery "D," 9th Missouri Light Artillery, is relieved from his present duties and will, without delay, be sent to the "Camp of Distribution" in this city, to be sent to his company now serving at Memphis, Tennessee.

By Command of Major General HENRY

*J. S. Sargent*  
1st Lieutenant 2d La. Vol. and A. A. A. General

*S. C. Battery 4, 2nd La. Artillery*  
*Am. H. H. M. A. W. M.*

N. Str. D. of Deutsch  
Gleichen, May 11. 65

---

Spec. order {  
No: 120. }

---

Extr.

2. . Priv Scharpen-  
burg Betty ill's  
Galt M. Auby relieved  
from det. service and to  
report to his company.

---

Scharpenburg H.

g.

---

Robert Murphy May 17. 65

SPECIAL ORDERS, HEAD-QUARTERS,  
No. 120. DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY.  
Nashville, Tenn., May 11th, 1864.

Extract:

Private William Schuyler, Battery C, 34 Missouri Light  
Artillery, is hereby relieved from detached duty in this command, and  
will report to his company commander at Memphis, Tenn., or elsewhere.  
The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary trans-  
portation.

By order of Brig. Genl J. W. DAVIDSON.

R. F. MOREY,  
Capt. and A. J. G.

ORIGINAL:

*R. F. Morey*  
*Capt. and A. J. G.*



Scharpenburgl.  
Ordres  
detail

A.  
H. Scharpenburg



Head-Quarters Department of Mississippi,

Memphis Tenn Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 24

Paragraph 2.

Private William Scharfentury,  
Battery G. 2<sup>d</sup> Wisconsin Light Artillery is  
hereby detached from his company and assigned  
and to Special Service at the Head Quarters  
District of Kentucky, reporting to Brig. Genl.  
J. H. Davidson Kentucky Miss. The Quarter-  
master Department will furnish necessary trans-  
portation.

By order of Major General N. J. T. DANA.

T. C. Harris

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

Priv. Wm Scharfentury

Battery G. 2<sup>d</sup> Wis. Light Art.

- H. H. Dep. of the Miss  
Memphis, Tenn  
Jan 12. 65.

Spec order

No. 24

Paragraph 2

John Schenck  
on detached service  
at Madison, Miss.  
to report to Brig. Genl  
J. W. Davidson for  
duty.

Sup.

Recd Camp Jan 13. 65

Head-Quarters Department of Mississippi,

Memphis Tenn June 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 24

Paragraph 2

Private William Scharfentun  
Battery G 2<sup>d</sup> Missouri Light Artillery, is hereby  
detached from his company and assigned to  
Special Service at the Head-Quarters District of  
Ketchikan, reporting to Brig. Genl. J. W. Davidson.  
Ketchikan, Miss. The Quartermaster Department will  
furnish necessary transportation.

By order of Major General N. J. T. DANA.

F. H. Harris

Assistant Adjutant General.

To Commanding Officer

Battery G 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Lt. Art.

1054.

Albion Fisch  
Fisch Big Gun.  
Scharfentung Wein.  
Put. les 9/2 No. 1st.

Don Oberfeld 21 June 1891



Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, March 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders,

No. 54A //

Private Wm Schenck  
Battery G 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Artillery is hereby  
detailed to duty in the city of St. Louis  
as ordered. He will report to  
Brig Genl W. Davidson Comdg Cavalry  
Bureau, for duty.

Quartermaster's Department  
will furnish transportation.

By order of Brig. Genl Clinton B. Fisk,

Maj O. L. Grimes

(signed)

W. J. Clarke  
1st Lt. & A. D. C.

and Lieut. Col

Official

W. J. Clarke

Asst Adj't Gen'l.

D A # 28 (Dept Miss) 1885

Statchy. Jan. 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Orig. Genl. J. W. Davidson  
Comdg. District of Statchy.

Requests the detail as orderly at his  
H. Qrs. of Genl. W<sup>m</sup> Sharpenburg, Acting  
at Mr. St. Attiling.

L. O. No. 24 Par. 2, J. W. 1865

St. J. M. Smith of Natchez  
Department of Miss.  
Natchez June 1st 1865  
Lieut Col. C. F. Harris  
Asst Adjt. General  
Colonel.

I respectfully  
ask that Private Wonschepentury  
of Battery "G" 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Artillery  
May be detailed on duty as  
volunteer at my Head Quarters. This  
soldier has been with me, off  
and on, in my different commands  
for near two years, and being  
within the Department, I now  
ask authority for his duty with  
me.

I am Colonel  
Grossman  
Edw. Anderson  
Brigadier  
General

4689  
Scharriere, Isaac R

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 2  | 3   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 4  | 5   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 6  | 7   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 8  | 9   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 10 | 11  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 12 | 13  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 14 | 15  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 16 | 17  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 18 | 19  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 20 | 21  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 22 | 23  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 24 | 25  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 26 | 27  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 28 | 29  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 30 | 31  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 32 | 33  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 34 | 35  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 36 | 37  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 38 | 39  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 40 | 41  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 42 | 43  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 44 | 45  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 46 | 47  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 48 | 49  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 50 | 51  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 52 | 53  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 54 | 55  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 56 | 57  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 58 | 59  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 60 | 61  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 62 | 63  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 64 | 65  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 66 | 67  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 68 | 69  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 70 | 71  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 72 | 73  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 74 | 75  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 76 | 77  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 78 | 79  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 80 | 81  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 82 | 83  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 84 | 85  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 86 | 87  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 88 | 89  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 90 | 91  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 92 | 93  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 94 | 95  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 96 | 97  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 98 | 99  |
| 99 | 100 |

End Note.



✓ 4690  
Schauer. Adam

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 8358486     | 25 |
| 2  | 8358525     | 26 |
| 3  | 8358732     | 27 |
| 4  | 8345488     | 28 |
| 5  | 8344091     | 29 |
| 6  | W 961-VS-62 | 30 |
| 7  |             | 31 |
| 8  |             | 32 |
| 9  |             | 33 |
| 10 |             | 34 |
| 11 |             | 35 |
| 12 |             | 36 |
| 13 |             | 37 |
| 14 |             | 38 |
| 15 |             | 39 |
| 16 |             | 40 |
| 17 |             | 41 |
| 18 |             | 42 |
| 19 |             | 43 |
| 20 |             | 44 |
| 21 |             | 45 |
| 22 |             | 46 |
| 23 |             | 47 |
| 24 |             | 48 |
| 25 |             | 49 |
| 26 |             | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: W.S. 1180773 with  
W 961-VS-62.

✓ See also

S 2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Art. Mo.  
Adam Schauer  
1st, Co. D, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ky. Art.

NOTATION.  
M. S. 1180773 with  
Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated  
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,  
this man is reported as unfit for  
service by reason of "

*hypertrophie splenis*

not received in service. "

M. A. Craig

S | 2 L. Arty | Mo.  
Adam Schauer  
Artillery Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L Arty  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. ; Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 1, 1862.

Last paid to

Jan. 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24 10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due  
from date of enlistment - Paid  
on account of physical dis  
ability paid Feb. 1/62 by  
order of Maj. Gen. Halleck.

Book mark: .....

A. R. Thandon

S | 2 L Arty | Mo.

Adam Schauer

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 19, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Discharged at St Louis

Feb 17 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Adam Schauer*

*Capt.*, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

*Discharged by  
Medical Depart. on ac-  
count of bodily disability  
February 1, 1862*

Book mark:

*Discharge*

APR.-6

8358750

018910

*to take effect May 1, 02,  
on of Physical Disability,  
Frederick W. R. A.,*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Adam Johann*  
*1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Served during 3 months*  
*in 1st Regiment U.S.A.*  
*Discharged August 24, 1861,*

Book mark :

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Adam Schaur*  
*Privt.* Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Rea. Corps.\*  
Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., Apr., 1861.*  
Muster-in to date *Apr., 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *8 October*, 1861.

Where *St Louis,*

Period *war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *W.C. 1180773 with*  
*W 961-18-63.*

*Monahan*  
Coyd.



Schauer, Adam  
Priv, Co 2d

2 Reg Mo. L. Art.

Red Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Den. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service /

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Adam Schauer <sup>99 1/2</sup>  
Artificer Co. S. G. Mo. Arty **355**

Discharged Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

RECEIVED  
FEB 1 1862  
U.S. ARMY

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 9<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Adam Schauer was enrolled on the 8<sup>th</sup>  
day of Oct, 1861, at St Louis Mo  
in Company "D", 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo. Arty  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, and during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 12<sup>th</sup>  
day of Oct, 1861, at St Louis Mo  
in Company "D", 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo. Arty  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, and during the war. On the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Master's Roll of Company "D", of that Regiment, for the  
month of April 1862, he is reported  
"Artificially Discharged at St Louis Mo  
on account of physical disability to  
take effect Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1862"  
for cause see list filed in this box of numbers 110

J. H. D. J. H.

Chas. Beck  
A. A. General

4691  
Schaumann. Henry

Batt'y a, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8347594 | 25 |
| 2  | 8347706 | 27 |
| 3  | 8347847 | 28 |
| 4  | 8347945 | 29 |
| 5  | 8348049 | 30 |
| 6  | 8348154 | 31 |
| 7  | 8348207 | 32 |
| 8  | 8344446 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Heurich Schumann*

*1st Battery*  
*pt*, Co. *11*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

*Age 27*  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Builer Barracks*, *Aug 24*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*

*in pursuance certificate Nov 24/62*

Book mark : .....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*S. Schaumann*

*Priv.*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *From Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Disch'd for disability  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 1862*

*In Batty M.O. 4.*

Book mark:

*A.B. Maudou*



*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Schumann*  
*Pat*

1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Post Hospital. Rolla Mo.*  
*since the 24<sup>th</sup> of Oct. 1862*

Book mark:

*A. S. Thandon*

*S.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Schaumann*  
*Pvt.*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*A. R. Brandon*



L. Art'y.

Mo.

*S*  
*Henry Schaumann*  
*Pvt.*

1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....

(250)

*W. W. Sayre*  
Capt.

*J*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Schaumann*  
*Prof*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Men & Horses*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*W. Mayre*  
(1862) *Copyright*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*J*  
*Henry Schumann*  
*Wt*

1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W Mayre*  
(266) *Copied*

*S*

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

*Henry Schumann*  
*Pvt.*

1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*val. Dec 17/61 + must'd Dec 17/61.*  
*St Louis. 3 yrs.*

Book mark: .....

*W. W. Sayre*  
(1867) *Original*

Schaumann, Henry  
Priv., Co. "A", 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

/ Enclosures.

|                                |                      |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                      | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records                 | Furlongs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                  | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists              | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates         | Priv. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers              | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Discharge              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

*6525.3*  
*162*  
*R96*  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

**349**

*Henry Schumann*

*a* *Pri* *Co* *a*

*2 art* *Reg't of the Vol*

*Approved: [Signature]*  
Medical Director

Headquarters, Department of the *Missouri* *Mississippi*

*St. Louis, November 22, 1862*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

*By order of Major General [Signature] Curtis*

*A. H. [Signature]*

*Capt 24 Reg't of the Vol & A. G. O.*  
Received (A. G. Office) 186

*Supstent [Signature]*

*Enclosure*

RECEIVED  
NOV 22 1862

*[Signature]*  
*Enclosure*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Henry Schumann* private of Captain *M. Lutz*  
Company, [A], of the *Second Artillery* Regiment of United States  
*Mo. Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Captain M. Lutz*  
the *Second* Regiment of *Mo. Artillery* at *St. Louis*  
on the *14th* day of *October* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Hildesheim* in the State of *Hanover*, is *thirty seven*  
years of age, *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Mechanic*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

Said private *Schumann* has a rupture on the right side which showed itself  
on the *22nd* day of *October* 1862 at *Rolla Missouri* but which was pronounced  
about the first of *October* (while camping on the *Rail Road* between  
*Rolla and Fort Wyman*) while carrying water for *drinking & drinking* for  
pens and in the service by falling in a hollow but said *Rail Road* accidentally  
STATION: *Fort Wyman near Rolla Mo*

DATE: *October 31. 1862*

*Charles F. Fair* 1st Lieut.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry Schumann* of  
Captain *Lutz's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1299, p. 264; also, par. 1633, p. 436, and directions on Form 12, p. 333, Revised Army Regulations)

*Removal* *Hernia* of the right side received by accidentally  
falling into a ditch in the month of *October* 1862, which injury disables  
him in my opinion one half from obtaining his subsistence by  
manual labor

*J. B. Pondron* M.D. Surgeon *Reg. Mo. Art.*

DISCHARGED this *Twentyfourth* day of *November* 1862, at *Rolla Mo*

*Harvey Graham*  
Lieut. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—  
[DUPLICATES.]



+S 4692  
Schaumburg. Ferdinand

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8341004 | 25 |
| 2  | 8341012 | 26 |
| 3  | 8341378 | 27 |
| 4  | 8341255 | 28 |
| 5  | 8364555 | 29 |
| 6  | 8364671 | 30 |
| 7  | 8364812 | 31 |
| 8  | 8364962 | 32 |
| 9  | 8365061 | 33 |
| 10 | 8365215 | 34 |
| 11 | 8365310 | 35 |
| 12 | 8365405 | 36 |
| 13 | 8365495 | 37 |
| 14 | 8365595 | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also



*J.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Andreas Schramberg*  
*Pl.*, 2d Battery *P.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Don't* *Barreault's Reg.* *Aug. 25*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 25*, 1865.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Nov.*, 1865; drawn since \$ *97* <sup>*50*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *16* <sup>*17*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *140* <sup>*0*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *160* <sup>*0*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sol. Barreault*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*R. L. Phelps*  
(201)

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*F. J. Gordon and Chamberlayne*  
*Pl.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*R. F. Hoff*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Stordenand, Chaubong*  
R., 2d Batt'y F., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Laff*  
Clerk

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Ferdinand Schaeffer*

*Plt*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm H. Scott*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Ferdinand Schaumburg*

*Pr.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm. L. Smith*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Ferdinand Schaumborg*  
*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. L. Scott*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Ferdinand Schauberg*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm. H. Scott*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Ferdinand Schaumburg*

*Art.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*Fuller*



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Ferdinand Schauberg*

*Pvt*

2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fuller*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Ferdinand Schauberg*  
*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

S | 23 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ferdinand Schaumborg

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated**

St Louis Mo, Jan 19, 1864.

Where born Swiss Switzerland

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 21, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Dec 21, 1863.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: 2 Cong Dist Mo. 15 Dist

Dist Masonade Co. Mo

Book mark:

S. Williams

*D* | 2 L. Art'y. |

Mo.

*Ferdinand Schauberg*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo June*, 1864.

Where born *Zurich, Switzerland*

Ages *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 21*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Dec 21*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: *2 Long Sick.*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*L.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Ferdinand Schauberg*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated**

*St. Louis Mo. Dec 21, 1863.*

Where born *Zurich Switzerland*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 21, 1863.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 21, 1863.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2nd in 1st Cavalry*

Battery to which assigned *3*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *130*

Remarks: *Elc Bounty & 2d Regiment*

*at 1st Enlistment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ferdinand Schaumburg

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Dec 21, 1863.*Where born *Zurich Switzerland*Age *31* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Dec 21, 1863.*Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*When mustered in *Dec 21, 1863.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *F*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Bounty \$ 6000**Premium \$ 200*

Book mark:

*Rose*

Schaumburg, Ferdinand  
"F", Co. "F", 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

✓ Enclosures

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Ferdinand Schaubert* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty one* years and *X* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo.*  
The *21st* day of *December* 1863.

Witness:

*Chas. B. Smith*  
*Chas. B. Smith*

*Ferdinand Schaubert*

No. *1.*

*Ferdinand Schaubert*

*Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.*

*December 21st 1863.*

*By Capt. William C. ...*

*Discharged; last served in Company (F)*

*Discharged ...*

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify, That I am the* ... *of* ... *years of age; and I* ... *do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The ... day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St. Louis*



I, *Ferdinand Schaubert*

born in *Prussia*

in the State of *Prussia*

aged *Twenty one* years

and by occupation a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty first*

day of *December* 1863

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Ferdinand Schaubert* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and Allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*  
this *21* day of *December* 1863  
Before *Leb. Manning*  
*Capt & Dr. H. I. Diet. Mo.*

*Ferdinand Schaubert*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*L. D. M. M.*

*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.*

*Leb. Manning*

*Capt & Dr. H. I. Diet. Mo.*

*Leb. Manning*

*Capt & Dr. H. I. Diet. Mo.*

(A. G. O. No. 7.)

*This man has been duly mustered into the service of the U.S. Army in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress of the 22d March 1863.*

*Attest*  
*Leb. Manning*  
*Capt & Dr. H. I. Diet. Mo.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Ferdinand Schauberg*

Desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty one* years and *X* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo*  
The *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 1863.

Witness:  
*Law. S. S. S. S. S.*  
*Robert C. S. S. S.*

*Ferdinand Schauberg*

Discharged

By

Enlistment, last served in Company ( )

*Discharged by order of the Adjutant General's Office, St. Louis, Mo. 21<sup>st</sup> Dec 1863.*

*Enlistment 21<sup>st</sup> Dec 1863*

*Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.*

*Ferdinand Schauberg*

No. *1*

*Light Artillery Division*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify*, That I am the *father* of *Ferdinand Schauberg*, of *St. Louis, Mo.* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The day of

Witness:

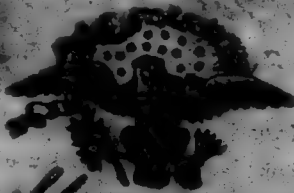
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St. Louis*



I, *Ferdinand Schaubert*

born in *Switzerland*

in the State of *Switzerland*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

aged *Twenty one* years,

volunteered this *Twenty First*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *December* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Ferdinand Schaubert* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *21st* day of *December* 1863. *Ferdinand Schaubert*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *21st* day of *December* 1863. *Abel Manning*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*S. D. Moore*  
acting EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ferdinand Schaubert*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches  
high.

*Abel Manning*  
Capt. & Co. Adjt. Gen. 2nd Ill. Horse Artillery  
2nd Regt. of *Missouri* Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.  
*Capt. & Co. Adjt. Gen. 2nd Ill. Horse Artillery*

(A. G. O. No. 71.)

*This man has been duly examined and found to be a fit and proper person to serve in accordance with military regulations*  
*Abel Manning*  
*Sept 1st or Nov 2nd 1863*

*Abel Manning*  
*Sept 1st or Nov 2nd 1863*  
*Abel Manning*  
*Sept 1st or Nov 2nd 1863*



4693

Scheble Johann

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |      |
|----|--------------|----|------|
| 1  |              | 26 |      |
| 2  | See Schneble | 27 | John |
| 3  |              | 28 |      |
| 4  |              | 29 |      |
| 5  |              | 30 |      |
| 6  |              | 31 |      |
| 7  |              | 32 |      |
| 8  |              | 33 |      |
| 9  |              | 34 |      |
| 10 |              | 35 |      |
| 11 |              | 36 |      |
| 12 |              | 37 |      |
| 13 |              | 38 |      |
| 14 |              | 39 |      |
| 15 |              | 40 |      |
| 16 |              | 41 |      |
| 17 |              | 42 |      |
| 18 |              | 43 |      |
| 19 |              | 44 |      |
| 20 |              | 45 |      |
| 21 |              | 46 |      |
| 22 |              | 47 |      |
| 23 |              | 48 |      |
| 24 |              | 49 |      |
| 25 |              | 50 |      |

Sub Mark:

4694  
Schuckel Anton

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |     |       |
|----|--------------|-----|-------|
| 1  |              | 2   |       |
| 3  |              | 4   |       |
| 5  | See Schuckel | 6   | Anton |
| 7  |              | 8   |       |
| 9  |              | 10  |       |
| 11 |              | 12  |       |
| 13 |              | 14  |       |
| 15 |              | 16  |       |
| 17 |              | 18  |       |
| 19 |              | 20  |       |
| 21 |              | 22  |       |
| 23 |              | 24  |       |
| 25 |              | 26  |       |
| 27 |              | 28  |       |
| 29 |              | 30  |       |
| 31 |              | 32  |       |
| 33 |              | 34  |       |
| 35 |              | 36  |       |
| 37 |              | 38  |       |
| 39 |              | 40  |       |
| 41 |              | 42  |       |
| 43 |              | 44  |       |
| 45 |              | 46  |       |
| 47 |              | 48  |       |
| 49 |              | 50  |       |
| 51 |              | 52  |       |
| 53 |              | 54  |       |
| 55 |              | 56  |       |
| 57 |              | 58  |       |
| 59 |              | 60  |       |
| 61 |              | 62  |       |
| 63 |              | 64  |       |
| 65 |              | 66  |       |
| 67 |              | 68  |       |
| 69 |              | 70  |       |
| 71 |              | 72  |       |
| 73 |              | 74  |       |
| 75 |              | 76  |       |
| 77 |              | 78  |       |
| 79 |              | 80  |       |
| 81 |              | 82  |       |
| 83 |              | 84  |       |
| 85 |              | 86  |       |
| 87 |              | 88  |       |
| 89 |              | 90  |       |
| 91 |              | 92  |       |
| 93 |              | 94  |       |
| 95 |              | 96  |       |
| 97 |              | 98  |       |
| 99 |              | 100 |       |

Back Mark: Pasz. - 66-67

See also

4695  
Scheckel Anton

Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |          |
|----|--------------|----------|
| 1  |              | 26       |
| 2  |              | 27       |
| 3  | See Schuckel | 28 Anton |
| 4  |              | 29       |
| 5  |              | 30       |
| 6  |              | 31       |
| 7  |              | 32       |
| 8  |              | 33       |
| 9  |              | 34       |
| 10 |              | 35       |
| 11 |              | 36       |
| 12 |              | 37       |
| 13 |              | 38       |
| 14 |              | 39       |
| 15 |              | 40       |
| 16 |              | 41       |
| 17 |              | 42       |
| 18 |              | 43       |
| 19 |              | 44       |
| 20 |              | 45       |
| 21 |              | 46       |
| 22 |              | 47       |
| 23 |              | 48       |
| 24 |              | 49       |
| 25 |              | 50       |

Sub Mark:

See also

4696

*Scheer, Jacob*

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

*Page 66. 67*

See also

+

4697

*Scheffner, Benedict*

Batt'y *Q*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8868769 | 25 |
| 2  | 8365859 | 27 |
| 3  | 8365961 | 28 |
| 4  | 8366073 | 29 |
| 5  | 8366078 | 30 |
| 6  | 8366195 | 31 |
| 7  | 8344927 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also



S<sup>c</sup> 1 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.  
Bernard Scheffner  
Pvt, 1st Lt., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled New York, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29 08 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from St. Louis Mo.  
May 16/62.

Book mark:

Holcomb  
Coppin

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Penuder Scheffner*

*pt.*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted from St. Louis arsenal on May 16/62.*

Book mark:

*Morgan*  
Copied

7.12 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Quincy Schaffner  
Pl 1, Batt'y 2, Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Steel

*I*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Benedict Scheffner*

*pr.*, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James H. Delphier*  
Appears on *1st* Battery Muster Roll  
for *present* 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Discharged for 3 months  
the 5th reg't Mo. Vols.  
Nov. 1861.*

Book mark:

(269)

*un-organ*  
*Co.*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**  
*Benedict Schaeffer*  
*Pr. A.*, { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.\*  
Age *17* years.  
Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*St. Louis, Mo., Oct 29, 1861.*  
Muster-in to date *Oct 29, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Oct 11*, 1861.  
Where *St. Louis*  
Period *war* years

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*  
Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.  
Book mark:

(206) *Morgan*  
Coppied.

S | 2 L. a. | Mo.

Benedict Schaeffer

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G 2 Reg't Mo. L. a.

1 Inclosures.

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Rec'd Cards              | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records           | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges            | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists        | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates   | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers        | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to--

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

*Benedict Schaffner*  
*2 Mo. Art.*  
*Deposits*

186

COLMAN, C. D.,

CAPE. AND PRO. MAR.,

1st District Mo.

Head Art. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Art. Hq.  
 St. Louis Mo. Aug 18/67

Respectfully returned to  
 Capt. Coleman A. P. M.  
 the old Regt descriptive Book  
 of the 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Art. given  
 to the organization of the  
 Regt. Shows that Benedict  
 Schaffner belongs to Capt.  
 Sickmeyer Company and  
 deserts May 18<sup>th</sup> - 1862

*B. Cole*  
*Cap 2 Mo Art Hq*

NOT. 1906. This paper was formerly  
 filed with the records of the Provost  
 Marshal 1st District of Missouri in  
 the Archives Div. W. R. O.



Protest Marshal's Office,  
FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI.

St. Louis, August 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir—

I have the honor to enquire, whether the name of Benedict Schaffner appears on the rolls of 1<sup>st</sup> Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. many other Co. of 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt?

He informs me that Capt. Siskin, was his commanding officer, and, that he deserted about two years ago.

He is a bad boy, one of the "House of Refuge", a prober, and, unless his name appears upon the rolls, I don't desire to have him arrested, as he will be a great disadvantage to the service, instead of an advantage, I think.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant

Edw.

Nelson Cole.

2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Mo. Art.

C. H. Coleman,

Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Art.

4698 John  
\* Schepsky Henry

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | F 340189 | 25 |
| 2  | F 343095 | 26 |
| 3  | F 343136 | 27 |
| 4  | F 362815 | 28 |
| 5  | F 363048 | 29 |
| 6  | F 346026 | 30 |
| 7  | F 364323 | 31 |
| 8  |          | 32 |
| 9  |          | 33 |
| 10 |          | 34 |
| 11 |          | 35 |
| 12 |          | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |
| 26 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Schefski  
Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L't. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
Benton Barracks, Mo.; Nov. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Little  
Rock, Ark., Oct. 15, 1865.

Filed with Henry Schefsky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collings  
(311) Collings

*S.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Shelsky*  
*Capt.*, Battery *C.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St Louis Mo Aug 1*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Oct 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Little Rock Ark*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Probably found*  
*at St Louis Mo*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry*  
*Levy*

*Schepsky*

*2d*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 22 - 63*

*Little Rock Ark indebted*  
*to U. S. on clothing \$38.72*

*shelter tent \$3.25 on lock*  
*ordnance stores \$25.60*

*total \$67.57*

*The Battery M O Roll*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

8 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Schefsky

Rock, 2d Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted October 14/63  
from Little Rock, Ark.  
Enrolled & mustered in  
June 15 1863 2d Louis Mar

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries E, L and M, Sept. 29, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Faulkner

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Schepsky*

*Privt.*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form  
2d Battery K, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark : .....

*W. Tyler*

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Schifsky  
Privt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May-June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*ES*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Shepary*

*Qmr*, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *April*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*June 18*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Reservist*

Book mark:

*Qmr il*

4699  
Scheich, Vallenton

Batt'y H.C. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 F 3 6 F 171  
2 F 3 6 F 292  
3 F 3 5-4 05-4  
4 F 3 5-4 170  
5 F 3 5-4 2F1  
6 F 3 5-4 392  
7 F 3 5-4 499  
8 F 3 5-4 607  
9 F 3 5-4 719  
10 F 3 5-4 F16  
11 F 3 5-4 910  
12 F 3 5-5 021  
13 F 3 5-5 131  
14 F 3 4 5-152

15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

Page 66-67

See also

*H* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Valentin Schick*  
*Plt. Battery*, *Co. C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Canton Barracks Mo.*, *Aug 26*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 26*, 1863.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *July 1*, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12* <sup>*56*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Company*

*(H) 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Art'y. Co. H. Holzschneider*

*July 12* 1862. Mustered out <sup>*(over)*</sup>

Book mark: *Discharged for the* <sup>*over*</sup>

*Pennings*

APR. 4.

8345152

818918

Remarks:  
in accordance with S.  
O. No. 219 Par 3. H. Q. Dept.  
of Mo. dated Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Book Mark:  
Good of the Service  
and is entitled to no  
bounty Vide Paoz. 66.1867.

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. **APR 06 1867**  
and R. & P. 517703.

D. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Valentin Scheich.

Ordn., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of special order no 219  
Hd Qrs Dep't of the Missouri  
August 24. 1863

No Battery Muster Roll

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

J. R. Lusk.  
Copyright.

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentin Schick.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May<sup>4th</sup> June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. R. Link.

(200)

Copied.

*S.*

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

*Valentin Scheick*

*Pvt*

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Link*

(208)

Copied.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Valentin Scheich*

*Priv 1st*, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

*Hart*

*Clifford*



**2** L. Art'y.

Mo.

Valentin Scheich

But

But

**Appears on**

# Battery Muster Roll

~~for Jan & Feb~~, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

26th

**Copyright**

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Valentin Scheich

Priv

1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mr & Sec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

+

Book mark:

Back

Opposite

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Valentin Scheich

Prk

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in arrest  
since Sept 25-62

Book mark:

Hark

Copied

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Valentin Scheich*

*Priv*

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in post Hospital*  
*at Salem Mo*

Book mark: .....

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Valentin Scheich*

*Priv*

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

*Captain*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Valentine Scheich*

*Pis*

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Shoepage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Fletcher*

Capt.

*S*

L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Valentin Schick*

*Priv*

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Joined by transfer  
Feb'y 12, 1862 from Capt  
Katzschke Comp H.*

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentin Scheich  
Pr., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. of Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Coyd.



1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Valentin Scheich

Pvt. { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1  
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Saint Louis

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(200)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
J. J. J.

+ 4700  
Scheidecker, Franz

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Inmate

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 8041599  | ■ |
| 2  | 8041642  | ■ |
| 3  | 8064670  | ■ |
| 4  | 8064874  | ■ |
| 5  | 8064964  | ■ |
| 6  | 8065063  | ■ |
| 7  | 8065217  | ■ |
| 8  | 8065312  | ■ |
| 9  | 8065345  | ■ |
| 10 | 8065440  | ■ |
| 11 | 8065542  | ■ |
| 12 | 32893796 | ■ |
| 13 | 36683327 | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |
| 21 |          | ■ |
| 22 |          | ■ |
| 23 |          | ■ |
| 24 |          | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |

Book Mark.

See also 4-Mo. Fols.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frank Scheidecker*

*Art 2 Batt'y P, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr 1864, Gain. Feb. 16/64.  
at St. Louis, Enlisted  
as recruit at the  
Enl Recdy Depot  
at St. Louis.*

*July & Aug. 1864. Absent sick  
in Dir. Hosp. 1 Div.  
15 A.C. near Atlan-  
ta. Ga. since July 2/64.*

*Oct. 1864. Absent detached  
service*

*Nov. 1864. to Nov. 1865, on duty,  
teamster.*

Book mark:

*J B Dred*

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Scheidecker

\_\_\_\_\_, Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,  
Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair blond

Where born Solothurn, Swiss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 26, 1864.

Where St. Louis

By whom Landgraben; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: M'd Feb. 24/64 at St  
Louis by Majoring for  
3 yrs. Bounty p.d. p. 60. County  
dne Exp. p. 13 adv. pay by  
Cap. Thompson.

App'td Byler Feb. 1/63

Re-enlisted Vet. Vol.

Heshner

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+ Frank Charlesker  
Cugler, 2d Battery P, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Antioch, Mo., Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 186, 186 ; drawn since \$ 21 <sup>30</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 47 <sup>68</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 240 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. man. Appointed

Cugler April 3, 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Frank N. Schindler*

*Engl.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed April*  
*3/50*

Book mark : .....

*R. H. [Signature]*

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank Schneider  
Bugher, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks App Bugher Apr. 3/65

Book mark: .....

Edgell  
1865 Clipped

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frank Scheidecker

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. S. Cox



S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank Scheidecker

Pol, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Teamster

Book mark : .....

W. H. Scott

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Grant Schidecker*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. ser. at Sum-*  
*merville since Oct. 21, '64*

Book mark:

*Wm H. Scott*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Franz Scheidecker*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Was sick in Hospital  
10 Div. 15 a.m. since July  
22, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Wm. B. Smith*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Franz Scheidecker

Pr

, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: II: Enlistment

Book mark: .....

Füller

Copyist.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Franz Scheldecker*

*Pvt*

*2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar 9th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Enlistment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fuller*

(200)

*Copyd.*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Franz Sheedecker*Appears with rank of *Pvt* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., Mar 2, 1864.*Where born *Solothurn Suisse*Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb'y 26*, 1864.Where enlisted *St Louis*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*When mustered in *Feb'y 26*, 1864Where mustered in *St Louis*Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *2 40* 100Where credited *2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. L. & Subd. Ma Jeff. Co.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bradshaw.*

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Frang Schudecker*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the **2** Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Feb 26, 1864.*

Where born *Seltthum Suisse*

Age *21* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *blonde*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *2 enlistment extra*

*and last in Co E (over)*

Book mark:

*M Jones*

APR. 4.

8341599

01891\*

Remarks contd. — 4 Regt Inf  
Mo. Vols discharged Feb  
1, 1863 by special order  
President 2<sup>d</sup> Cong Dist Mo  
15 S. D. Garconade Co.



Schieder, Franz

, Co. "F",

2 Regt Mo. I. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Identity

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Schuchter desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo  
The 26<sup>th</sup> day of February

Witness:

Rev. G. S. S. S.  
Chap. Chas. S. S.

Frank Schuchter  
mark

No. 2

Frank Schuchter

Residence at St. Louis Mo

February 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Co. B. 11th Regt. S. M.

Residence at St. Louis Mo

15<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1864

2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion; 1st Regt. S. M.

14<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1864

Discharged February 1st 1869

(To be made out in duplicate.)

202.

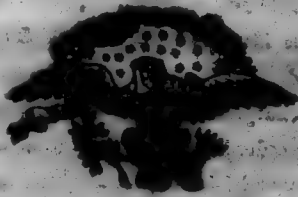
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
father of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St. Louis Mo.*

I, *Franz Scheidecker*

born in *Solothurn*

in the State of *Switzerland*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *26th*

aged *21* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *February* 186*4*.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Franz Scheidecker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*  
this *26th* day of *February*, 186*4*.

Witness *Leb. Manning*  
*Chap. & Sec. March. II Dist. Mo.*

*Franz X. Scheidecker*  
and

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Mr. J. P. ...*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*J. P. ...*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *F. Scheidecker* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*Gen. ...*  
*Comp. F. ...*  
*Volunteers, ...*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Leb. Manning*  
*Chap. & Sec. March. II Dist. Mo.*

(A. G. O. No. 7.)

*This man has been duly mustered into the Service of the U. S. Army by T. J. ...*  
*Mr. W. R. ... in accordance with the military regulations.*

*Leb. Manning*  
*Chap. & Sec. March. II Dist. Mo.*

*Approved*  
*Leb. Manning*  
*Chap. & Sec. March. II Dist. Mo.*

4701  
Scheikel Newton

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| 1              | 2       |
| 3              | 4       |
| 5 See Schunkel | 6 Anton |
| 7              | 8       |
| 9              | 10      |
| 11             | 12      |
| 13             | 14      |
| 15             | 16      |
| 17             | 18      |
| 19             | 20      |
| 21             | 22      |
| 23             | 24      |
| 25             | 26      |
| 27             | 28      |
| 29             | 30      |
| 31             | 32      |
| 33             | 34      |
| 35             | 36      |
| 37             | 38      |
| 39             | 40      |
| 41             | 42      |
| 43             | 44      |
| 45             | 46      |
| 47             | 48      |
| 49             | 50      |
| 51             | 52      |
| 53             | 54      |
| 55             | 56      |
| 57             | 58      |
| 59             | 60      |
| 61             | 62      |
| 63             | 64      |
| 65             | 66      |
| 67             | 68      |
| 69             | 70      |
| 71             | 72      |
| 73             | 74      |
| 75             | 76      |
| 77             | 78      |
| 79             | 80      |
| 81             | 82      |
| 83             | 84      |
| 85             | 86      |
| 87             | 88      |
| 89             | 90      |
| 91             | 92      |
| 93             | 94      |
| 95             | 96      |
| 97             | 98      |
| 99             | 100     |

Sub Mark:

See also



4702

*Schirmer Henry*

Batt'y *9* Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                     |              |
|----|---------------------|--------------|
| 1  |                     | 20           |
| 2  |                     | 21           |
| 3  | <i>See Schirmer</i> | <i>Henry</i> |
| 4  |                     | 23           |
| 5  |                     | 24           |
| 6  |                     | 25           |
| 7  |                     | 26           |
| 8  |                     | 27           |
| 9  |                     | 28           |
| 10 |                     | 29           |
| 11 |                     | 30           |
| 12 |                     | 31           |
| 13 |                     | 32           |
| 14 |                     | 33           |
| 15 |                     | 34           |
| 16 |                     | 35           |
| 17 |                     | 36           |
| 18 |                     | 37           |
| 19 |                     | 38           |
| 20 |                     | 39           |
| 21 |                     | 40           |
| 22 |                     | 41           |
| 23 |                     | 42           |
| 24 |                     | 43           |
| 25 |                     | 44           |
| 26 |                     | 45           |
| 27 |                     | 46           |
| 28 |                     | 47           |
| 29 |                     | 48           |
| 30 |                     | 49           |
| 31 |                     | 50           |
| 32 |                     | 51           |
| 33 |                     | 52           |
| 34 |                     | 53           |
| 35 |                     | 54           |
| 36 |                     | 55           |
| 37 |                     | 56           |
| 38 |                     | 57           |
| 39 |                     | 58           |
| 40 |                     | 59           |
| 41 |                     | 60           |
| 42 |                     | 61           |
| 43 |                     | 62           |
| 44 |                     | 63           |
| 45 |                     | 64           |
| 46 |                     | 65           |
| 47 |                     | 66           |
| 48 |                     | 67           |
| 49 |                     | 68           |
| 50 |                     | 69           |
| 51 |                     | 70           |
| 52 |                     | 71           |
| 53 |                     | 72           |
| 54 |                     | 73           |
| 55 |                     | 74           |
| 56 |                     | 75           |
| 57 |                     | 76           |
| 58 |                     | 77           |
| 59 |                     | 78           |
| 60 |                     | 79           |
| 61 |                     | 80           |
| 62 |                     | 81           |
| 63 |                     | 82           |
| 64 |                     | 83           |
| 65 |                     | 84           |
| 66 |                     | 85           |
| 67 |                     | 86           |
| 68 |                     | 87           |
| 69 |                     | 88           |
| 70 |                     | 89           |
| 71 |                     | 90           |
| 72 |                     | 91           |
| 73 |                     | 92           |
| 74 |                     | 93           |
| 75 |                     | 94           |
| 76 |                     | 95           |
| 77 |                     | 96           |
| 78 |                     | 97           |
| 79 |                     | 98           |
| 80 |                     | 99           |
| 81 |                     | 100          |

Book Mark: *Page - 66-67.*

See also

4703

Scheel, Anthony

Batt'y @, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| 1              | 2       |
| 3              | 4       |
| 5 See Schuckel | 6 Anton |
| 7              | 8       |
| 9              | 10      |
| 11             | 12      |
| 13             | 14      |
| 15             | 16      |
| 17             | 18      |
| 19             | 20      |
| 21             | 22      |
| 23             | 24      |
| 25             | 26      |
| 27             | 28      |
| 29             | 30      |
| 31             | 32      |
| 33             | 34      |
| 35             | 36      |
| 37             | 38      |
| 39             | 40      |
| 41             | 42      |
| 43             | 44      |
| 45             | 46      |
| 47             | 48      |
| 49             | 50      |
| 51             | 52      |
| 53             | 54      |
| 55             | 56      |
| 57             | 58      |
| 59             | 60      |
| 61             | 62      |
| 63             | 64      |
| 65             | 66      |
| 67             | 68      |
| 69             | 70      |
| 71             | 72      |
| 73             | 74      |
| 75             | 76      |
| 77             | 78      |
| 79             | 80      |
| 81             | 82      |
| 83             | 84      |
| 85             | 86      |
| 87             | 88      |
| 89             | 90      |
| 91             | 92      |
| 93             | 94      |
| 95             | 96      |
| 97             | 98      |
| 99             | 100     |

Book Mark. Proj. - 66-'67.

See also

4704

Schellmann. Fritz

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |    |       |
|----|----------------|----|-------|
| 1  |                | 2  |       |
| 3  |                | 4  |       |
| 5  | Det Schellmann | 6  | Fritz |
| 7  |                | 8  |       |
| 9  |                | 10 |       |
| 11 |                | 12 |       |
| 13 |                | 14 |       |
| 15 |                | 16 |       |
| 17 |                | 18 |       |
| 19 |                | 20 |       |
| 21 |                | 22 |       |
| 23 |                | 24 |       |
| 25 |                | 26 |       |
| 27 |                | 28 |       |
| 29 |                | 30 |       |
| 31 |                | 32 |       |
| 33 |                | 34 |       |
| 35 |                | 36 |       |
| 37 |                | 38 |       |
| 39 |                | 40 |       |
| 41 |                | 42 |       |
| 43 |                | 44 |       |
| 45 |                | 46 |       |
| 47 |                | 48 |       |
| 49 |                | 50 |       |

Book Mark.

See also

4705  
Schelp, Fredericks

Batt'y 1, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark, Page 66-67



4706

Scheff, Leonhard

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | f 3 5-3 5 5 f | 25 |
| 2  | f 3 5-3 9 9 4 | 26 |
| 3  | f 3 5-4 0 2 2 | 27 |
| 4  | f 3 5-4 1 5 5 | 28 |
| 5  | f 3 5-4 2 6 6 | 29 |
| 6  | f 3 5-4 3 7 7 | 30 |
| 7  | f 3 5-4 4 8 8 | 31 |
| 8  | f 3 5-4 5 9 9 | 32 |
| 9  | f 3 5-4 6 9 9 | 33 |
| 10 | f 3 5-4 7 0 4 | 34 |
| 11 | f 3 5-4 8 9 8 | 35 |
| 12 | f 3 5-5 0 1 0 | 36 |
| 13 | f 3 5-5 1 2 2 | 37 |
| 14 | f 3 4 5 1 4 3 | 38 |
| 15 |               | 39 |
| 16 |               | 40 |
| 17 |               | 41 |
| 18 |               | 42 |
| 19 |               | 43 |
| 20 |               | 44 |
| 21 |               | 45 |
| 22 |               | 46 |
| 23 |               | 47 |
| 24 |               | 48 |
| 25 |               | 49 |
| 26 |               | 50 |

Book Mark: Page 66-67

See also 3 Regt Col Siegel

*S* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Leonhard Schepp*

*Pvt. 1 Battery C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton, Penna. Mo. Aug 26, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 26, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Jan 1, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12* <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out in accordance with I.O. No. 219. Par. 3. H. R. Sept. of Mo dated Aug 13/1863-*

Book mark: *Discharged for the (over)*

*Pennington*

APR. 4.

8345143

018910

*Book Mark:  
good of the Service  
and is entitled to no  
ounty. Vide Pass. 66. 1867.*

**This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass. 66. 1867  
and S. & P. 517 708.**

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Leonhard Schepp.*  
*Pvt.*, 1st Batt'y C, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason  
of a special order no. 219.  
Hd 2<sup>d</sup> Dept. of the Missouri  
August 24, 1863*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Bat-  
tery A Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

*J. R. Funk.*

(100)

Copyd.

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Leonard Schepp.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June., 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(207)

J. R. Funk.

*Copied*

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Leonhard Scheff*

*Pvt.*

1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1867)

*J. R. Fink*

*Copyist*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Leonhard Schapp

Priv 1<sup>st</sup>, Batt'y C., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Went  
Capped

S

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lemhard Schepp

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A statement is the

Balance due for the

months of Jan & Feb 1863

to the amount of 5.00

Book mark:

Karb



*B*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Leonhard Schepf*

*Pvt*

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paroled prisoner  
of war at Camp Benton  
St. Louis Mo*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Heck*

(100)

Apprent.

5

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Leonhard Schepp

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as  
Post Blacksmith

Book mark:

Hark

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Leonhard Schepp*

*Pvt*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Wash*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Lemhard Schepf*

*Priv*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Leonhardt Schepp*  
*Pie*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fletcher*

(100)

Copyd.

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Leonhard Scharp*  
*Priv*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Fletcher*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Leonhard Schepp*

*Pvt*

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Served 4 months  
+ 7 days in the 3 Regt.  
Col. Sigel commence  
1 of May 1861*

Book mark:

*F. Fletcher*

( 27 )

Copied

*S*

**3 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Leonhard Schepp*

*Priv*, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo.*, *Oct 17*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 17*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....155

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....155

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*Fletcher*



Shepp. Louhart  
P, Co. A,

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough, or, L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

B.B. Roll

mis Roll

| Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 67   |       |      |       |
| 314  |       |      |       |
| 5    | 13    |      |       |

NAME

Schiff

RANK

No. of Reg't

State

Arm of Service

Co.

ORGANIZATION

art C  
a B.B.

Captured at

Sheppards Creek

Wilson's Creek Aug 15, 1861

Mo 15, 1861, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

Wilson's Creek Dec 31/62  
present B.B.

1861, of

present B.B. Jan 29/63

Copied by

Benton B. B. Jan 29/63  
date not given, 1861

4707  
Scherer. Henry

Batt'y a, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8347595

2 8347707

3 8347842

4 8347947

5 8348051

6 8348156

7 8348263

8 8348353

9 8348551

10 8348444

11 8348645

12 8348758

13 8344401

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

Book Mark. Page 66 67

See also

*I*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Scherer*

*1st Battery*  
*2nd*, Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.  
*Age 45*  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Aug 24, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 24, 1863.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing acct last settled*

*th June 30/63. Allowance due*  
*till date of muster out* (over)

Book mark: *dis chd for the good* (over)

*Permanence*

Approved

APR. 4.

8344401

018910

Mustered out in ac-  
cordance with Service  
Adm. slip of the  
Mo. dated Aug 13/63.

(Bm.)

of the service and  
entitled to no bounty.

Vide Page 66 1867

Page

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Recd 66 1867  
No. B. & F. 517762.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Scherer  
priv., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out of the  
service of the US Aug 24/63  
according to S.O. No 219  
1st 2nd Lieut of Mo.  
dated Aug 13/63

Mr Butty McRale

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and H to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 206, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 20, 1863.

Mark mark: .....

Commiss

Copies

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Schurer

ser., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark: .....

Lochner

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Scherer.

priv., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: absent under ar-  
rest at Fort No. 4.

Book mark:

Louise

Copy



S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Scherer  
Pat. <sup>11</sup>/<sub>12</sub> A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon  
Clerk

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Scherer

1st, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached  
to the 22<sup>nd</sup> Iowa Infr. by  
order of Maj. Gen. Curtis  
dated Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

Book mark: 1

A. S. Thordon

S. | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Henry Scherer

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Arty

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for From Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred into the  
32<sup>nd</sup> Iowa Regt on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> by order of Maj  
Gen. Curtis.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. S. Brandon

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

\* Henry Scherer

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Name appears as Henry Schermann in Column "Names Present"

Book mark:

A. S. Prandon

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Scherer

1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. F. Brandon

(100)

Copyright.

S | Mo. L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Scherer  
1st, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. W. Sayre

*S*

Mo. L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Scherer*  
*Pvt.*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Mayre*  
Copied.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*S*  
*Henry Scherer*

*Mr*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(266)

*M. Sayre*



S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Scherer  
Priv

1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Enrolled Oct 14

Mustered in Dec 14 1861

St Louis Mo

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Sayre  
(100) Capt.

4708

Scherff, Charles

Batt'y @, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                  |     |  |
|----|------------------|-----|--|
| 1  |                  | 2   |  |
| 2  |                  | 3   |  |
| 3  | Scherff, Charles | 4   |  |
| 4  |                  | 5   |  |
| 5  |                  | 6   |  |
| 6  |                  | 7   |  |
| 7  |                  | 8   |  |
| 8  |                  | 9   |  |
| 9  |                  | 10  |  |
| 10 |                  | 11  |  |
| 11 |                  | 12  |  |
| 12 |                  | 13  |  |
| 13 |                  | 14  |  |
| 14 |                  | 15  |  |
| 15 |                  | 16  |  |
| 16 |                  | 17  |  |
| 17 |                  | 18  |  |
| 18 |                  | 19  |  |
| 19 |                  | 20  |  |
| 20 |                  | 21  |  |
| 21 |                  | 22  |  |
| 22 |                  | 23  |  |
| 23 |                  | 24  |  |
| 24 |                  | 25  |  |
| 25 |                  | 26  |  |
| 26 |                  | 27  |  |
| 27 |                  | 28  |  |
| 28 |                  | 29  |  |
| 29 |                  | 30  |  |
| 30 |                  | 31  |  |
| 31 |                  | 32  |  |
| 32 |                  | 33  |  |
| 33 |                  | 34  |  |
| 34 |                  | 35  |  |
| 35 |                  | 36  |  |
| 36 |                  | 37  |  |
| 37 |                  | 38  |  |
| 38 |                  | 39  |  |
| 39 |                  | 40  |  |
| 40 |                  | 41  |  |
| 41 |                  | 42  |  |
| 42 |                  | 43  |  |
| 43 |                  | 44  |  |
| 44 |                  | 45  |  |
| 45 |                  | 46  |  |
| 46 |                  | 47  |  |
| 47 |                  | 48  |  |
| 48 |                  | 49  |  |
| 49 |                  | 50  |  |
| 50 |                  | 51  |  |
| 51 |                  | 52  |  |
| 52 |                  | 53  |  |
| 53 |                  | 54  |  |
| 54 |                  | 55  |  |
| 55 |                  | 56  |  |
| 56 |                  | 57  |  |
| 57 |                  | 58  |  |
| 58 |                  | 59  |  |
| 59 |                  | 60  |  |
| 60 |                  | 61  |  |
| 61 |                  | 62  |  |
| 62 |                  | 63  |  |
| 63 |                  | 64  |  |
| 64 |                  | 65  |  |
| 65 |                  | 66  |  |
| 66 |                  | 67  |  |
| 67 |                  | 68  |  |
| 68 |                  | 69  |  |
| 69 |                  | 70  |  |
| 70 |                  | 71  |  |
| 71 |                  | 72  |  |
| 72 |                  | 73  |  |
| 73 |                  | 74  |  |
| 74 |                  | 75  |  |
| 75 |                  | 76  |  |
| 76 |                  | 77  |  |
| 77 |                  | 78  |  |
| 78 |                  | 79  |  |
| 79 |                  | 80  |  |
| 80 |                  | 81  |  |
| 81 |                  | 82  |  |
| 82 |                  | 83  |  |
| 83 |                  | 84  |  |
| 84 |                  | 85  |  |
| 85 |                  | 86  |  |
| 86 |                  | 87  |  |
| 87 |                  | 88  |  |
| 88 |                  | 89  |  |
| 89 |                  | 90  |  |
| 90 |                  | 91  |  |
| 91 |                  | 92  |  |
| 92 |                  | 93  |  |
| 93 |                  | 94  |  |
| 94 |                  | 95  |  |
| 95 |                  | 96  |  |
| 96 |                  | 97  |  |
| 97 |                  | 98  |  |
| 98 |                  | 99  |  |
| 99 |                  | 100 |  |

4709  
Schmeier Henry

Batt'y *D.C.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

|    |                 |       |
|----|-----------------|-------|
| 1  |                 |       |
| 2  |                 |       |
| 3  | See Schuermeyer | Henry |
| 4  |                 |       |
| 5  |                 |       |
| 6  |                 |       |
| 7  |                 |       |
| 8  |                 |       |
| 9  |                 |       |
| 10 |                 |       |
| 11 |                 |       |
| 12 |                 |       |
| 13 |                 |       |
| 14 |                 |       |
| 15 |                 |       |
| 16 |                 |       |
| 17 |                 |       |
| 18 |                 |       |
| 19 |                 |       |
| 20 |                 |       |
| 21 |                 |       |
| 22 |                 |       |
| 23 |                 |       |
| 24 |                 |       |
| 25 |                 |       |
| 26 |                 |       |
| 27 |                 |       |
| 28 |                 |       |
| 29 |                 |       |
| 30 |                 |       |

Post Mark: Paq. - 66-67.

4710  
Schermner Edmund

Batt'y *N*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Sergant* | *Sergant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 99 | 100 |

Full Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

4711

*Schermier Frederick*

Batt'y *F*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1                  | 2                  |
| 3 <i>Schermier</i> | 4 <i>Frederick</i> |
| 5                  | 6                  |
| 7                  | 8                  |
| 9                  | 10                 |
| 11                 | 12                 |
| 13                 | 14                 |
| 15                 | 16                 |
| 17                 | 18                 |
| 19                 | 20                 |
| 21                 | 22                 |
| 23                 | 24                 |
| 25                 | 26                 |
| 27                 | 28                 |
| 29                 | 30                 |
| 31                 | 32                 |
| 33                 | 34                 |
| 35                 | 36                 |
| 37                 | 38                 |
| 39                 | 40                 |
| 41                 | 42                 |
| 43                 | 44                 |
| 45                 | 46                 |
| 47                 | 48                 |
| 49                 | 50                 |
| 51                 | 52                 |
| 53                 | 54                 |
| 55                 | 56                 |
| 57                 | 58                 |
| 59                 | 60                 |
| 61                 | 62                 |
| 63                 | 64                 |
| 65                 | 66                 |
| 67                 | 68                 |
| 69                 | 70                 |
| 71                 | 72                 |
| 73                 | 74                 |
| 75                 | 76                 |
| 77                 | 78                 |
| 79                 | 80                 |
| 81                 | 82                 |
| 83                 | 84                 |
| 85                 | 86                 |
| 87                 | 88                 |
| 89                 | 90                 |
| 91                 | 92                 |
| 93                 | 94                 |
| 95                 | 96                 |
| 97                 | 98                 |
| 99                 | 100                |

Book Mark *Page 66 67*

4712  
Schesser. Henry

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Dist. Mark. Par. 66-67

4713

Scheuchel Anton

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |       |
|----|---------------|-------|
| 1  |               |       |
| 2  |               |       |
| 3  | See Scheuchel | Anton |
| 4  |               |       |
| 5  |               |       |
| 6  |               |       |
| 7  |               |       |
| 8  |               |       |
| 9  |               |       |
| 10 |               |       |
| 11 |               |       |
| 12 |               |       |
| 13 |               |       |
| 14 |               |       |
| 15 |               |       |
| 16 |               |       |
| 17 |               |       |
| 18 |               |       |
| 19 |               |       |
| 20 |               |       |
| 21 |               |       |
| 22 |               |       |
| 23 |               |       |
| 24 |               |       |
| 25 |               |       |
| 26 |               |       |
| 27 |               |       |
| 28 |               |       |
| 29 |               |       |
| 30 |               |       |
| 31 |               |       |
| 32 |               |       |
| 33 |               |       |
| 34 |               |       |
| 35 |               |       |
| 36 |               |       |
| 37 |               |       |
| 38 |               |       |
| 39 |               |       |
| 40 |               |       |

Sub No.:

See also



4714.  
Schuetz, Frederick

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |           |
|----|--------------|-----------|
| 1  |              |           |
| 2  |              |           |
| 3  | See Schuetz, | Frederick |
| 4  |              |           |
| 5  |              |           |
| 6  |              |           |
| 7  |              |           |
| 8  |              |           |
| 9  |              |           |
| 10 |              |           |
| 11 |              |           |
| 12 |              |           |
| 13 |              |           |
| 14 |              |           |
| 15 |              |           |
| 16 |              |           |
| 17 |              |           |
| 18 |              |           |
| 19 |              |           |
| 20 |              |           |
| 21 |              |           |
| 22 |              |           |
| 23 |              |           |
| 24 |              |           |
| 25 |              |           |
| 26 |              |           |
| 27 |              |           |
| 28 |              |           |
| 29 |              |           |
| 30 |              |           |
| 31 |              |           |
| 32 |              |           |
| 33 |              |           |
| 34 |              |           |
| 35 |              |           |
| 36 |              |           |
| 37 |              |           |
| 38 |              |           |
| 39 |              |           |
| 40 |              |           |
| 41 |              |           |
| 42 |              |           |
| 43 |              |           |
| 44 |              |           |
| 45 |              |           |
| 46 |              |           |
| 47 |              |           |
| 48 |              |           |
| 49 |              |           |
| 50 |              |           |

End Mark:

See also



4715

Schweighauser, Samuel

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                         |     |
|----|-------------------------|-----|
| 1  |                         | 2   |
| 3  |                         | 4   |
| 5  | See Schweighauser, Saul | 6   |
| 7  |                         | 8   |
| 9  |                         | 10  |
| 11 |                         | 12  |
| 13 |                         | 14  |
| 15 |                         | 16  |
| 17 |                         | 18  |
| 19 |                         | 20  |
| 21 |                         | 22  |
| 23 |                         | 24  |
| 25 |                         | 26  |
| 27 |                         | 28  |
| 29 |                         | 30  |
| 31 |                         | 32  |
| 33 |                         | 34  |
| 35 |                         | 36  |
| 37 |                         | 38  |
| 39 |                         | 40  |
| 41 |                         | 42  |
| 43 |                         | 44  |
| 45 |                         | 46  |
| 47 |                         | 48  |
| 49 |                         | 50  |
| 51 |                         | 52  |
| 53 |                         | 54  |
| 55 |                         | 56  |
| 57 |                         | 58  |
| 59 |                         | 60  |
| 61 |                         | 62  |
| 63 |                         | 64  |
| 65 |                         | 66  |
| 67 |                         | 68  |
| 69 |                         | 70  |
| 71 |                         | 72  |
| 73 |                         | 74  |
| 75 |                         | 76  |
| 77 |                         | 78  |
| 79 |                         | 80  |
| 81 |                         | 82  |
| 83 |                         | 84  |
| 85 |                         | 86  |
| 87 |                         | 88  |
| 89 |                         | 90  |
| 91 |                         | 92  |
| 93 |                         | 94  |
| 95 |                         | 96  |
| 97 |                         | 98  |
| 99 |                         | 100 |

Sub Mark.

4716  
*Schickel, Tony*

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                    |              |
|----|--------------------|--------------|
| 2  |                    | 25           |
| 3  |                    | 26           |
| 4  | <i>See Shuckel</i> | <i>Antor</i> |
| 5  |                    | 29           |
| 6  |                    | 30           |
| 7  |                    | 31           |
| 8  |                    | 32           |
| 9  |                    | 33           |
| 10 |                    | 34           |
| 11 |                    | 35           |
| 12 |                    | 36           |
| 13 |                    | 37           |
| 14 |                    | 38           |
| 15 |                    | 39           |
| 16 |                    | 40           |
| 17 |                    | 41           |
| 18 |                    | 42           |
| 19 |                    | 43           |
| 20 |                    | 44           |
| 21 |                    | 45           |
| 22 |                    | 46           |
| 23 |                    | 47           |
| 24 |                    | 48           |
| 25 |                    | 49           |
| 26 |                    | 50           |
| 27 |                    | 51           |
| 28 |                    | 52           |
| 29 |                    | 53           |
| 30 |                    | 54           |
| 31 |                    | 55           |
| 32 |                    | 56           |
| 33 |                    | 57           |
| 34 |                    | 58           |
| 35 |                    | 59           |
| 36 |                    | 60           |
| 37 |                    | 61           |
| 38 |                    | 62           |
| 39 |                    | 63           |
| 40 |                    | 64           |
| 41 |                    | 65           |
| 42 |                    | 66           |
| 43 |                    | 67           |
| 44 |                    | 68           |
| 45 |                    | 69           |
| 46 |                    | 70           |
| 47 |                    | 71           |
| 48 |                    | 72           |
| 49 |                    | 73           |
| 50 |                    | 74           |
| 51 |                    | 75           |
| 52 |                    | 76           |
| 53 |                    | 77           |
| 54 |                    | 78           |
| 55 |                    | 79           |
| 56 |                    | 80           |
| 57 |                    | 81           |
| 58 |                    | 82           |
| 59 |                    | 83           |
| 60 |                    | 84           |
| 61 |                    | 85           |
| 62 |                    | 86           |
| 63 |                    | 87           |
| 64 |                    | 88           |
| 65 |                    | 89           |
| 66 |                    | 90           |
| 67 |                    | 91           |
| 68 |                    | 92           |
| 69 |                    | 93           |
| 70 |                    | 94           |
| 71 |                    | 95           |
| 72 |                    | 96           |
| 73 |                    | 97           |
| 74 |                    | 98           |
| 75 |                    | 99           |
| 76 |                    | 100          |

Book Mark: *Page - 66 - '67.*

*3 Regt. Col. Nigel*

4717

Schickel, Anton

Batt'y @, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 25  |
| 2  | 26  |
| 3  | 27  |
| 4  | 28  |
| 5  | 29  |
| 6  | 30  |
| 7  | 31  |
| 8  | 32  |
| 9  | 33  |
| 10 | 34  |
| 11 | 35  |
| 12 | 36  |
| 13 | 37  |
| 14 | 38  |
| 15 | 39  |
| 16 | 40  |
| 17 | 41  |
| 18 | 42  |
| 19 | 43  |
| 20 | 44  |
| 21 | 45  |
| 22 | 46  |
| 23 | 47  |
| 24 | 48  |
| 25 | 49  |
| 26 | 50  |
| 27 | 51  |
| 28 | 52  |
| 29 | 53  |
| 30 | 54  |
| 31 | 55  |
| 32 | 56  |
| 33 | 57  |
| 34 | 58  |
| 35 | 59  |
| 36 | 60  |
| 37 | 61  |
| 38 | 62  |
| 39 | 63  |
| 40 | 64  |
| 41 | 65  |
| 42 | 66  |
| 43 | 67  |
| 44 | 68  |
| 45 | 69  |
| 46 | 70  |
| 47 | 71  |
| 48 | 72  |
| 49 | 73  |
| 50 | 74  |
| 51 | 75  |
| 52 | 76  |
| 53 | 77  |
| 54 | 78  |
| 55 | 79  |
| 56 | 80  |
| 57 | 81  |
| 58 | 82  |
| 59 | 83  |
| 60 | 84  |
| 61 | 85  |
| 62 | 86  |
| 63 | 87  |
| 64 | 88  |
| 65 | 89  |
| 66 | 90  |
| 67 | 91  |
| 68 | 92  |
| 69 | 93  |
| 70 | 94  |
| 71 | 95  |
| 72 | 96  |
| 73 | 97  |
| 74 | 98  |
| 75 | 99  |
| 76 | 100 |

Dist. Mark. Party. -66-87.

4718

*Schieckel Anton*

Batt'y *E*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
|                     | 1            |
|                     | 2            |
| <i>See Schickel</i> | <i>Anton</i> |
|                     | 3            |
|                     | 4            |
|                     | 5            |
|                     | 6            |
|                     | 7            |
|                     | 8            |
|                     | 9            |
|                     | 10           |
|                     | 11           |
|                     | 12           |
|                     | 13           |
|                     | 14           |
|                     | 15           |
|                     | 16           |
|                     | 17           |
|                     | 18           |
|                     | 19           |
|                     | 20           |
|                     | 21           |
|                     | 22           |
|                     | 23           |
|                     | 24           |
|                     | 25           |
|                     | 26           |
|                     | 27           |
|                     | 28           |
|                     | 29           |
|                     | 30           |
|                     | 31           |
|                     | 32           |
|                     | 33           |
|                     | 34           |
|                     | 35           |
|                     | 36           |
|                     | 37           |
|                     | 38           |
|                     | 39           |
|                     | 40           |
|                     | 41           |
|                     | 42           |
|                     | 43           |
|                     | 44           |
|                     | 45           |
|                     | 46           |
|                     | 47           |
|                     | 48           |
|                     | 49           |
|                     | 50           |

Sub No.:

Sub No.:

4719

Schild Peter

Batt'y Em, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

See Schild

Peter

Sub. Mark.

also

+S<sup>1</sup> 4720  
Schuler. Henry

Batt'y ~~MS~~, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Musician

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8371626  | 2  |
| 2  | 8371710  | 3  |
| 3  | 8375095  | 4  |
| 4  | 8375215  | 5  |
| 5  | 8375311  | 6  |
| 6  | 8375408  | 7  |
| 7  | 8375519  | 8  |
| 8  | 8375545  | 9  |
| 9  | 8375843  | 10 |
| 10 | 8375992  | 11 |
| 11 | 8376173  | 12 |
| 12 | 8376348  | 13 |
| 13 | 8376490  | 14 |
| 14 | 8345679  | 15 |
| 15 | 37894966 | 16 |
| 16 | 36683341 | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

Back Mark.

See also

*S* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*H. Schiller*

*sergt*, 2 Batt'y *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov. 1863, Loss, Nov. 10/63,  
St. Louis, Mo. Wred.  
out of service.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Dred*

Copied.



8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Schiller

Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 3 inches

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair black

Place born Missouri

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 16, 1901.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Pfister; term 100 y'm.

Remarks:

Schuchant



D. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Schuler  
Cair..., Batt'y D...., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St. Louis Mo...., Nov 5..., 1863.  
Muster-out to date Nov 5..., 1863.  
Last paid to June 30..., 1863.

Clothing account:  
Last settled July..., 1862; drawn since \$.....100  
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$42<sup>57</sup>100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100  
Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100  
Valuation of horse, \$.....100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
Discharged & again  
enrolled 6. 25. At St. Louis Mo.  
Aug 19/63. No 3  
Book mark:.....

.....Finest.....  
(200) Copyright

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Schueler

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'yX

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Has consolidated with 1st Battalion  
A. & L. to form 2d Batt. D  
Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(100)

Phillips  
Capt.

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Schuler*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Philipson*

S

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Schieler

Pvt.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Check mark:

David

*S.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Schuler*

*Priv. 1<sup>st</sup> Btry K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Philipson*

*Copied*

*S.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Henry Schuler*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Philipson*  
Clerk

*S*

| 2 L. Art'y. |

Mo.

*Henry Schuler*  
*Muskegon*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Vernon Schiler*

*Pr't*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(186)

*Gammack*

*Copied*



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Schiler*

*Pvt.*

*1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*

*, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Samma R.*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Nancy Schiler*

*Priv't*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Back mark: .....

*Cammack*

(100)

Capt.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Schiler  
Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mich & Apl., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Handman  
Cpyist.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Schiler  
Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for to Feb'y 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred on  
Feb'y 13 from Capt.  
Pfister's Co.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hardman

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Almy Schuler*  
*Mus.*, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 17, 64 to Dec. 31, 1864*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per E. O. of Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1865.

Book mark:.....

(265)

*J. H. Schuler*  
Capt.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Schuler  
Muster, Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 16, 1861.  
Where St. Louis, Mo.  
Period the years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became 1 Battery L. & M.  
Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(200) [Signature] Captain

47210  
+ Schiele, Peter

Batt'y C.M., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | F 3 4 0 8 5 1 0 | 2  |
| 2  | F 3 6 1 9 9 4   | 3  |
| 3  | F 3 6 2 0 7 7   | 4  |
| 4  | F 3 6 2 2 0 5   | 5  |
| 5  | F 3 6 2 3 0 8   | 6  |
| 6  | F 3 6 2 4 1 8   | 7  |
| 7  | F 3 6 2 5 2 2   | 8  |
| 8  | F 3 6 2 6 2 8   | 9  |
| 9  | F 3 6 2 6 9 7   | 10 |
| 10 | F 3 8 3 1 4 3   | 11 |
| 11 | F 3 8 3 0 2 8   | 12 |
| 12 |                 | 13 |
| 13 |                 | 14 |
| 14 |                 | 15 |
| 15 |                 | 16 |
| 16 |                 | 17 |
| 17 |                 | 18 |
| 18 |                 | 19 |
| 19 |                 | 20 |
| 20 |                 | 21 |
| 21 |                 | 22 |
| 22 |                 | 23 |
| 23 |                 | 24 |
| 24 |                 | 25 |
| 25 |                 | 26 |
| 26 |                 | 27 |
| 27 |                 | 28 |
| 28 |                 | 29 |
| 29 |                 | 30 |

Book Mark:

See also

+J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Peter Shiller*

*Qu't*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May-June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from comp  
E to Comp M June 1, 1863*

*Not known subsequent  
rolls of duty*

Book mark:.....

*W. A. Syler*



S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Shields

Art., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : Turned over to 13<sup>th</sup> Mo  
Regt Vols as deserter  
from said Regt  
Aug 31, 1863

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

W A Tyler

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Peter Shields*

*Pr*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Detached to Camp.*  
*M. Light Batt. 2 Regt. Mo.*  
*Art'y.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: .....

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Schiels*

*Pr*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Detached to Company*  
*M. Light Battery 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Art'y.*

Book mark: .....

(100)

*Harris*

*Copied.*

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Schiele

P, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in the regt.  
Hospital.

Book mark:

Hispard  
Copyright.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter + Schild

P. 1<sup>st</sup>, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Hittard

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Peter*

*Shields*

*Col*

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Bann*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Schick*

*Pvt*

**1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.**

**Appears on**

**Battery Muster Roll**

**for** *Nov & Dec*, **1862**

**Present or absent** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*E. H. Brown*

Y 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Schick  
Doc, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Apr. + Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Dus Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hubbell Copyright.



L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Schick

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Mustered in Aug 15 1862  
Cape Girardeau

Book mark: .....

A. I. Hubbell

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Peter Schiels*

Appears with rank of *Prot* on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated**

*Newton Barracks Mo Sept 10, 1862.*

Where born *Mehrick's Queenburg.*

Age *36* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 8, 1862.*

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in *Crem. A. S. 55*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. V. Beck*

4722

Schiermeyer, Fredericks

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Schiermeyer, Fredericks

See Bu. Card 66-67

4723

Schutz Conrad

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Schutz

Conrad

4724

*Schildhelm John*

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |   |
|----|-------------|---|
| 1  | 8347459     | ■ |
| 2  | 8247578     | ■ |
| 3  | 8247743     | ■ |
| 4  | 8344184     | ■ |
| 5  | 8344441     | ■ |
| 6  | W 961-25-62 | ■ |
| 7  |             | ■ |
| 8  |             | ■ |
| 9  |             | ■ |
| 10 |             | ■ |
| 11 |             | ■ |
| 12 |             | ■ |
| 13 |             | ■ |
| 14 |             | ■ |
| 15 |             | ■ |
| 16 |             | ■ |
| 17 |             | ■ |
| 18 |             | ■ |
| 19 |             | ■ |
| 20 |             | ■ |
| 21 |             | ■ |
| 22 |             | ■ |
| 23 |             | ■ |
| 24 |             | ■ |
| 25 |             | ■ |
| 26 |             | ■ |
| 27 |             | ■ |
| 28 |             | ■ |
| 29 |             | ■ |
| 30 |             | ■ |

Book Mark. *W.S. 1150772 with*  
*W 961-25-62.*

*See also 1774 R.L.*

15

2<sup>d</sup> Ky. Art. Mo.  
John Schildhelm

Book mark: 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. Art.  
NOTATION.  
M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.  
WAR DEPARTMENT,  
Washington.

Nov. 10, 1906.  
In a report of a Medical Board, dated  
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1902,  
this man is reported as unfit for  
service by reason of "  
insufficiently  
muscular  
not received in service."

12-1-07  
M. C. Craig

S | 2<sup>d</sup> Ny. Art. | Mo

John Schildhelm  
prst, Co. A, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ny. Art.

**NOTATION.**

M.S. 1180778. W.H.

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

**The Military Secretary's Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated  
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,  
this man is reported as unfit for  
service by reason of "

*insufficientis m-  
rulae cordis*

not received in service. "

(M.S. 370)

W.C. Craig  
per

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John Schildhauer*  
*1 Battalion*  
part., Co. *W*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.  
*Age 38.*  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks*, *Aug 24*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*  
*on surgeon's certificate June 21/67*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Forrester*



S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schildhelm  
Privt., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27<sup>75</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: clothing allowance due

from En. John T. Disch. on

account of physical disability. Order

of Maj. Gen. Halleck from Feb 4, 1862

Book mark: .....

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**  
*John Schildhelm*  
*Pr*, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Discharged on the*  
*31st of Jan. 1862*  
*case - for Disability.*

*No Batt muster roll*

Book mark: .....

*W. W. Sayre*  
Copied.

*C* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*John Schildhelm*

*Private*, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Served 3 months*  
*1st Reg't. M.S.R.C.*  
*Mustered out the*  
*20th of August. Private*

Book mark: .....

*W. M. Sayre*  
(1861) Copyright

*J* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*John Schildhelm*

*Private*, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Oct 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period ..... years. *during War*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *Mr. S. 1152773 with*  
*M 361-75-63.*

*W U Sayre*  
(207) Copyright

Schittelman, John

Priv, Co. "4",

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Det. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l      | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet           | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement              | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects         | Personal Reports     |
| Discharge                | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l    | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service / | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                     | Transportation       |

John Schildhelm  
361  
Pvt. Co. A. 2nd Lt. Arty Mo.

Discharged  
Jan'y 31. 1862

RECEIVED  
JAN 31 1862  
U.S. ARMY

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 7<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
John Schildhauer was enrolled on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
day of September, 1861, at St Louis Mo,  
in Company A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Mo. St. Arly  
Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 11<sup>th</sup>  
day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo,  
in Company A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Mo. St. Arly  
Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war. On the  
muster Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the  
months of January & February, 1862, he is reported  
"Discharged on the 31<sup>st</sup> of January 1862 case  
for disability"

A. L. Smith

Chas. F. Smith  
A. J. General



4725

*Schuler Henry*

Batt'y, *1st*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Musician Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 1                     | 26              |
| 2                     | 27              |
| 3 <i>See Schuler,</i> | 28 <i>Henry</i> |
| 4                     | 29              |
| 5                     | 30              |
| 6                     | 31              |
| 7                     | 32              |
| 8                     | 33              |
| 9                     | 34              |
| 10                    | 35              |
| 11                    | 36              |
| 12                    | 37              |
| 13                    | 38              |
| 14                    | 39              |
| 15                    | 40              |
| 16                    | 41              |
| 17                    | 42              |
| 18                    | 43              |
| 19                    | 44              |
| 20                    | 45              |
| 21                    | 46              |
| 22                    | 47              |
| 23                    | 48              |
| 24                    | 49              |
| 25                    | 50              |

Book Mark:

See also



4726

Schellermann Fritz

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

4727  
+ Schillermann, Fritz

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | F 371899    | 25 |
| 2  | F 372011    | 26 |
| 3  | F 372151    | 27 |
| 4  | F 344143    | 28 |
| 5  | F 344710    | 29 |
| 6  | M 961-18-63 | 30 |
| 7  |             | 31 |
| 8  |             | 32 |
| 9  |             | 33 |
| 10 |             | 34 |
| 11 |             | 35 |
| 12 |             | 36 |
| 13 |             | 37 |
| 14 |             | 38 |
| 15 |             | 39 |
| 16 |             | 40 |
| 17 |             | 41 |
| 18 |             | 42 |
| 19 |             | 43 |
| 20 |             | 44 |
| 21 |             | 45 |
| 22 |             | 46 |
| 23 |             | 47 |
| 24 |             | 48 |
| 25 |             | 49 |
| 26 |             | 50 |

Book Mark: M. S. 1180773 with  
M 961-18-63.

See also

S | 2<sup>nd</sup> Hy. art. | Mo.  
Friedrich Schillmann  
Capt., Co. K., 2nd Reg't. Mo. Hy. Art.

**NOTATION.**

M.S. 1160778, with  
Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

**The Military Secretary's Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated  
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,  
this man is reported as unfit for  
service by reason of "herpes

Not received in service."

M. Craig

App't.

*J* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**  
*Philip J. Williams*  
*Co 2<sup>d</sup>*, Co ..... , 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bismarck Mo, Aug 1*, 186 **3**.

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Discharged 2<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*  
*Issued Certificate of disability*  
*at Kansas Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*Lejer*

*S***2 L. Art'y.****Mo.***\* Fritz  
Friedrich Schilleman**Privt*, Batt'y *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo*, *Apr 24*, 1862.Muster-out to date *Feb 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1862.Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1861.**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16*<sup>3</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Clothing due from Enlistment**Directly from account of physical**inability by order of Maj Gen Halleck**from Feb 1/62*

Book mark: .....

*\* S on Roll.**W. A. Tyler*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Fredrick Schillermann*  
*Ordn.*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2 to Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 3/62*

Book mark: *Discharged Jan 3/62*

APR.-7.

8372151

01891#

(to take effect Feb 1/69)  
On acct of physical dis.  
see Dutch M.O. Roll

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Friedrich Schillermann*

*\*Poh*, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from 1<sup>st</sup> Muster to Dec 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : .....

*[Signature]*  
Coppert



*S*

B L Art'y.

Mo.

*Fritz Schillman*

*Pvt.*

Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Nov 4, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 4, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *Nine* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *M.S. 1150773 with  
M 961-12-63.*

*Spring*

Schillerman, Irig  
Co. "D", 2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

/ Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dep. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l      | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet           | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement              | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion                | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l    | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service / | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                     | Transportation       |

Fritz Schillermann <sup>1994 1/4</sup>

Pat Co 3<sup>d</sup> Mo Arty.

~ ~ ~

Paid Feb 1. 1862,

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
B. L. S.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, March 18, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Fritz Schillermann was enrolled on the 10<sup>th</sup>  
day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo.  
in Company D, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo Arty  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
day of Nov, 1861, at St Louis Mo.  
in Company D, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo Arty  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war. On the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Sept 1862 Roll of Company D, of that Regiment, for the  
month of April 24, 1862 he is reported  
"Discharged on account of physical  
disability to take effect Feb 1 1862"

for cause see list on file in this box No name 265

A.D.G.  
J.M.H.

Adj. Gen.  
A.A. General

4728  
Schilling. Barthold

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | f 3 4 0 8 2 3 | 26 |
| 2  | f 3 4 0 0 8 0 | 27 |
| 3  | f 3 5 1 7 0 8 | 28 |
| 4  | f 3 5 2 1 1 2 | 29 |
| 5  | f 3 5 2 2 0 4 | 30 |
| 6  | f 3 5 2 2 9 9 | 31 |
| 7  | f 3 5 2 4 0 5 | 32 |
| 8  | f 3 5 2 5 0 9 | 33 |
| 9  | f 3 5 2 6 3 8 | 34 |
| 10 | f 3 5 2 7 6 9 | 35 |
| 11 | f 3 5 2 8 9 9 | 36 |
| 12 | f 3 5 3 0 2 5 | 37 |
| 13 | f 3 5 3 1 6 8 | 38 |
| 14 | f 3 5 3 3 1 1 | 39 |
| 15 | f 3 5 3 4 4 4 | 40 |
| 16 | f 3 5 3 5 7 5 | 41 |
| 17 | f 3 5 3 7 0 7 | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark,

See also

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frederick Schilling*  
*Privt.*, 3d Battery *D.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Dec 20*, 186*5*.Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 186*5*.Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *66*<sup>*53*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *215* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due further \$10-**Apr 4 3*Book mark: *F**R. P. Crane*

*E*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Wesley Schilling*  
Lieut, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and October*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*G. F. Evans*



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Perthold Schilling*

*Privt.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*B. Evans*



*S.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Birthold Shilling*

*Pl.*, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri <sup>*2*</sup> Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. S. Clark*

*Comd.*

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Barthold Schilling  
Pr., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Dec. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

O. S. Clark  
C. S. Clark

*J.*

**L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Barthold Schilline*  
*Sgt.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 Feb 4*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*O. J. Clark*  
*Capt.*

*S.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Berthold Schilling*  
Art., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1894*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 30* for *C. & G.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. to Comdant  
on acct of transportation for  
military \$-3.17*

Book mark:

(200)

*O.S. Clark*

*Capt.*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Berthold Schilling  
Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for 2 Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due M.S. for  
C. & G. E. \$2.30. Am. Dft  
for transportation  
furnished \$3.5

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lowry

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Berthold Schilling*  
*Capt.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *See M. R. for C. & E.*

*\$2.30*

Back mark: .....

*Lowry*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Berthol Schilling  
Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Springfield

Mo. since May 20th

Due M.S. for ordnance

\$12.55

Instal. of Det. Bounty due

Book mark:

Lowry

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Booth & Schilling*  
*Col.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordi-*  
*nance \$12.55*

Book mark:.....

*Lowry*



*S.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Barthel Schilling.*  
*Pvt.*, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 188 4

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In the hands of the*  
*authorities at St. Louis Mo.*

*since Oct. 22. 63.*

*Due to the U.S. for ordnance*  
*\$12.55*

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Lusk.*

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

*Barbet Schilling*

Appears on *3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

*Howe* *Present*

Present or absent

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipment, \$

Remarks:

*Present in  
Confined in  
Service 1863.  
Oct 22*

Book mark:

*W. Stearns*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Garth Schilling*

*Ch*, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Master Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent in*

*Confinement since*  
*22 Oct. 1863.*

*Enlisted under the*  
*provisions of Genl. Ord.*  
*141 War Dept. entitling*  
*him to \$400 bounty being*  
*(once)*

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark:.....

*J. Stearns*

APR.-6

8352112

018910

*a Veteran Soldier.*

*S* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Barthel Schilling*  
*Pvt*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll  
for *July + Aug.*, 1862  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Enlisted under the provisions of H. O. 191 War Dept entitling him to \$02 dollars bounty, being a Vet. Soldier.*

This Battery became 2d Battery B, Sept. 30, 1862.

Book mark : .....

(248)

*Leese*  
Copyright.

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Barthol Schilling*

*Co.*, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *4*...3 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Sept*....., 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 8*....., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 19*....., 1863.

Where

*Kansas City Mo*.....

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Recruit*

Book mark:

S | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Barthell Schilling

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Arty, Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. July 1, 1863.

Where born Bern Switzerland

Age 21 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted July 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Kansas City Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where mustered in Missouri

Bounty paid \$ 2.5 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

S. W. Rowland

Schelling, Barthold  
P. B. 12 Reg't 115. art.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Enclosures        |
| Serial Records               | Descriptive Lists |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Final Statements  |
| G. M. Charges                | Furloughs         |
| Med. Certificates            | Med. Det. Lists   |
|                              | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Discharge                  | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



Hospital Number 564

Name Berthold Schelling  
Age 45 Nativity Prussia  
Married or Single Single

Residence

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Pvt B Co Regiment 2nd Artillery

When admitted December 6 68  
From what source Prussia

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
nature and character of wound or injury.)

Sawing

Post Hospital.  
Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

<sup>4729</sup>  
Schilling, Ernest

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | F. 374996 | 25 |
| 2  | F. 375093 | 26 |
| 3  | F. 375213 | 27 |
| 4  | F. 375309 | 28 |
| 5  | F. 375406 | 29 |
| 6  | F. 375517 | 30 |
| 7  | F. 375712 | 31 |
| 8  | F. 375841 | 32 |
| 9  | F. 375990 | 33 |
| 10 | F. 376170 | 34 |
| 11 | F. 376346 | 35 |
| 12 | F. 376503 | 36 |
| 13 | F. 376488 | 37 |
| 14 | F. 376564 | 38 |
| 15 |           | 39 |
| 16 |           | 40 |
| 17 |           | 41 |
| 18 |           | 42 |
| 19 |           | 43 |
| 20 |           | 44 |
| 21 |           | 45 |
| 22 |           | 46 |
| 23 |           | 47 |
| 24 |           | 48 |
| 25 |           | 49 |

Book Mark. Page 66.67

See also 5 NfRL

5 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernest Schilling  
Priv., Batt'y, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

(Ag 251)

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Sks-Hs., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 <sup>74</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ <sup>\*</sup> 100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: clothing allowance due since  
July 1/62, when last settled.

M.O. according to S.O. No 219 (1862)

Book mark: Index for gual. (over)

APR. 4.

8345641

018914

Ad. 211. Dept of the Mo. - Aug 18/1863  
and O. No. 256. Sept 19/1863.

+ He appears on Roll.

Bank mark:-(Continued)

of service and not entitled  
to Bounty. Aug 66. 1867.  
P. 17

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. - Dec 66 1867.  
and B. & P. 617762.

I | 2<sup>d</sup> Art. | Co.  
Ernst Schilling  
Pat., Co. X, 2 Reg't. 1<sup>st</sup> Art.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

Battery Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Art.  
for May - June, 1863  
Present or absent H. status

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

"Attached from  
Co. X. 2<sup>d</sup> Art. June 24/63"

Book mark:

(200)

Ernst

Duncall

Copies

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Ernst Schilling*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *I correct as*

*Intiner, St. Louis, Mo.*

*Mr. Batt'y McKale*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, Y and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 26, 1863.

Book mark: .....

(200)

*Philipson*  
Coppist.

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Ernest Schilling*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In credit as*

*mutineer*

Book mark: .....

*Philipson*  
Capt.

S

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ernest Schilling  
Pot

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch<sup>9</sup> & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In arrears as mentioned

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

David



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Ernest Schilling*

*Pr. 1<sup>st</sup>*, Batt'y *X*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrears as  
mutineer. Det to other  
Regt. since Dec. 2/62, by  
order of Col. Armstrong.*

Book mark:

*Philipson*  
Coyd.

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Ernest Schilling*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent in arrest*  
*as mutineer. Det. to other*  
*Reg't. since Dec. 4 by order*  
*of Lieut. Arnoldt.*

Book mark : .....

(266)

*Philipson*  
Coppick

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Ernst Schilling*

*Capt.*

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Mutiny of Co. B*

*absent in arrest*

Book mark:

*Laminach*

Copy

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frank Schilling*

*Co.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*H. H. H. H. H.*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Ernest Schilling*

*Prs.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Enrolled Nov. 8. 1861 & mustered  
in Dec 27. 1861 at Louis, Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Ernst Schilling*

*Co. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(100)

*Carman*  
*per B.A.M.*

Copyd.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Ernst Schilling  
Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Hardman  
(360) Copies

*I*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Ernest Schilling*

*Pvt.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*to Feb'y 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hardman*



S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Schilling

Pvt., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months  
in 5 Regt. U.S.R.C.

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E. 2 Missouri  
Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(100)

Hardman

Capt.

4730  
Schilling, Frederick

Batt'y Q, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | F 340000    | 26 |
| 2  | F 340045    | 27 |
| 3  | F 358603    | 28 |
| 4  | F 358751    | 29 |
| 5  | F 344018    | 30 |
| 6  | F 343489    | 31 |
| 7  | W 961-15-63 | 32 |
| 8  |             | 33 |
| 9  |             | 34 |
| 10 |             | 35 |
| 11 |             | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

✓ Book Mark. W. 8.1180773 with  
W 961-15-63.

See also

S 2mo. Hy. Art. Mo  
Friedrich Schilling  
pt., Co. D, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.  
M. S. 1180778-5111

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

**The Military Secretary's Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1908.

In a report of the Medical Board, dated  
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1902,  
this man is reported as unfit for  
service by reason of "hernia  
inguinalis

not received in service. "

M. S. 1180778-5111  
M. S. 1180778-5111

(1180778)

S. | I. L. arty | Mo.

Friedrich Schilling  
Capt, Coadj, 2d Reg't Missouri I. L. arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 19, 1863.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis  
Mo Feb 1st 1862

Book mark: .....

*S. 1 2 L. Arty* **Mo.**

*Friedrich Schilling*  
*Pvt., Co D, 2* **Reg't Missouri** *L. Arty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Apr. 24, 1862.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 1, 1862.*

Last paid to

*Jan 1, 1862.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*24<sup>10</sup>*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance due for*  
*date enlistment. Disch'd on*  
*account of physical disability*  
*from Feb 1/62. by order*  
*Maj. Gen. Halleck*

Book mark: .....

*A. B. Brandon*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Fird, Schilling*  
*Priv't*, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Discharged by*  
*Medical Depart, on acc*  
*of bodily disability*  
*February 1, 1862,*

*Pr Bull, Mv Roll*

Book mark : *Discharged*

APR. - 8

8358751

018910

to the effect of the  
map of Physical Geography  
for the District of Columbia

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick Schelling*  
*Qw's*, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 186/.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frederic Schelling*

*Qnr*, Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo* *Dec 14*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 14*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 22*, 186*1*.

Where

*St Louis*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark: .....

*Amund*

*S* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Frederic Schilling*  
*Capt*, Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Dec 14, 1861*.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 14, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 22*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *1 year* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: *M. L. 1180773 with*

*M. 961-M-63.*

*Amos*

Schilling, Frederic  
Prin, Co. 'A', 2 Regt Mo. L. Art.  
1 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l      | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet           | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement              | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects         | Personal Reports     |
| Departure                | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l    | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service / | Transfer to V. R. C. |
|                          | Transportation       |

Frederic Schilling <sup>1992 1/4</sup>  
Pot Co "N" 2. Mo duty. **375**

Discharged Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1862,

Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, March 10, 1868.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Roll on file in this Office, that  
Frederic Schelling was enrolled on the 21<sup>st</sup>  
day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo  
in Company "D", 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo Art  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, and during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
day of December, 1861, at St Louis Mo,  
in Company "D", 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo Art  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, and during the war. On the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of March, 1862, Roll of Company "D", of that Regiment, for the  
month of dated April 24<sup>th</sup>, 1862, he is reported  
discharged at St Louis Mo on account  
of physical disability to take effect  
February 1<sup>st</sup> 1862  
for cause see list filed in this box number  
list 97

J. D. Smith

Adj. Gen.  
A. A. General

4731  
Schilling. John

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | f 35-3863 | 26 |
| 2  | f 35-3950 | 27 |
| 3  | f 35-4049 | 28 |
| 4  | f 35-4165 | 29 |
| 5  | f 35-4276 | 30 |
| 6  | f 35-4387 | 31 |
| 7  | f 35-4494 | 32 |
| 8  | f 35-4602 | 33 |
| 9  | f 35-4708 | 34 |
| 10 | f 35-4813 | 35 |
| 11 | f 35-4907 | 36 |
| 12 | f 35-5018 | 37 |
| 13 | f 35-5128 | 38 |
| 14 | f 35-5149 | 39 |

|    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 15 |  | 40 |
| 16 |  | 41 |
| 17 |  | 42 |
| 18 |  | 43 |
| 19 |  | 44 |
| 20 |  | 45 |
| 21 |  | 46 |
| 22 |  | 47 |
| 23 |  | 48 |
| 24 |  | 49 |
| 25 |  | 50 |

Book Mark. Page 66-67

See also



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Schilling*

*Det. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

*Age 22*  
Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 26, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 26, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

#### Clothing account:

Last settled *July 1, 1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16 75* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Mustered out in accordance with S.O. No 214. Par. 3. H.Q. Dep't of Mo. dated Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Book mark *Discharged for the 1000*

*Pennington*

APR. 4.

8345149

018914

*Book Mark;  
good of the service  
and is entitled to no  
bounty, Vide Prog. 66.1867*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 00 1867  
and R. & P. 517768.



*D.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John Schelling.*

*Prb.*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason  
of special order no 219  
Hd 2nd Rept. of the Missouri  
August 24. 1863.*

*No Battery M. R. Roll*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Bat-  
tery A Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark:.....

(346)

*J. R. Lunt.*

*Copyd.*

S.

L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Schilling

Pvt.

1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Funt.

(168)

Copied.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Schilling.

1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. Tink.

(188)

Original.

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Schilling

Priv 1<sup>st</sup>, Batt'y 6, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H.

(210)

Copy

5 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Schilling

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

OSCYAUB

VI

<sup>4</sup>  
26th

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John Schilling*

*Pvt*

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Hark*

(186)

*Oppel*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John Schilling*

*Prst*

*1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Wart*

(54)

*Copied*

*S*

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

*John Schilling*

*Pvt*

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(186)

*Hank*

*Capt.*



8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Schilling

P. W.

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John Schilling*

*Pvt.*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fletcher*

(368)

*Copied.*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Schilling*

*Private*, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Fletcher*

8

L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Schilling

1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

5

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Schilling*

*Priv*, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age <sup>\*</sup> years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Oct 17*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 17*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 186

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period years *War*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*\*Roll mutilated*

*Fletcher*

4732  
Schilling, John

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |          |
|----|-----------|----|----------|
| 1  |           | 25 |          |
| 2  |           | 26 |          |
| 3  | Reference | 27 | Envelope |
| 4  |           | 28 |          |
| 5  |           | 29 |          |
| 6  |           | 30 |          |
| 7  |           | 31 |          |
| 8  |           | 32 |          |
| 9  |           | 33 |          |
| 10 |           | 34 |          |
| 11 |           | 35 |          |
| 12 |           | 36 |          |
| 13 |           | 37 |          |
| 14 |           | 38 |          |
| 15 |           | 39 |          |
| 16 |           | 40 |          |
| 17 |           | 41 |          |
| 18 |           | 42 |          |
| 19 |           | 43 |          |
| 20 |           | 44 |          |
| 21 |           | 45 |          |
| 22 |           | 46 |          |
| 23 |           | 47 |          |
| 24 |           | 48 |          |
| 25 |           | 49 |          |
| 26 |           | 50 |          |

Back Mark:

See also Flying Batt'y Mo

<sup>4733</sup>  
Schilling. John George

Batt'y IC, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | f 3 4 0 6 9 0 | 2  |
| 2  | f 3 7 2 9 3 7 | 3  |
| 3  | f 3 7 2 8 3 2 | 4  |
| 4  | f 3 7 3 0 6 3 | 5  |
| 5  | f 3 4 2 7 0 8 | 6  |
| 6  | f 3 7 3 1 4 5 | 7  |
| 7  | f 3 4 2 8 1 0 | 8  |
| 8  | f 3 5 6 7 0 1 | 9  |
| 9  | f 3 5 6 8 0 0 | 10 |
| 10 | f 3 5 6 9 0 5 | 11 |
| 11 | f 3 5 7 0 4 4 | 12 |
| 12 | f 3 5 7 1 9 5 | 13 |
| 13 | f 3 4 3 1 2 5 | 14 |
| 14 | f 3 5 7 3 4 1 | 15 |
| 15 | f 3 4 3 2 4 0 | 16 |
| 16 | f 3 4 3 3 0 6 | 17 |
| 17 | f 3 5 7 5 6 4 | 18 |
| 18 | f 3 5 7 7 1 1 | 19 |
| 19 | f 3 5 7 8 5 4 | 20 |
| 20 | f 3 5 8 0 1 4 | 21 |
| 21 | f 3 5 8 1 0 6 | 22 |
| 22 | f 3 5 8 2 2 1 | 23 |
| 23 | f 3 5 8 3 6 5 | 24 |
| 24 |               | 25 |
| 25 |               | 26 |

Book Mark

See also

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John B Schilling*  
*Pvt*, 2 Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. *V.* Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Dec 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 186

Due soldier \$ ..... 186 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 186

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 186

Beauty paid \$ ..... 186 ; due \$ ..... 186

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 186

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 186

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*General S. G. O. War Dept*  
*Nov 11/65*

Book mark: *Also Discharged for*  
*Disability Nov 11/65 with Dis R*

*J. Anderson*

Copy



S | 2 L. Art'y | Mo.

John B. Schilling  
Oct-20, 64, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y  
Appears on

Battery Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865-

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
St Louis Mo since  
June 3/65

Book mark: Mo. Discharged Nov  
11/65. Vide D + B R

(200) J. H. H. H. H. H. Copyist

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John B Schilling  
Prk., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
at St Louis Mo. since  
June 3/65

Book mark:

(186)

J. Anderson

Copied

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John B. Keeling*

*For*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent Sick at St Louis Mo. since June 3/65.*

Book mark: .....

*Absent*

*15* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John Schilling*  
*Pos*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *Mar 1 April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

*Am...*  
(100) *Copyd.*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*John B Schilling*  
*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Bradshaw.*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*John B. Schilling*  
*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Bradshaw.*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Shilling  
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Station.....

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

H. Miller

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John Shilling*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Aug 31*, 1864.

Station *Grant Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

*A. Miller*



*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*John Schilling*  
*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Det. to Patterson, Mo.*  
*since June 21/64.*

*Not known on roll for Sept 1864*  
*64*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*  
Cyclist

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Shilling

205

Co. C

, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

May & June, 1864.

Station

Patterson Mo.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Attn

*S.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*John Schilling*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached to Patterson,*  
*Mo. since June 21/64.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*

S. 2 L. Arty. Mo.

John Schilling  
2<sup>d</sup> Batty Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Arty.

Appears on Battery  
~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(100)

Rainey

*L* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*James Whilling*

*Capt.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *By mistake on*  
*last pay roll reported*  
*lost the horse, en-*  
*listed the 2 day of*  
*May*  
*J*

Book mark: .....

*G. J. H.*  
Copied.

*L* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**  
*John G. Chilling*  
*Capt*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*8*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*G. J. H.*  
Capt.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Scullin  
Capt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept 20th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 20, 1865.

Book mark:

.....  
G. J. N.  
.....

*I* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**  
*John C. Schilling*  
*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Station *Fort C. Phillips, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Detachment*



*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*John Schilling*  
\_\_\_\_\_, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July, Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Detached with a*  
*Detachment of 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Art'y. to Cape*  
*Grandeur since June 8/63*

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 24, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*John G. Schilling*

*Capt.*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 4 June*, 1863.

Station *Fort Leavenworth, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Attell*

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John G. Schilling  
2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det'd a Detent 2<sup>d</sup> Mo.  
Det'd at Cape Girardeau since  
June 8<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Book mark :

Leys  
(250) Copyd.

*L* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Schilling*  
*Sgt*, Batt'y....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for..... *Apr 10*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent..... *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

.....  
*Legg*  
.....

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schilling  
2d. Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Battery Muster Roll  
for March 1863 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered in March 26/63  
Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Seger  
1863 Copied

*S* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*John George Schelling*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo* *Mar 31*, 1863.

Where born *Niederhausen, Prussia*

Age *29* years; occupation *Tanner*

When enlisted *Mar 26*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *2500* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reunion \$4.00.*

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*W W Sayre*

(208) *Supp.*

*Schilling John George*

Reg't

*5* Enclosures.

|                                     |                           |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Med Cards <i>/</i>                  | Final Statements <i>/</i> |
| Serial Records                      | Furloughs or L. of A.     |
| Card of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i> | Med. Certificates         |
| M. M. Charges                       | Med. Des. Lists           |
| Descriptive Lists                   | Orders                    |
| Discharge Certificates              | Pria. of War Record       |
| Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>          | Resignations              |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                           |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A.      |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination <i>/</i> |
| Disenfranchisement     | Misc. Information         |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing           |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports          |
| Desertion              | Rank                      |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l        |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.      |
| Duty                   | Transportation            |

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John Henry Schilling* age *29*, occupation *Tanner*  
born in *Wuerttemberg*, presented by *Dr. Hinrichs*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
- 2 When, and of what disease? *no*
- 3 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 4 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 5 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 6 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 7 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror"? *no*
- 8 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 9 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 10 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head. *good*  
Ears. *do*  
Face. *do*  
Eyes and appendages. *do*  
Nose. *do*  
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*  
Neck. *good*  
Chest. *do*  
Abdomen. *do*  
Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*  
Vertebral Column. *do*  
Superior Extremities. *do*  
Inferior Extremities. *do*

*Approved*

REMARKS

Date *March 26<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
Residence: *St. Louis Mo.*

*Wm. H. Tipton*  
*Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf.*  
Inspecting Surgeon U.S.A.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Henry Schilling desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am Twenty nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
The 26th day of March 1863

Witness:  
D. S. Johnson

John Henry Schilling

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. 118  
John Henry Schilling  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
March 26th 1863  
By Alfred G. Richards  
Sergeant Regiment of Artillery  
M. H. H.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.


GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *St Louis Mo.*

I, *John Perry Schilling* born in *Heddenhausen*  
in the State of *Württemberg* aged *twenty nine* years,  
and by occupation a *Tanner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty sixth* day of *March* 1863  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *26th* day of *March* 1863  
before me, *David W. Cheek*  
*Capt 13th Mo S Infy*

*John Perry Schilling*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Act, apt* *John Hopton* *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Perry Schilling*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *brown* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches  
high.

*Dr. Harrison*  
*Surgeon General & Army Mo. Volunteers*

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to describe the degree of disability—as *t, t, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1266 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

607

*John B. Schelling*  
Private Co. *C.*

*2nd* Reg't of *Mo S Art*

APPROVED, Nov 5. 1865

*E. H. Shading*  
Surgeon *Brigade*  
Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

*The Missouri*  
*St. Louis Nov 5 1865*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Major* *Genl* *Adams*

*Adams*  
Adj. *Genl* *Adams*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office.

Nov. 30. 1865.

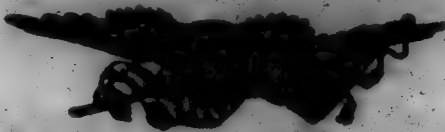
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

*St. Louis Nov 5 1865*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *John Schilling* of Captain  
*Mr. Light Art. 7th* Company, [ *C* ], of the *2d* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Sgt. Heinrich* of  
 the *26th* Regiment of *St. Louis Mo*  
 on the *26th* day of *March* 186*3*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
*Wentzburger* in *Wentzburger*, is *29* years  
 of age, *5* feet *5* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (See manual directions on Form 12, p. 236, par. 1366, p. 364, Reg. Army Reg.)

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY That I have carefully examined the said *John B. Schilling* of  
 Captain *C* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (See manual par. 1366, p. 236; also, par. 1367, p. 364, and directions on Form 12, p. 236, Reg. Army Regulations.)

*Fully amputated fracture of tibia. Has done no  
 duty for five months & is unfit for the service.*  
*Cody*

*Marine Genl Hosp*  
*St Louis Mo. Nov 3. 1863*

Discharged this *Eleventh* day of *November* 186*3*, at *St Louis Mo.*

*H. E. Nelson*  
*Botcher & Co* Surgeon, U.S.A.  
*Expanding Officer*  
*Marine Genl Hosp*

*M. F. Randolph*

Note 1—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From *St Louis* County *St Louis* State *Mo*

[DUPLICATE]

*Botcher & Co* U.S.A.  
*in Charge*

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Priv John B. Schelling*  
*C. 2* Reg't of *Mo Art*

## VOLUNTEERS.

**NOTE 1.**—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

**NOTE 2.**—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

**NOTE 3.**—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Bd. Auditor of the Treasury Department.

**NOTE 4.**—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Receipts."

**NOTE 5.**—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

**NOTE 6.**—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

**NOTE 7.**—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

**NOTE 8.**—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that John B Schilling, Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (C) of the 2 Regiment of Mo Drart  
volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Niederhagen, State  
of Mortenburg, aged 29 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St Louis Mo, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Chick, at St Louis Mo, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of March,  
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of Disability  
(Badly mended fracture of leg.)

The said John B Schilling was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Craue to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States currency  
amounting to 15<sup>00</sup> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
25<sup>00</sup> dollars advanced money. and has \$75<sup>00</sup> due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for currency, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, OUTLINE, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRY, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in duplicate, at Marion General Army St Louis Mo, this 11 day  
of November, 1865.

M. F. Randolph

Brig Genl & Surgeon U.S.A.  
in Charge



Hospital Number 3409 411  
 Name Baker, Spaulding  
 Age 41. Nativity Kentucky  
 Married or Single Married  
 Residence North Hampton, Va.  
 Post Office address of }  
 wife or nearest relative, }  
 Aunt Robert Co. H. Regiment 1st Cavalry  
 When admitted June 1st 1861  
 From what source  
 Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state exactly and  
 character of wound or injury.)

Fracture of right  
clavicle.

X

Marion O.H.  
 St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded fell from a horse  
 Date June 1st 1861  
 Nature of wound or injury

TREATMENT.

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

*Discharged*

RESULT AND DATE.

*Discharged*  
*Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.*



4734c  
*Schilling, Louis*

Batt'y....., **2 Mo. L. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8342217 | 2  |
| 2  | 8341847 | 3  |
| 3  |         | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

**23 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Louis Schilling*

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated**

*Capelgrandeau Mo. Apr. 15, 1864.*

Where born *Prussia*

Age *36* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Capelgrandeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *blonde*

Complexion *fair*; height *6 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Capelgrandeau Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Capelgrandeau Co 3rd Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *unassigned*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Louis Schilling*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Cape Girardeau, Mo., April 15*, 1864.

Where born *Prussia*

Age *36* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blond*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *April 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Cape Girardeau* *Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *3rd Bat.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

*Remarks*

*Not taken up on muster roll yet*

Book mark :

*O. J. Taylor*

<sup>4735</sup>  
Schilp. Friederich

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | F 371900 | 38 |
| 2  | F 372012 | 39 |
| 3  | F 372122 | 40 |
| 4  | F 372246 | 41 |
| 5  | F 372353 | 42 |
| 6  | F 372453 | 43 |
| 7  | F 372545 | 44 |
| 8  | F 372649 | 45 |
| 9  | F 372734 | 46 |
| 10 | F 372829 | 47 |
| 11 | F 372934 | 48 |
| 12 | F 373060 | 49 |
| 13 | F 373205 | 50 |
| 14 | F 374660 | 51 |
| 15 |          | 52 |
| 16 |          | 53 |
| 17 |          | 54 |
| 18 |          | 55 |
| 19 |          | 56 |
| 20 |          | 57 |
| 21 |          | 58 |
| 22 |          | 59 |
| 23 |          | 60 |
| 24 |          | 61 |
| 25 |          | 62 |

Book Mark: Page 6-67

✓ See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Chas. Quick Schiller*  
*Co. 2nd*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Don't Donack's, Aug 24*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

*July 24*, 186*3*.

Last paid to

*June 3*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23.18* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Nothing required since 1st of July, when last settled*

Book mark

*Discharged for the good of the service*  
*Logg*

APR. 4.

8344660

018910

*Service and admitted to no bounty  
Under Act of 1867.*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Act of 1867  
and R. & P. 617708.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Gymerick Schlip*

*Wt*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July, Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of service of*  
*Co. at Benton Barracks, Mo Aug*  
*24/63 acc to Spl. Order No. 219*  
*Hd. Qu. & pt. of the pro. by Capt.*  
*Shick.*

*No Batt'y Muster Roll*

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Bat-  
tery C Sept. 25, 1863.

Book mark:

*Leger*

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Schell  
Wt, 2d Batt'y I, 3 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L. J. J.



*S* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Charles Schulte*  
*2d*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** |

**Mo.**

*Frederick Schmidt*

*Pl*, Batt'y *S*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Fredrick Schelp*  
*Art*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on *Battery Muster Roll*

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Leyer*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Fredrick Schelp*

*Pri*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Army*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Fredrick Schulp*  
*Pri*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Aug*

*S*

| **2 L. Art'y.**

| **Mo.**

*Frederick Schelp*

*Pri*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*,

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Aveng*

*S* | **2 L Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Frederick Schilfs*  
*Pri*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Arms*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Frederick Schilp*

*Josh*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Co*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*King*

Copied



*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Frederick Schilp*

*Coh*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2 to Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Spring*

*F* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Friedrich Schilp*

*Prh*, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from 1<sup>st</sup> Muster to Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery L. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : .....

.....

*Spring*  
Coppin

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Schilp

Capt., { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period None years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(787)

King

Copied

4736  
*Schumacher Frederick*

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                   |    |                  |
|----|-------------------|----|------------------|
| 1  |                   | 26 |                  |
| 2  |                   | 27 |                  |
| 3  | <i>Schumacher</i> | 28 | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 4  |                   | 29 |                  |
| 5  |                   | 30 |                  |
| 6  |                   | 31 |                  |
| 7  |                   | 32 |                  |
| 8  |                   | 33 |                  |
| 9  |                   | 34 |                  |
| 10 |                   | 35 |                  |
| 11 |                   | 36 |                  |
| 12 |                   | 37 |                  |
| 13 |                   | 38 |                  |
| 14 |                   | 39 |                  |
| 15 |                   | 40 |                  |
| 16 |                   | 41 |                  |
| 17 |                   | 42 |                  |
| 18 |                   | 43 |                  |
| 19 |                   | 44 |                  |
| 20 |                   | 45 |                  |
| 21 |                   | 46 |                  |
| 22 |                   | 47 |                  |
| 23 |                   | 48 |                  |
| 24 |                   | 49 |                  |
| 25 |                   | 50 |                  |

Book Mark. *Page 66 67*

See also

4737  
Schwarz, Conrad

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8378426 | 2  |
| 2  | 8378510 | 3  |
| 3  | 8378636 | 4  |
| 4  | 8378784 | 5  |
| 5  | 8378909 | 6  |
| 6  | 8379034 | 7  |
| 7  | 8379145 | 8  |
| 8  | 8379259 | 9  |
| 9  | 8379377 | 10 |
| 10 | 8379487 | 11 |
| 11 | 8379590 | 12 |
| 12 | 8379690 | 13 |
| 13 | 8379749 | 14 |
| 14 | 8344530 | 15 |
| 15 | 8345351 | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Book Mark: Page 66-67

See also

G

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Conrad Schirer*  
*Co.*, Batt'y *C.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 18 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 18 1863.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57.00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance*  
*due him since last*  
*enlistment (over)*

Book mark:

*+ corrected by Ellyshull Cox*  
*Conrad Schirer*  
*Co.*

APR. 4.

8345351

018914

Discharged in accordance with Special Order No. 219 H. O. O. S. Sept. of the mo., dated August 13, 1863,

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Corand Schirer*

*Plt*....., Co! *L*., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Union Bk Mo. Aug 24, 1863.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *51.04* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Not to be p'd. In arrears.*

*Clothing allowance due him*

*Since date of enlistment (over)*

Book mark *Page 66 - 67*

*Lawrence*



APR. 4.

8344530

01891\*

M.O. in accordance with  
S.O. No 219 - Htd Apr 4th  
of the Mo Aug 13/63

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Conrad Schiras*

*Qtr*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In arrest at  
Benton Barracks.*

*Monroe Roll of Batt'y*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries H and M to form  
2d Battery H Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark: .....

*McDoris*

Capt.

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Scherer  
Gut, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Battery Muster Roll

for May - June  
Present or absent absent, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrears at Fort  
Mo. 10.

Book mark:

*MSA*

Copy

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Schirer

Qtr, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort  
Mo. 10.

Book mark: .....

McDermis

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Conrad Schirer*

*Pvt*

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. B. Thompson*

(250)

Copyright.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Conrad Schirax*

*Pvt 1, Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.*

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

**for** *Sept 10*, 1863.

**Present or absent** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*C. B. Thompson*

(200)

*Copied*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Conrad Schirer*

*Pvt*

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb.*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. B. Thompson*

(186)

Copyright

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Conrad Schirer.

Priv., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.



*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Comrad Schirar.*

*Priv*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Sitter.*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Schier

St, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: On detached service  
since 25/6/62 at Hamilton  
Mg. by order of Genl  
Scoville

Book mark: .....

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Conrad Schirer

Bk....., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June....., 1862.

Present or absent..... Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service at Huston, Tex.

Book mark:.....

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Conrad Schiar

Prt-....., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mich + April*....., 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Lucas*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Conrad Schirar

Plt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Courad Schirar*

*Plt*, Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resubscribed from 4 Reg't*

*Mo. Vol. - Mustered out July 31,*

*61*

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

5

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Courad SchirarPvt., { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't  
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.\*Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 23, 1861.Where St. Louis, Mo.Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Lucas

4738  
Schirman Henry  
Batt'y <sup>Exd</sup>, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Prints | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |     |       |
|----|----------------|-----|-------|
| 1  |                | 2   |       |
| 3  |                | 4   |       |
| 5  | See Schuermann | 6   | Henry |
| 7  |                | 8   |       |
| 9  |                | 10  |       |
| 11 |                | 12  |       |
| 13 |                | 14  |       |
| 15 |                | 16  |       |
| 17 |                | 18  |       |
| 19 |                | 20  |       |
| 21 |                | 22  |       |
| 23 |                | 24  |       |
| 25 |                | 26  |       |
| 27 |                | 28  |       |
| 29 |                | 30  |       |
| 31 |                | 32  |       |
| 33 |                | 34  |       |
| 35 |                | 36  |       |
| 37 |                | 38  |       |
| 39 |                | 40  |       |
| 41 |                | 42  |       |
| 43 |                | 44  |       |
| 45 |                | 46  |       |
| 47 |                | 48  |       |
| 49 |                | 50  |       |
| 51 |                | 52  |       |
| 53 |                | 54  |       |
| 55 |                | 56  |       |
| 57 |                | 58  |       |
| 59 |                | 60  |       |
| 61 |                | 62  |       |
| 63 |                | 64  |       |
| 65 |                | 66  |       |
| 67 |                | 68  |       |
| 69 |                | 70  |       |
| 71 |                | 72  |       |
| 73 |                | 74  |       |
| 75 |                | 76  |       |
| 77 |                | 78  |       |
| 79 |                | 80  |       |
| 81 |                | 82  |       |
| 83 |                | 84  |       |
| 85 |                | 86  |       |
| 87 |                | 88  |       |
| 89 |                | 90  |       |
| 91 |                | 92  |       |
| 93 |                | 94  |       |
| 95 |                | 96  |       |
| 97 |                | 98  |       |
| 99 |                | 100 |       |

Arch. No. 11765-B.-(E.B.)-'83.



4739

Schirmeyer Frederick

Batt'y 7, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

See Mark: See Page 66-67

See also

H740  
Schismier, Henry

Batt'y Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| 1                      | 25 |
| 2                      | 26 |
| 3 See Schismier, Henry | 27 |
| 4                      | 28 |
| 5                      | 29 |
| 6                      | 30 |
| 7                      | 31 |
| 8                      | 32 |
| 9                      | 33 |
| 10                     | 34 |
| 11                     | 35 |
| 12                     | 36 |
| 13                     | 37 |
| 14                     | 38 |
| 15                     | 39 |
| 16                     | 40 |
| 17                     | 41 |
| 18                     | 42 |
| 19                     | 43 |
| 20                     | 44 |
| 21                     | 45 |
| 22                     | 46 |
| 23                     | 47 |
| 24                     | 48 |
| 25                     | 49 |
| 26                     | 50 |

Book No. 1: Part. - 66-67.

See also

4741  
Schirmer. Edmund

Batt'y K., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | F 368354    | 25 |
| 2  | F 368437    | 26 |
| 3  | F 344033    | 27 |
| 4  | F 344953    | 28 |
| 5  | F 368624    | 29 |
| 6  | W 961-15-62 | 30 |
| 7  |             | 31 |
| 8  |             | 32 |
| 9  |             | 33 |
| 10 |             | 34 |
| 11 |             | 35 |
| 12 |             | 36 |
| 13 |             | 37 |
| 14 |             | 38 |
| 15 |             | 39 |
| 16 |             | 40 |
| 17 |             | 41 |
| 18 |             | 42 |
| 19 |             | 43 |
| 20 |             | 44 |
| 21 |             | 45 |
| 22 |             | 46 |
| 23 |             | 47 |
| 24 |             | 48 |
| 25 |             | 49 |
| 26 |             | 50 |

Book Mark: W.S. 1182770 with  
W 961-15-62.

See also

S 2 Ky. Art. Mo  
Edmund Schirmer  
Sergeant, Co. K, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ky. Art.

**NOTATION.**

M.B. 1180778. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63,

**The Military Secretary's Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated  
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,  
this man is reported as unfit for  
service by reason of "loss of  
index finger & stiffness  
of the other fingers  
not received in service."

M. A. Craig

10 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edmund Schirmer  
Capt., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St. Louis Mo April 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date July 1, 1862.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$23 213 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged on a.c.  
Count of physical  
disability by order of (br)  
Beck mark:

R. Johnson  
Capt.

APR. 4.

8344033

018914

May Genl Haller  
Discharged from  
Feb 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

Clothing allowance  
due from date of  
enlistment.

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Edmund Schirmer*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above Roll dated

*Cent. (Carrick) Mo Aug 24*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged on Surgeon's*  
*certificate of Louis, Mo. January*  
*31. 62 & final statement given*

Book mark: *Feb 1/62. See Detch M. 100*

*Reuter*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edmund Schenker  
Serg't, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for dated Feb. 25, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : Discharged on  
account of bodily  
disability arising 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862  
by order of Col Abner D.  
to take effect Feb 1/62  
See Detach M. C. roll  
of April 24/62  
Mc M. M. M.

Book mark: .....

(100)

Johnson

Copyd.



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edmund Schinner

Sgt., Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for first muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5 Reg't Mo. V.

Col. Solomon

Discharged Sept. 2.

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(336)

Solomon

Copied.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Edmund Schirmer*

*Sergeant*, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Nov 6*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 6*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *M. S. 1180773 with*  
*M 961-75-63.*

*6 A Harper*

Schinner, Edmund

Sgt., Co. "H",

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service /

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Edmund Schermer

354

Sergt. Geo. H.

2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Art.

Dischgd.

Feb. 1/62.

RECEIVED WITH  
AND 24-11-62 BY  
WILLIAM

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mich 11, 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Edmund Schimmer was enrolled on the 3  
day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.  
in Company H, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art.  
Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Serjt. on the 6  
day of Nov., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.  
in Company H, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art.

Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war. On the a  
Detch Out  
Master Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the  
months of dated Apr. 24, 1862, he is reported  
Discharged for disability to  
take effect Feb. 1/62."

see list on file in this box No of name 239  
Am. Recd

A. A. Genl.

(107)

W. York

4742  
Schirmeyer, Frederick

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | F 3 3 5 2 3 6 | 2  |
| 2  | F 3 3 5 3 7 8 | 3  |
| 3  | F 3 3 5 5 0 2 | 4  |
| 4  | F 3 5 5 6 5 9 | 5  |
| 5  | F 3 5 5 7 7 9 | 6  |
| 6  | F 3 5 5 8 9 6 | 7  |
| 7  | F 3 5 6 0 1 0 | 8  |
| 8  | F 3 5 6 1 1 9 | 9  |
| 9  | F 3 5 6 2 2 3 | 10 |
| 10 | F 3 5 6 3 2 7 | 11 |
| 11 | F 3 5 6 4 2 1 | 12 |
| 12 | F 3 5 6 5 1 8 | 13 |
| 13 | F 3 5 6 6 1 0 | 14 |
| 14 | F 3 4 5 2 6 1 | 15 |
| 15 |               | 16 |
| 16 |               | 17 |
| 17 |               | 18 |
| 18 |               | 19 |
| 19 |               | 20 |
| 20 |               | 21 |
| 21 |               | 22 |
| 22 |               | 23 |
| 23 |               | 24 |
| 24 |               | 25 |
| 25 |               | 26 |
| 26 |               | 27 |
| 27 |               | 28 |
| 28 |               | 29 |
| 29 |               | 30 |

Arch. Hist. Page 66 67

See also



S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Schimager  
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug. 24 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Last paid to June 14 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>77</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Clothing account last  
settled to April 30 1863.

Allowance due until the 1st

Book mark: Was discharged Jan

McDermis

APR. 4.

8345261

018910

Day of muster out.  
Mustered out in compliance  
with Special Order No. 219  
Hd Qrs. Dept. of Missouri  
dated St Louis, Mo. Aug. 15,  
1863.

Book mark: (continued)  
for the good of the  
service and is not entitled  
to bounty. Appends a mark  
to that effect to all  
statements of his service  
Vide: ~~Page~~ 66-1867.  
Page 66-67

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Page 66 1867  
and B. & F. 517708.



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Fredrick Schirmeyer*

*Pat.*, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Discharged by S. G.  
219, Headquarters Dept of the  
Mo., Aug. 24, 1863.*

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and H, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(208)

*C. M. Clark*

*Approved*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Fredrick Schiermeyer*  
*Pat.*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(208)

*C. H. Clark*

*Captain*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Fredrick Schirmeyer  
Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

.....

L. H. Clark

S | 22 Arty | Mo.

Fredrick Schermeyer  
Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Arty

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

G. M. Clark

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick Schermier

Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(200)

G. H. Clark  
Clerk

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Schumier  
Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(100)

G. H. Clark

Agent

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Fredrick Schiermeyer*  
*Put*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Saxton*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Fredrick Schirmeyer*

*Plt*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Sick in St. Louis,*  
*Mo, in hospital.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Saxton*



S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frederick Schirmeier*

*Sgt*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp'l.  
St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark :

*Saxton*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Frederick Schirmeier*

*Plt.*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Saxton*

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Schirmer  
Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100, for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Wilson  
Capt

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Schirmeier

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for first muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick Schirmeyer

Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Octo. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Octo. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Octo. 6, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 12 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : .....

.....

4743  
Schuermeyer, Henry

Batt'y B L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Portrait

Portrait

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                  |    |       |
|----|------------------|----|-------|
| 1  |                  | 2  |       |
| 3  | See Schuermeyer, | 4  | Henry |
| 5  |                  | 6  |       |
| 7  |                  | 8  |       |
| 9  |                  | 10 |       |
| 11 |                  | 12 |       |
| 13 |                  | 14 |       |
| 15 |                  | 16 |       |
| 17 |                  | 18 |       |
| 19 |                  | 20 |       |
| 21 |                  | 22 |       |
| 23 |                  | 24 |       |
| 25 |                  | 26 |       |
| 27 |                  | 28 |       |
| 29 |                  | 30 |       |
| 31 |                  | 32 |       |
| 33 |                  | 34 |       |
| 35 |                  | 36 |       |
| 37 |                  | 38 |       |
| 39 |                  | 40 |       |
| 41 |                  | 42 |       |
| 43 |                  | 44 |       |
| 45 |                  | 46 |       |
| 47 |                  | 48 |       |
| 49 |                  | 50 |       |

Book Mark. Paozi-66-'67.

See also

4744  
Schisler, Hermann

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Parrish

Parrish

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 8374906     | 25 |
| 2  | 8374995     | 27 |
| 3  | 8375110     | 28 |
| 4  | 8344208     | 29 |
| 5  | W 961-15-63 | 30 |
| 6  |             | 31 |
| 7  |             | 32 |
| 8  |             | 33 |
| 9  |             | 34 |
| 10 |             | 35 |
| 11 |             | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

✓ Back Mark. W.S. 1180773 with  
W 961-15-63.

✓ See also

*S 2nd Ky. Art. Mon*  
*Thermann Schisler*  
*Capt., Co. M., 2nd Reg't. Mo. Ky. Art.*

**NOTATION.**

*M. C. 1160779, with*

Book mark: **M 961 V.S. 63.**

**The Military Secretary's Office.**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated  
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1902,  
this man is reported as unfit for  
service by reason of "*Phthisis*  
*incipient*

not received in service."

*R. A. Smith*

(S. A. O. 576)

*Captain*



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Hermann Schissler*

*Privt.*, Batt'y *S*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo.*, *Apr 24*, 1862.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 1*, 1862.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21*<sup>*29*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *nothing allowed due from*

*date of Enlistment. Disch'd on account of*

*physical disability, by order of*

*Major Gen. Halleck from Feb 1, 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*Hardman*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Herrman Schisler  
Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for to Feb'y 2<sup>d</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged for  
disability on Feb'y 1. 62.

Book mark: .....

(300)

Hardman

Capt.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Herrman Schuster

Priv., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(200)

Haidman

Copyright

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hermann Schisler

Pvt., Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis (Mo), Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period years For the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: M.S. 1180773 with  
M 961-75-63.

Schisler, Hermann

, Co. "K",

2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

/ Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l      | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet           | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement              | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects         | Personal Reports     |
| Discharge                | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l    | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service / | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                     | Transportation       |

Herman Schiller <sup>1799</sup>

Piano 391

Co-K. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Artillery

Discharged

Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
HALL

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 13, 1868.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Herman Schiller was enrolled on the 11<sup>th</sup>  
27 of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo  
in Company K, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo Artillery  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private from the 6<sup>th</sup>  
day of Nov, 1861, at St Louis Mo,  
in Company K, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo Artillery  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the a  
detachment out  
Charter Roll of Company K, of that Regiment, for the  
month of April 24, 1862, he is reported  
"Discharged for disability at St Louis  
Mo to take effect from Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1862."

for cause see list filed in this box, no of name 295

L. H. K.

J. M. Preck  
Asst Adj't Genl



4775  
Schlacke Ernest

Batt'y E., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 99 | 100 |

Sub. Mark. Page 66 67

Page 1. No. 2



4746  
+ Schlake, Ernest

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8381489  | 26 |
| 2  | 8381639  | 27 |
| 3  | 8381795  | 28 |
| 4  | 8381936  | 29 |
| 5  | 8382086  | 30 |
| 6  | 8382243  | 31 |
| 7  | 8382389  | 32 |
| 8  | 8382541  | 33 |
| 9  | 8382674  | 34 |
| 10 | 8382860  | 35 |
| 11 | 8383022  | 36 |
| 12 | 8383117  | 37 |
| 13 | 83845568 | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: Page 66-67

See also 1 Mo. Inf

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ernest Schlake

Pvt Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.  
ex 22  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: clothing allowance due  
since Jan'y 1. 1863 when last  
settled. M.O. accord to (over)

Book mark: Page 66. 1863

Henry

APR. 4.

8345568

018910

*S.O. No. 219. Hd qrs dep.  
of the Mo. Aug 13. 1863*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass GS 1267  
and R. & P. 517762.

*A*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Ernest Schlacke*

*Priv.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged out the ser-*  
*vices of the U.S. by special order*  
*No 212 T.H. 2d. Dept of the Ma*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernest Schlake

Privt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

Book mark: .....

No answer

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernest Schlacke

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for mch & apr, 1863.

Present or absent abs.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In arrest

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

N. A. Tyler

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Ernst Schlacke*

*Capt* / Batt'y *M.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *abs*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In arrest*

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Schlacker

Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Giving the Roll, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on arrival

Book mark: .....

W. H. Scott  
(200) Copyright.



S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernest Schlacke

Cpt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Rank mark: .....

Wm Scott

(100)

Captain

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Ernst Schlack*

*Pvt.*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Master*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Schlacke  
Cpl, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in Hospital  
on last pay day

Book mark:

W. H. Scott  
C. S. G.

B | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Schlacker

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Patterson

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernest Schlacke

Pat., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Paterson

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+ *Ernst Echlaeker*

*Capt.*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernest Schlake

Privt., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from 1<sup>st</sup> Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has served in the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Miss service in Co. A 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Col Blair & mustered out  
Aug 3/61.

Enrolled Oct 12 Union Mo  
Mustered in Oct 12 Union Mo  
Mo.

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Patterson

4747  
✓ Schlake Ernst

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8342077 | 25 |
| 2  | 8342091 | 27 |
| 3  | 8363620 | 28 |
| 4  | 8363726 | 29 |
| 5  | 8363817 | 30 |
| 6  | 8363917 | 31 |
| 7  | 8363950 | 32 |
| 8  | 8364065 | 33 |
| 9  | 8364138 | 34 |
| 10 | 8364358 | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



S. 1 22 Art'y | Mo.

Ernest Sollake

Capt. 2<sup>d</sup>, Batt'y C., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
Benton Barrack, Mo. Nov. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 21, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 5.00

Due soldier \$ 62.00<sup>75</sup>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100<sup>100</sup>; due \$ 200<sup>100</sup>\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Capt. May 1,  
1865, Lieut. Becker seduced.  
Retained 1 Sharps carbine  
\$800

\* See on roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Schlake

Capt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Updtd Capt. May  
1, 1865, vice Becker  
reduced.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collings

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Ernest Schlake

1st 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st  
May 1, 1865 - Vice  
Blacker reduced.

Book mark: .....

Kaiser

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Ernst Schlake*

*Co.* 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*House*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Schlake

Priv., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

House

*C*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Ernst Schlake*

*Private* 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Housel*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Ernst Schlake*

*Cvt*

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Recruit from Depot*

Book mark:

(708)

*J. V. Beck*  
Capt.

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Ernst Schlake*

*Cpt*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*J. A. Beck*  
Coppied.



*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Ernest Schlake*

Appears with rank of *Pri'* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept. 30*, 186*4*.

Where born *Hannover Germany*

Age *24* years; occupation *Sabotier*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *St. Louis Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted to bounty.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

*S* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Ernest Splake*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Mustor and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 11*, 1864.

Where born *Kanwer, Germany*

Age *24* years; occupation *Salver*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *4th Ward City St. Louis, Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Entitled to Bounty.*

*\$100 Ad. Be. Pd. by Capt. Jones*

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

APR. 4.

8342077

018910

A. Thompson & Co.  
Cavalry Dist. Officer, St.  
Louis, Mo. Sept. 26, 1864.

Schlake, Ernest

Co. "C"

2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers /          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l.   | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination /   |
| Confinement            | Miss. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Discharge              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l. | Transfer to Hosp'l.  |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Pay                    | Transportation       |

# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of fire capping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a *Chenonide*, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

2 art.

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

*Ernst Schlake*

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*

In *Dr. B. H. G. 2nd Mo. Art. 1864*

By

*1st Lieut. Chas. F. 1864*

Recruiting Officer.

Approved  
*James M. Martin*  
*as Surgeon*

*Shipped Oct 7/64*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Ernest Schlake age 24 occupation Laborer  
 born in Hannover, Germany presented by St. Charles Hotel

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes  
 When, and of what disease? Fevers sometimes
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? Blow on top of head
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Yes Or have you ever had the "horrors"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head

Ears

Nose

Eyes and Appendages

Mouth

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

## REMARKS.

Height 3ft 7 inches  
Approved

DATE: Sept 14th 1864

REMARKS: St. Louis, Mo

[A. G. O. No. 10-724]

Julian Bates  
 Inspecting Surgeon.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and discharge. It is to be filled out in duplicate in all cases—once to accompany the recruiting return of the Adjutant General, and once to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is enlisted should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is not to be paid bounty until, in all cases, he has been accepted by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of recruitment. The recruiting return, or assistant country of recruits, as the case may be, will countenance both enlistment, as having induced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ernest Schlake, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 14th day of September, 1864

Witness:

John A. Shaw

Ernest Schlake

2 Art

No. 714  
Ernest Schlake

Valued at St. Louis, Mo.  
September 14th, 1864

By Co. 2d Regiment of Artillery

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Ernest Schlake

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. N. T. A. M.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Ernest Schlake*, born in *Hanover*

in the State of *Germany*, aged *24* years,

and by occupation a *Printer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *14th* day of *September*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Ernest Schlake*,

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*,

this *14th* day of *September*, 186*4*, *Ernest Schlake*

Before *Col. C. C. C.*

*Capt + 1st Major 1st Dist Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julius Batis*

*Surgeon*

*Ernest Schlake*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Ernest Schlake*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

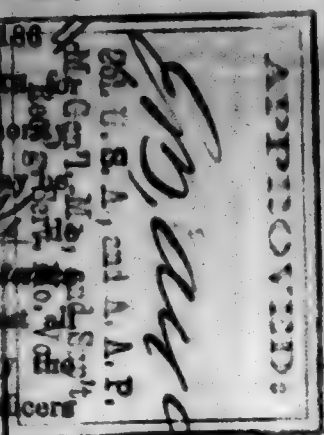
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

service. This soldier has *24* years, *Brown* hair, *Blond* complexion, is *5*

feet *8* inches high.

*Col. C. C. C.*

*Capt + 1st Major 1st Dist Mo*



APPROVED:

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,  
2nd Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *September*, 186*4* at *St Louis*

*Ernest Schlake*

*Capt + 1st Major 1st Dist Mo*



4745  
Schlegel. George

Batt'y F., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |   |
|----|--------------|---|
| 1  | 8342419      | # |
| 2  | 8342435      | # |
| 3  | 8365067      | # |
| 4  | 8365221      | # |
| 5  | 8365316      | # |
| 6  | 8365410      | # |
| 7  | 8365498      | # |
| 8  | 8365598      | # |
| 9  | See-663-1867 | # |
| 10 |              | # |
| 11 |              | # |
| 12 |              | # |
| 13 |              | # |
| 14 |              | # |
| 15 |              | # |
| 16 |              | # |
| 17 |              | # |
| 18 |              | # |
| 19 |              | # |
| 20 |              | # |
| 21 |              | # |
| 22 |              | # |
| 23 |              | # |
| 24 |              | # |
| 25 |              | # |

Book Mark. See 663 67

See also

S | 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Art'y Mo.  
George Schlegel  
Co. F, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. L. A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: See - 663. 1867.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 13, 1867.

"A discharge on file."

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George Schlegel*  
2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept. 20, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 30, 1865*

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *March*, 1865; drawn since \$ *79* <sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *8* <sup>51</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *0* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *0* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Substitute*

Book mark: *Discharge on file*  
*Inds. Ser-653-1867*

*P. H. Hoff*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George College*

*R.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Boysage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*R. F. Smith*

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George Blaney  
2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

R. J. [Signature]  
Clerk

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*George Schlegel*

*Plt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm. C. Smith*

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George Schlegel  
Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark : .....

Orville Sax

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*George Schlegel*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Substitute*

Book mark : .....

*Wm. S. Cox*



*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*George Schelzel*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sep 6*, 186*4*.

Where born *Baden Germany*

Age *30* years; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sep 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sep 1*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *22 Co. 1st Arty. C. Co.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub for W. C.*

*West*

Book mark:

*T. Johnson*

*D* | 23 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*George Schlegel*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 1, 1864.*

Where born *Baden Germany*

Age *30* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *G*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlistment Substitute  
for Wm O. West of Lewis (mer)*

Book mark:

*D. Johnson*

APR. 4.

8342419

018910

St. Clair Tp. Allegheny  
Co. 22! Dist Penna.

Not entitled to bounty

Schlegel, George

Co. "G"

2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures

Red Cards

Barial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Det. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon re-inspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

2 art.

## EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

George Schlegel

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

In the 2d Mo. Art'y

By

Recruiting Officer.

Approved  
James W. Martin  
aasupya

*[Faint signature]*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT George J. Leary age 30 occupation Laborer  
 born in Ireland presented by P. H. Hume

1. Have you ever been sick? no  
 When, and of what disease? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrens"? no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? right arm

Head \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ears \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice \_\_\_\_\_  
 Neck \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chest 37 inches 37 max  
 Abdomen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Genital and Urinary Organs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Vertebral Column \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inferior Extremities \_\_\_\_\_

## REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Oct 1/04

REMARKS: None

1A. G. O. No. 10-7-100

P. H. Hume  
 Inspecting Surgeon.  
P. H. Hume



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Schlegel desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Thirty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864

WITNESSES:  
Victor Herman George Schlegel

for 3 years  
no further to serve

George Schlegel  
Official seal

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.  
As Substitute for

Wm. D. West  
Enlisted June 14 1864  
On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1864

Dec. 1896, This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Henry B. Wright

E. D. Moore

Wm. Claiborne

Board of Enrolment

E. D. Moore

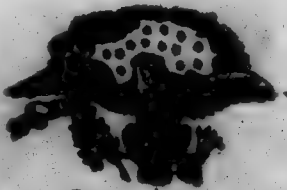
Wm. Claiborne

Wm. Claiborne

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSaint Louis

I, George Schlegel born in the State  
of Prussia Germany, aged thirty years, and by  
occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

William D. West Esq., of Prussia the Attor-  
ney General

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the first day of September, 1864 and having thus agreed with said William West, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first day of September 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis  
this 1st day of Sept 1864

Witness Henry C. Knight  
Capt & Pres Provost Marshal

George Schlegel

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William West

unable to be drafted in 22nd Dist. Pa in accordance with  
Act of March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, brn hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5  
inches high

Henry C. Knight

Capt &amp; Pres Provost Marshal

I certify that this is  
a true copy of the original

Henry C. Knight  
Capt & Pres Provost Marshal

2nd Dist. MoL. S. Morse

Commissioner of Board

Wm. S. Safford

Sergeant of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Mo

Vol. 100 into 1000  
 Capt. & Pres Provost Marshal  
 2nd Dist. Mo



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Schlegel desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am  
20 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:  
Victor Schurman George Schlegel

for 2 years 2 ant.  
not on the 2nd Army

No. —

George Schlegel  
Enlisted at St Louis, Mo

As Substitute for

for 2 years

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September, 1864

By

Henry G. H. B. B. B.

J. D. H. B. B. B.

J. D. H. B. B. B.

J. D. H. B. B. B.

J. D. H. B. B. B.



4749  
Schleiss. John

Batt'y Q, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8358490 | 26 |
| 2  | 8358605 | 27 |
| 3  | 8358711 | 28 |
| 4  | 8358839 | 29 |
| 5  | 8358940 | 30 |
| 6  | 8359038 | 31 |
| 7  | 8359143 | 32 |
| 8  | 8359250 | 33 |
| 9  | 8359358 | 34 |
| 10 | 8359470 | 35 |
| 11 | 8359575 | 36 |
| 12 | 8359688 | 37 |
| 13 | 8359849 | 38 |
| 14 | 8345406 | 39 |
| 15 | 8345437 | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark Page 6667

See also



S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schleiss  
Priv 1<sup>st</sup> Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 19, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled July 1, 1863 drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: M. O. in accordance with

S.O. No 217. Red Cross Dept of the

Mo. dated Aug 13 1863 (over)

Book mark: Vide Page 66 1867

Jennings

APR. 4.

8345406

018912

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867  
and R. & P. 617 768.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Schleiss  
Privt, Co D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 19, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled July 1, 1863, drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: M.C. in accordance with  
St. M. 219 H & O's Dept of the  
Mo. dated Aug 13. 1863 (over)

Book mark: Vide Prof 66 1867

APR. 4.

8345437

1891\*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Recd 66 1897  
and R. & P. 517768.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Schiss  
Pvt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : In St. Louis Mo.  
to be mustered out by  
Special Order 219  
Headq. Dept. of Missouri

In Comd. Roll

Book mark : .....

Comd.



*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John Schless*

*Det.*, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Comd'r*  
(100) *Copied*

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Schleris  
Pvt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar 1 Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Combs

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John D. Lewis  
Private 1st, Batt'y D., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 50 years old. unfit for  
a campaign

Book mark:

David

(100)

Original

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schleiss

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Post  
Prison under charge of nursing

Book mark:

David

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

P. John Oleis

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 27 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Post  
Prison under charge of military

Book mark:

David

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Fleis

P.M.

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 25 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(200)

Copy

S

L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Schlis

Pvt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll  
for July 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him from 1<sup>st</sup> May.

Book mark:

David

App'd.

*S* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*John Schrie*  
*Priv*, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....



*A*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Schlus*

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*March & April 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark :

(100)

*Sturges*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schleis  
Squad, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*S* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*John Schleiss*  
*First*, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Schlapf*

*Private*, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Oct 12, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 12, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *27 Sept*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *max* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

4750  
Schlingmann, William

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8361670 | 2  |
| 2  | 8361784 | 3  |
| 3  | 8361884 | 4  |
| 4  | 8362011 | 5  |
| 5  | 8362028 | 6  |
| 6  | 8362136 | 7  |
| 7  | 8362240 | 8  |
| 8  | 8362346 | 9  |
| 9  | 8362452 | 10 |
| 10 | 8362555 | 11 |
| 11 | 8343700 | 12 |
| 12 | 8362660 | 13 |
| 13 | 8362906 | 14 |
| 14 | 8363135 | 15 |
| 15 | 8363252 | 16 |
| 16 | 8363298 | 17 |
| 17 | 8363434 | 18 |
| 18 | 8363538 | 19 |
| 19 | 8363650 | 20 |
| 20 | 8363826 | 21 |
| 21 | 8364238 | 22 |
| 22 | 8345822 | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

✓ Back Mark:

✓ See also:

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*William Schlingmann*  
*Sgt., Batt'y E., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Feb. 3*....., 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 3*....., 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*....., 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30*, 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

*since last settlement*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Sgt from*  
*Capt. August 18, 1861. Mustered*  
*out by virtue of expiration of*  
*term*

Book mark: .....

*Murphy*

APR. 4.

8345822

18914

original term of service under  
Provisions of Circular No. 1,  
War Department. Series of 1864  
mustered out to take effect  
February the 3, 1865.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Schlingmann.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., 2d Battery Co, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.*

*Ag 122*

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov. 28, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Rent paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disch by expiration  
of term of service.*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Collings*



*S*

2 L Art'y.

Mo.

*William Schlingmann*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by  
virtue of expiration  
of original term  
of service Feb. 3  
1865.*

Book mark:

*House*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*William Schlingman*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp'l.*  
*to 1<sup>st</sup> Serg't Aug<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark: .....

*J. V. Beck*  
Copyist

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Schlingmann

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Corporal 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt Aug. 18.  
1864.

Book mark:

(200)

J. O. Pick  
Capt.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Schlingman*

*Sgt.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *promoted from Corporal  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*J. W. R. B.*  
Copyist.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Schlingman  
Corp., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted Corporal May  
1/64

Book mark: .....

J. W. Beck

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Schlingmann*

*Prs*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mch & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Faulkner*

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Schlingmann

Cot., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Faulkner

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Schlingmann

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: transferred from Co. C  
2d Mo. Art'y. 1st Reg't  
Reduced to the ranks, and to  
forfeit \$17.00 of his privy Gen. Ser.  
Ord. 27 with Louis Dis. Apr 10 '63

Book mark: .....

Faulkner



S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Schlingman

49. Sgt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest

Roll next Dec 6.3 next  
on which name appears

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Harrie

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Schlingman

2nd Reg't 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

*S*

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

*William Schlingmann*  
*q.m.sgt.*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mo. Vt.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(186)

*Hissard*  
Clerk.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Schlingman

Sgt. 1<sup>st</sup> Batt'y E., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wittard

(1863)

Copy

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Schlingeman

6 Sgt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted Sgt Dec 7/62

Book mark: .....

E. H. Brown

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Schlingmann

6<sup>th</sup> Sgt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mo Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted Sgt. Dec 14/62

(Enrolled & mustered in

July 3 1862 St Louis)

Book mark: .....

E. H. Bauer

*L*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Schlingmann*  
*Capt.*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Arthur Lee*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Will Schlingmann*  
*Pvt.*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Detached to Bloomfield*  
*by order of Capt. Phelps*

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*  
Capt.



S | 2 L. Art'y | Mr.

Mr. Schlingmann  
Corp., Co. E., 2 Reg't 5th L. A.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Det. to Blomfield,  
Mr.

Book mark

(147)

J. R. Nier

Copy

*L*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Schlingmann*  
*Co.*

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. Hubbell*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Schlingmann

Put, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Sexton*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Schlingman*

*Pvt*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Noted, Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, as shown  
2d Battery E, Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*Mines*

Schlitter 4751 Ernst

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |     |       |
|----|--------------|-----|-------|
| 1  |              | 25  |       |
| 2  | de Schlutter | 26  | Ernst |
| 3  |              | 27  |       |
| 4  |              | 28  |       |
| 5  |              | 29  |       |
| 6  |              | 30  |       |
| 7  |              | 31  |       |
| 8  |              | 32  |       |
| 9  |              | 33  |       |
| 10 |              | 34  |       |
| 11 |              | 35  |       |
| 12 |              | 36  |       |
| 13 |              | 37  |       |
| 14 |              | 38  |       |
| 15 |              | 39  |       |
| 16 |              | 40  |       |
| 17 |              | 41  |       |
| 18 |              | 42  |       |
| 19 |              | 43  |       |
| 20 |              | 44  |       |
| 21 |              | 45  |       |
| 22 |              | 46  |       |
| 23 |              | 47  |       |
| 24 |              | 48  |       |
| 25 |              | 49  |       |
| 26 |              | 50  |       |
| 27 |              | 51  |       |
| 28 |              | 52  |       |
| 29 |              | 53  |       |
| 30 |              | 54  |       |
| 31 |              | 55  |       |
| 32 |              | 56  |       |
| 33 |              | 57  |       |
| 34 |              | 58  |       |
| 35 |              | 59  |       |
| 36 |              | 60  |       |
| 37 |              | 61  |       |
| 38 |              | 62  |       |
| 39 |              | 63  |       |
| 40 |              | 64  |       |
| 41 |              | 65  |       |
| 42 |              | 66  |       |
| 43 |              | 67  |       |
| 44 |              | 68  |       |
| 45 |              | 69  |       |
| 46 |              | 70  |       |
| 47 |              | 71  |       |
| 48 |              | 72  |       |
| 49 |              | 73  |       |
| 50 |              | 74  |       |
| 51 |              | 75  |       |
| 52 |              | 76  |       |
| 53 |              | 77  |       |
| 54 |              | 78  |       |
| 55 |              | 79  |       |
| 56 |              | 80  |       |
| 57 |              | 81  |       |
| 58 |              | 82  |       |
| 59 |              | 83  |       |
| 60 |              | 84  |       |
| 61 |              | 85  |       |
| 62 |              | 86  |       |
| 63 |              | 87  |       |
| 64 |              | 88  |       |
| 65 |              | 89  |       |
| 66 |              | 90  |       |
| 67 |              | 91  |       |
| 68 |              | 92  |       |
| 69 |              | 93  |       |
| 70 |              | 94  |       |
| 71 |              | 95  |       |
| 72 |              | 96  |       |
| 73 |              | 97  |       |
| 74 |              | 98  |       |
| 75 |              | 99  |       |
| 76 |              | 100 |       |

Not Not.

Not Not.

4752  
Schloder, Louis

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8371679 | 26 |
| 2  | 8371781 | 27 |
| 3  | 8350729 | 28 |
| 4  | 8344112 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 3 Mo. Vols

10

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Schleeder

Capt., Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date July 1, 1862.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1862 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$22<sup>69</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co D to Co B, July 13,  
1862. Discharged

Book mark: .....

(over)  
R. Johnson  
Capt.

APR. 4.

8344112

018910

for physical dis-  
ability by order  
of Maj Gen Halleck  
Discharged from  
July 1, 1862

Clothing allowance  
due from date of  
enlistment.



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Schleuder  
Pr., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
time of enlistment.

No Batt'y Muster Roll

Book mark:

Gilbert

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Louis Schloeder*  
*Pvt*....., 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 17, 61 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Served 3 months*  
*3 Mo. Vals.*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(186)

*J. A. Munn*  
Original

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Schroeder

Pvt., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 3, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(206)

J. H. Schmitt

Copied.

Schlaeder, Louis

, Co. B + 'I'

2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furlongs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l      | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet           | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement              | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion                | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l    | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service / | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                     | Transportation       |

Louis Schloeder  
1997  
369

Priv. Leo. B.  
State of Geo. S.

2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Ark.

Dischgd.  
Feb. 1/62.

RECEIVED THE  
LAW OFFICE OF  
JAMES





4753  
Schlosser. Henry

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Parrate

Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8361469 | 25 |
| 2  | 8361555 | 26 |
| 3  | 8361663 | 27 |
| 4  | 8361723 | 28 |
| 5  | 8361825 | 29 |
| 6  | 8343699 | 30 |
| 7  | 8361920 | 31 |
| 8  | 8362024 | 32 |
| 9  | 8362135 | 33 |
| 10 | 8362239 | 34 |
| 11 | 8362349 | 35 |
| 12 | 8362455 | 36 |
| 13 | 8362558 | 37 |
| 14 | 8362749 | 38 |
| 15 | 8344246 | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Book Mark: Page 66-67

See also

10.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Schlosser

Pat. Batt'y C., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pentons, Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 186

Due soldier \$..... 186; due U. S. \$..... 186

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 186

Bounty paid \$..... 186; due \$..... 186

Valuation of horse, \$..... 186

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 186

Remarks: Clothing account

Last settled June 30, 1863, Clothing account

Book mark: Page - 66 - 1863

(over)

R. H. H. H.



APR. 4.

8344246

018910

*due him from that time  
till the day of muster  
out*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. . . . . From CG 1897  
and R. & P. 517768.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Schlosser  
Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by S. O.  
219, H. Q. Dept. of the Mo.  
Aug. 24/63.

No to m. roll

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark : .....

Ramsay  
Capped.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Schlosser*

*5<sup>th</sup> Regt*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On recruiting ser-*  
*vices at St. Louis since*  
*Jan 27/63.*

Book mark:.....

*Harris*

*Capt.*

S

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Schlosser

Apr. 1st, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mo. Apl.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hibbard*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Schlosser  
Sergeant, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mb. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hebbard

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nenny Schlosser  
Sgt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. H. Bacon

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Schlauer*

*5<sup>th</sup> Sgt*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Permitted Sgt Oct 17/62*

Book mark:.....

*E. H. Bann*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Schlosser  
Adjt 65/1 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted as Sgt.  
Comp "E" 2nd regt  
from Oct. 14/62

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell  
Capt.



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Hanns Schlosser*

*4 Capt* 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Shubbe*  
Copyright

S | 2d. Arty | no.

Henry Schesser  
Corp., Co. E., 2 Reg't no. 22.  
Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Sick at Hospital  
base surgeon

Delivered Henry Schesser

Book mark

(267)

J. R. Mier  
Capt.

*L*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Thiers*

*C. Capt.*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. Hubbell*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Schlosser

760pl, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Saxton

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Schlosser*

*Pvt.*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Hines*  
Copyright

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Schlosser.

Co. 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Hill

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Schlosser

Pvt., Capt. Monche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. \*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo

Period — years. The War.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E, 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(204)

James Hall

Copyright

S

2 L. A.

Mo.

Henry Schlosser

E., Co.

2

Reg't

Mo. L. A.

Inclusures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Disch

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Genl. John B. May -  
March 28<sup>th</sup> 1864 -

Henry Schlosser's certificate

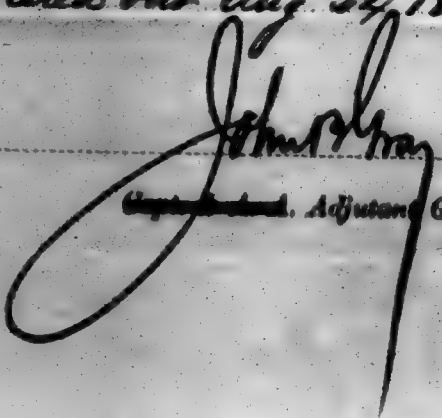
Henry Schlosser  
E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Arty

FOR DOG TAGS FOR THE  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
ISSUED BY THE  
BUREAU OF THE ARMY  
AND NAVAL STORES  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Headquarters State of Missouri,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, March 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

I hereby Certify, that, according to the Records of this  
office, Henry Schless enlisted on  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October 1861 at Saint Louis  
as a private in Co. C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Art. Mo. Vols.,  
and was mustered into service on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861 at  
Saint Louis by Lieut. Sanfords and was  
Discharged by Special Order No 219 16<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Dept of the Miss.  
com dated Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 1863, and mustered out Aug 24 1863.

  
Adjutant General.

4754

Schluter Henry

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 2  | 3   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 4  | 5   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 6  | 7   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 8  | 9   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 10 | 11  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 12 | 13  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 14 | 15  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 16 | 17  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 18 | 19  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 20 | 21  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 22 | 23  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 24 | 25  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 26 | 27  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 28 | 29  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 30 | 31  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 32 | 33  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 34 | 35  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 36 | 37  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 38 | 39  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 40 | 41  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 42 | 43  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 44 | 45  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 46 | 47  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 48 | 49  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 50 | 51  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 52 | 53  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 54 | 55  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 56 | 57  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 58 | 59  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 60 | 61  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 62 | 63  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 64 | 65  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 66 | 67  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 68 | 69  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 70 | 71  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 72 | 73  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 74 | 75  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 76 | 77  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 78 | 79  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 80 | 81  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 82 | 83  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 84 | 85  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 86 | 87  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 88 | 89  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 90 | 91  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 92 | 93  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 94 | 95  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 96 | 97  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 98 | 99  |
| 99 | 100 |

Rank Mark:

See also 5 n/22

+ Schluter <sup>4755</sup> Heinrich

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8374898 | 25 |
| 2  | 8374987 | 27 |
| 3  | 8375087 | 28 |
| 4  | 8375207 | 29 |
| 5  | 8375303 | 30 |
| 6  | 8375400 | 31 |
| 7  | 8375511 | 32 |
| 8  | 8375599 | 33 |
| 9  | 8375856 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also

5 nfrk

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Schlueter

Over, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

No Battery Muster Roll

Book note: Discharged for disability  
Jan. 29, 1863 - vide B.D.R.

Philipson

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Schlucker*

*Pr.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Gammack*

(100)

Copyist

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Schuster*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*L. B. M. M. A. C.*

(1862)

Copyright



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Henry Schuster*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick since*

*Aug. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862 at Reg't*

*Headq. in St Louis Mo*

Book mark:

(20)

*Samuel*

Copyd.



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Schluter*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. Arama R*

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Schluter  
Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hardman  
(100) Captain

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Schluter

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

to July 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Shoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Back mark:

Hardman

(100)

Copy

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Heinrich Schluter

Pvt., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served 1 month  
in 5 Regt. U.S.R.C.

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri  
Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hardman

(100)

Copyright

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Heinrich Schluter

Pvt., Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apr 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period years For the war.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Hardman

Schluter, Henry

Priv. Co. K.

2 Regt Mo. I. Art.

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Det. Lists

Orders

Priv. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Oct 24, 1868 a. 22. R203  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

541

Henry Schlueter

a Private of Co. H.

Second Regt of Inf. Mo. Vol.  
Adjutant General's Office.

Nov. 24 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Approved

Mad. Miles

Inspector

Inspector

Head Qrs. St. Louis Dist. of Mo.

St. Louis Jan. 24 1863

To be discharged

By order of Brig. Gen. C. A. Can

A. M. Elliott

Lieut. Col. a. a. & C.

RECEIVED WITH  
NO CORRECTION

Received (A. G. Office)

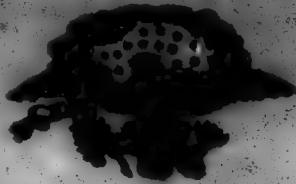
186

Jan. 29

Encl. a. Can. a. a. & C. - Roll  
ref.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Henry Schuster* of Captain *George Hand*  
Company, (T.) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Artillery Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *St. Louis*  
on the *fourth* day of *October* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in the State of *Prussia* *thirty one*  
years of age, *five* feet *8 1/2* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*Sandy* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *carpenter*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty. (See manual provision on Form 10, p. 100, United States Army.)

*On account of Disability not received in service*

STATION: *Meigs Hospital St. Louis* *Henry Hand*  
DATE: *January 17<sup>th</sup> 1863.* *Capt* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry Schuster* of  
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (See manual provision on Form 10, p. 100, United States Army.)

*Henry's right arm completely paralyzed, and  
of the left side, of a large circumference, very  
hardly reducible, of an old date, therefore entitled  
to pension.* *Alonso M.* *17<sup>th</sup> January 1863* *Dr. J. C. McManis M.D.*  
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

*2<sup>nd</sup>*

day of

*Jan.*

1863.

*St. Louis Mo.*

*Henry Alonzo M.*

Commanding the Post.

Form 1.—When a private case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be allowed may be here added.

Signature

Grade

Date

(REVERSE.)



<sup>4756</sup>  
Schlütter. Ernst

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Parrish

Parrish

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8371898 | 25 |
| 2  | 8372010 | 26 |
| 3  | 8372121 | 27 |
| 4  | 8372245 | 28 |
| 5  | 8372352 | 29 |
| 6  | 8372452 | 30 |
| 7  | 8372568 | 31 |
| 8  | 8344711 | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Book Mark.

See also

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**  
*Ernest J. Miller*  
*At 2<sup>d</sup>*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benjamin Franklin, Mo., August*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Discharged Oct 27/12 on*

*Surgeon's Certificate of disability*  
*at St Louis Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*Sever*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ernst Schlatter

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 27, 1862.

No Batt'y M O Roll

Book mark:

Army

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Ernst Schlüter*  
*Pri*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

*Avery*

*Coyte*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Ernst Schlüter*

*Pri*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Lucy*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Ernest Schlueter*  
*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll  
for *Mich Haps*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Kury*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Ernst Schlitten*

*Coh*

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Jan 2 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

*Ernst*

Original

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Ernest Schlitter*

*Pvt.*, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from 1<sup>st</sup> Muster to Dec. 31, 1861*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :



*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Ernest Schiller*

*Corp.*, { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo, Nov. 4,* 186*1.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 4,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186

Where *St. Louis*

Period *Three* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*King*  
Capped.

Schuster, Ernest

Receiv. Co. "I",

2 Reg. Mo. I. Art.

2 Enclosures.

|                                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards                      | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records                 | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                  | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists              | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates         | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers              | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l      | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Cavalry Sheet            | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement              | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects         | Personal Reports     |
| Discharge                | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l    | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service / | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Pay                      | Transportation       |

Ad On Dr. Dis. Mo 5579  
Soy - Reg 344

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Ernest Schuster  
Private Co. I  
2nd Arty Reg't of Mo Vols.  
Approved *[Signature]*  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi, Mo  
St. Louis, Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General *[Signature]* Curtis,

*[Signature]*  
Capt 24<sup>th</sup> Mo Infy Vols F. A. D. C.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

*[Signature]*  
Dep. Dir. Gen. Office

RECORDED WITH  
AND INDEXED IN  
7

*[Signature]*  
Out. Secy. R. F. J.

ARMY

STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Ernst Schlichter* of Captain *Frederick Wm. Sachs*  
 Company, [ *D* ], of the *2<sup>nd</sup> Artillery* Regiment of United States  
*Mo. Mo.*, was enlisted by Captain *Frederick Wm. Sachs*, of  
 the *2<sup>nd</sup> Arty* Regiment of *Mo. Mo.* at *St. Louis Missouri*  
 on the *Tenth* day of *October* 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
 in *Lubbock* in the State of *Georgia*, is *Thirty-one*  
 years of age, *Six* feet *five* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*reddish* hair and by occupation when enlisted a *Seaman*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *20* days. (This must be shown on Form 10, p. 100, par. 1000, p. 100, Rev.  
 Army Reg.)

on account of ill health  
*Private E. Schlichter complains of head hearing, which*  
*existed prior to date of enlistment.*

Station: *Fort S. St. Louis Mo.*

Date: *October 8<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*D. Schwarz p. d.*  
 Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Ernst Schlichter* of  
 Captain *Sachs* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *deafness* (See Form 10, p. 100, par. 1000, p. 100, Rev. Army Regulations)

*deafness and head hearing, both of a very old date,*  
*and therefore not subject to recovery.*

*Advised Mo. 1862. Oct. 20<sup>th</sup>* *Emil Seemann M.D.*

Surgeon

Discharged this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1862, at *St. Louis*

*Henry Whistler*  
*Colonel* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Form—

Company—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Ernst Schuster*

*Pr* of Company *D*

*2* Regiment of *Mo art*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Disch'd Oct 27/62*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Ernest Schlueter  
 Rank: Priv Company: D Regiment: 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Arm: Art State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll 11 Discharges from  
St Louis Mo 1862-63

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 27 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

J. M. Schlueter  
 Clerk

E. Schlueter

4757  
*Schmalenbach, Matthias*

**Batt'y W, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 8381325     | 25 |
| 2  | 8381418     | 26 |
| 3  | 8381528     | 27 |
| 4  | 8381685     | 28 |
| 5  | 8381937     | 29 |
| 6  | 8382087     | 30 |
| 7  | 8382244     | 31 |
| 8  | 8382561     | 32 |
| 9  | 8382370     | 33 |
| 10 | 8382604     | 34 |
| 11 | 8382540     | 35 |
| 12 | 8382675     | 36 |
| 13 | 8382640     | 37 |
| 14 | 8382741     | 38 |
| 15 | 8382861     | 39 |
| 16 | 8383030     | 40 |
| 17 | 8363021     | 41 |
| 18 | 8385570     | 42 |
| 19 | 9524-B-1888 | 43 |
| 20 |             | 44 |
| 21 |             | 45 |
| 22 |             | 46 |
| 23 |             | 47 |
| 24 |             | 48 |
| 25 |             | 49 |
| 26 |             | 50 |

Book No. 9524 B-88. Page 66-67

See also *Backhof's Art'y*

5

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Matth. Schmalen

Put, Batt'y M., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32 <sup>75</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: clothing allowance due

since July 1, 1862 when last

settled. M.O. accord to (over)

Book mark: 9524-B-88- Nov 3, 88

(Page 66, 186)

Lloyd



APR. 4.

8345570

018910

*S.C. No. 219 Hd qrs Dep of  
the Mo. Aug 13. 1863*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. From Co 100  
and R. & P. 517762.

S | 2 Ga. | Mo.

Mathias Schmalenbach

Co M, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo La

## NOTATION.

Book mark: 9544-B-1588.

War Department,

**Adjutant General's Office.**

Washington, *Nov 7*, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*Enu* Certificate furnished

**CONCLUSIONS**

Left

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Matthias Schmalenbach

Pvt., Col., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Station Camp near Salem, Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. B. Jones

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Matthias Schnalbach  
Pria, Co. M., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Station Hunter, Tenn. 3d Ma.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Matthias Schmalbach

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a Special

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for April 10, 1863.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Jones

*8*

| **2 L. Art'y.**

| **Mo.**

*Matthias Schmalenbach*

*Capt.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged out the ser-*  
*vice of the U. S. by Special*  
*order No. 219 Sept. of the Mo.*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Mathias Schmalenbach*

*Privt.*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent in arrest.*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mathias Schmellentach  
Priv, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1867.

Present or absent abs.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service,

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

(207)

NVA Tyler

Copyright



*D* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Mathias Schmalenbach*  
*(Second Section)*  
*1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*\* Added Jan. 27. 94. T. J. C.*

Book mark: .....

*Cooke*  
(100) *Cooke*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Mathias Schmellentuch*  
*Privt 1 Batt'y M., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.*

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

**for** *Apr 10*, 1863.

**Present or absent** *Prs*

**Stoppage, \$** 100 **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** 100 **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** 100

**Remarks:** *On detached service*

**Book mark:**

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Matthias Schmollenbach

Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Assigned to detached  
Service,

Book mark : .....

Wm Scott

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mathias Schmaltzbach

Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service with Lieut  
Elfen,

Book mark: 5255333

W. H. Scott

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Matt. Schmalkelach*

*Pvt.*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service  
at Rolla since Sept. 20/62.*

Book mark: .....

*Feast*

8 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Matthias Schmaltzbach

....., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July + Aug....., 1862

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W. H. Scott

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Mathias Schmelbach*

*Prst.*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Cutler*

(100)

Original

*B*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Matthias Schmollenbach*

*5 Sgt.*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*

(1862)

*Copied*



S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Matthias Smallenbach

Sgt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186x

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Patterson

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Matthias Schnakenbach

3 Sgt., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from 1<sup>st</sup> Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : Has served in the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Mo's Service in Co. C 1<sup>st</sup> Art'y  
Capt Backhof & was mustered  
out Aug 23/61.

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Patterson

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Matthias Schanalenbach

3<sup>rd</sup> Sgt., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period years For the War

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. & Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : 9524.B. '88

Patterson

Schmalenbach Mathias

, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. A.

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Mathias Schmalenbach,

C. M. 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf. Art.

Absent without leave

Sent under guard to Camp  
Spring.

## TRANSPORTATION OFFICE.

**SCHOFIELD BARRACKS NO. 1**

St. Louis, Mo.

1868.

Examined of Baker Police Officer by order of Col Abbot

the following named prisoners, committed to Deserter's Prison, or disposed of as per Remarks.

| NO.                                                      | NAMES.                | SERVOY. | COMP. | PLAT. | COMP. | REGT. | DEPT. | DAY. | ART. | CHARGES.                                                   | HOW DISPOSED OF. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|                                                          | Matthias Schmalenbach |         |       |       |       | 2 Mo  |       |      |      | leaves<br>Absent without<br>Sent under guard to<br>company |                  |
| <p>W. J. Clark<br/>Lieutenant<br/>Craig, Mississippi</p> |                       |         |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |                                                            |                  |

4758

Schmaley Nicolas

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Set Mark. Page 66 67

See also



4759

Schmalenbach Matthias

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark. 9524 B 88 Page 66 67

See also Backhof's Cat



4760 Nicolas  
Schmelig Nicolaus

Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8340044  | 26 |
| 2  | 8339999  | 27 |
| 3  | 8358604  | 28 |
| 4  | 8358710  | 29 |
| 5  | 8358838  | 30 |
| 6  | 8358939  | 31 |
| 7  | 8359037  | 32 |
| 8  | 8359144  | 33 |
| 9  | 8359251  | 34 |
| 10 | 8359359  | 35 |
| 11 | 8359471  | 36 |
| 12 | 8359576  | 37 |
| 13 | 8359699  | 38 |
| 14 | 8359800  | 39 |
| 15 | 8345407  | 40 |
| 16 | 8345436  | 41 |
| 17 | 32893091 | 42 |
| 18 | 36683355 | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: Page 66 67

See also

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Nicolaus Schmeling*  
*1st*, 1 Batt'y *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mo. 1863, Returned to*  
*duty from prison,*  
*Cape Girardeau,*  
*Sept. 1863, Yes, Mustered*  
*out of service Sept*  
*21/63, by A.O. 719,*  
*Vol 9<sup>th</sup> Dept of*  
*Mo., at St. Louis.*

Book mark:

*J B Doud*

*S*

**L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Nicolaus Schmelig*

*M*, Batt'y *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Holfheim Hesse Darmst.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 5*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

By whom *Martin Lorenz*; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

*Mustered out Sept 19. 63*

*S. Merchant*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Nicolaus Schmeling*  
*But*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 19*, 1863.Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 1863.Last paid to *June 20*, 1863.**Clothing account:**Last settled *July 1*, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments; \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *M.O. in accordance*  
*with SO No. 219 Hds Qrs Sept*  
*of the Mo dates Aug 13 1863*  
*(over)*

Book mark: *Vide Prof 66 1867*

(349)

*J. M. M. M.*

Opposed

APR. 4.

8345436

018914

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Recd 66 1897  
and R. & P. 617 768.

*S***2 L. Art'y.****Mo.**

*Nicolaus Schmeling*  
*Priv 1st*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 19*, 1863.Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 1863.Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.**Clothing account:**Last settled *July 1*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6 12*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *M.O. in accordance with*  
*S.O. No 219 Ord Qrs Dept of the*  
*Mo dated Aug 19 1863 (copy)*

Book mark *Order Prof 66 1867*

APR. 1.

8345407

18912

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Recd 00 1807  
and R. & P. 517 768.

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Nicolaus Schmely  
Priv., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : In St Louis Mo  
to be mustered out by  
Special Order 2 '9  
Headq. Dept of Missouri

No Battery M or Roll

Book mark:

Combs  
Capt.



*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Nicholas Schuchling*  
*Sgt.*, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

*Comd.*  
(200) *Coyd.*

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Nicholas Schmeling  
Capt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y..

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar. 1st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

.....  
.....  
(200) Capt. Capt.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Nicolaus Schmeling

Pt 1st, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(200)

Original

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Nicolaus Schmelig  
Pot

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dec

1862.

Present or absent.

About

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In confinement at Post  
Prison under charge of nursing

Book mark:

David

(255)

Copied

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Nicolaus Schmelig

Pot

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Post  
Prison under charge of sutling.

Book mark:

David

(348)

App'd

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nicolaus Schmeling  
Pvt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(100)

David

Copyist.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nicolaus Schmalig  
Pvt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll  
for July<sup>th</sup> & Aug<sup>th</sup>, 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

David

*S*

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

*Nicolaus Schmeling*

*Private*, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :



*Al* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Nicolas Schmeig*  
Capt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll  
for *March, April, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Steward*  
(100)

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Nickelous Schmälzig*

*Privt*, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y..

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y's Febr'y*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*[Signature]*

*D*

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

*Nicolaus Schmely*  
*Privt.*, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Karlows Schuchling*

*Priv*, Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Dec 14*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 14*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 5*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *1 year*.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Nicolas Schmeig*  
*Priv.*, Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.  
Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Dec 14*, 186*7*.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 14*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 5*, 186*7*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark: .....

4761  
*Schmetter Andrew*

Batt'y *B*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                     |    |               |
|----|---------------------|----|---------------|
| 1  |                     | 25 |               |
| 2  |                     | 26 |               |
| 3  | <i>du Schmitter</i> | 27 | <i>Andrew</i> |
| 4  |                     | 28 |               |
| 5  |                     | 29 |               |
| 6  |                     | 30 |               |
| 7  |                     | 31 |               |
| 8  |                     | 32 |               |
| 9  |                     | 33 |               |
| 10 |                     | 34 |               |
| 11 |                     | 35 |               |
| 12 |                     | 36 |               |
| 13 |                     | 37 |               |
| 14 |                     | 38 |               |
| 15 |                     | 39 |               |
| 16 |                     | 40 |               |
| 17 |                     | 41 |               |
| 18 |                     | 42 |               |
| 19 |                     | 43 |               |
| 20 |                     | 44 |               |
| 21 |                     | 45 |               |
| 22 |                     | 46 |               |
| 23 |                     | 47 |               |
| 24 |                     | 48 |               |
| 25 |                     | 49 |               |
| 26 |                     | 50 |               |

Book Mark:

See also

4762  
Schmid, Michael

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

4763

Schmids, Charles

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                  |    |
|----|------------------|----|
| 1  |                  | 26 |
| 2  |                  | 27 |
| 3  | Schmidt, Charles | 28 |
| 4  |                  | 29 |
| 5  |                  | 30 |
| 6  |                  | 31 |
| 7  |                  | 32 |
| 8  |                  | 33 |
| 9  |                  | 34 |
| 10 |                  | 35 |
| 11 |                  | 36 |
| 12 |                  | 37 |
| 13 |                  | 38 |
| 14 |                  | 39 |
| 15 |                  | 40 |
| 16 |                  | 41 |
| 17 |                  | 42 |
| 18 |                  | 43 |
| 19 |                  | 44 |
| 20 |                  | 45 |
| 21 |                  | 46 |
| 22 |                  | 47 |
| 23 |                  | 48 |
| 24 |                  | 49 |
| 25 |                  | 50 |

Book Mark

See also 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Inf.



4764

*Schmidt, Adam*

Batt'y K, 2Mo. L. Art'y.

*Corpl*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                      |
|----|----------------------|
| 1  | 26                   |
| 2  | 27                   |
| 3  | <i>Schmidt, Adam</i> |
| 4  | 29                   |
| 5  | 30                   |
| 6  | 31                   |
| 7  | 32                   |
| 8  | 33                   |
| 9  | 34                   |
| 10 | 35                   |
| 11 | 36                   |
| 12 | 37                   |
| 13 | 38                   |
| 14 | 39                   |
| 15 | 40                   |
| 16 | 41                   |
| 17 | 42                   |
| 18 | 43                   |
| 19 | 44                   |
| 20 | 45                   |
| 21 | 46                   |
| 22 | 47                   |
| 23 | 48                   |
| 24 | 49                   |
| 25 | 50                   |

Book Mark:

See also

4765  
Schmidt, Anton

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8340904

2 8340253

3 8342907

4 8363336

5 8363253

6 8363364

7 8363506

8 8363609

9 8363716

10 8363809

11 8363907

12 8363993

13 8364119

14 8343853

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

Book Mark:

See also

8 | 2 2 art Mo.

Anton Schmidt  
Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri 2 a

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 17, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 14 24 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Prov! from unrolland: Entered G.H.

June 2-1865 and has been traded for Scripula

M.O. under telegram dated Washington May

2-1865 signed W. A. Nichols aq 4

Warrant for Bounty on unrolland

Book mark:

Black

APR. 4.

8343853

01891\*

Addressed to  
Anton Schmidt  
St. Louis Mo.

*C* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Anton Smith*

*Priv.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*Ch. S. Gen. Hospital*  
*Little Rock Ark.*  
*under provisions*  
*of telegram from*  
*War Dept. (A. G. O.)*  
*May 3. Dec-*

*2d. Musk. R. B. and on other*  
*home.*

Book mark:

*House*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Anton Smith*

*Priv*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent Sick.*

Book mark: .....

*House*

*of* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Arthur Smith*

*Priv.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mch. 4<sup>th</sup> 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*Hansel*

*el*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Anton Smith*

*Priv.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Hausel*



*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Anton Smith*

*Pvt.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(100)

*J. V. Peck*  
Coyd.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Anton Smith*  
*Pvt*

*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

*J. W. Pick*  
Copyist.

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

+

*Anton Smith*

*Cot*

, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug, 1864*

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent Pick*

Book mark: .....

*J. Pick*  
Copyright.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Anton Schmidt*

*Pvt*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Beck*  
Coppied.

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Schmidt

Prk, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick at

Little Rock Genl. Hosp.

Book mark: .....

Faulkner

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Anton Schmidt*

*Priv*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick in Gen  
Hospital, Little Rock, Ark.*

Book mark: .....

*Faulkner*

9

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Stanton Schmidt

Pos., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sick at Genl. Hospital  
at Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark: .....

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Anton Schmidt*

*Pvt*, Battery <sup>*Heavy*</sup> 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 16, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*See Book 62 next on which form*

Book mark:.....

*also*



7 | 23 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+ Anton Schmitt

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 30, 1863.

Where born Ebenhausen, Germany

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 2, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Schmidt, Anton*

*P*, Co.

*1* Reg't

*116 Bally*

*2*

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 1843

Name Gilbert Schmidt

Age 47 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Single

Residence St. Louis, Mo.

Post Office address of } St. Louis, Mo.  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Priv. Co. Co. Regiment 2 Mo. Inf.

When admitted April 2<sup>nd</sup> 65

From what source Better

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Scorbutus

General Hospital,  
Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_

June 2, 65-

Anthony Smith  
P- 2 Mo. Ark

Anton Schmidt  
2 Mo. Paddy

2/553

Medical Director's Office,  
Little Rock, Ark. June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

Admit to General Hospital,  
Private Anthony Smith 2 Mo Artillery

Ward 11

Joseph R. Smith

Major, U. S. A.  
Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

✓ 4766  
*Schmidt, Berno*

Batt'y B-L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8351921 | 26 |
| 2  | 8352022 | 27 |
| 3  | 8378681 | 28 |
| 4  | 8344601 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Benno Schmitt

Art., Co. 12, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Aug. 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100 <sup>84</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 15/62 at

St. Louis Mo 60 allowance due

him one a date of Enlistment

1st from Co B Jan 20/62

Book mark .....

Laurence

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Remo Schmiat

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feby 15

1862

Co. Batt'y M. A. R.

Book mark:

Lucas



*J* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Benjamin Schmidt*

*Priv.*, 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 27, Department of Missouri, dated January 14, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Samuel Schmidt*

*Capt.* L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Nov 5, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 5, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *Navy* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : .....

(3861)

*C. M. Hall*  
C. M. Hall

Schmidt

, Co. 73.

See Recan. &

2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

4767  
*Schmidt, Casper*

Batt'y H-C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 |
| 53 | 54 |
| 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 |
| 59 | 60 |

Book Mark:

See also

+ 4768  
Schmidt, Charles

+ Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8347550 | 25 |
| 2  | 8349112 | 27 |
| 3  | 8349282 | 28 |
| 4  | 8349441 | 29 |
| 5  | 8349590 | 30 |
| 6  | 8349739 | 31 |
| 7  | 8349880 | 32 |
| 8  | 8350011 | 33 |
| 9  | 8350127 | 34 |
| 10 | 8350253 | 35 |
| 11 | 8350361 | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Pvt, 2d Battery 4, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Pls Mo, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to Ct 131, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled in kind, 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 68 12 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 143 81 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 150 100; due \$ 150 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Schmidt*

*Prst*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *4th Inst of Genl's due.*

Book mark:.....

*J. J. J.*  
Capt.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Schmidt*

*2d*, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*4 Jours of Quarters due.*

Book mark: .....



8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Schmidt

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

4 cont of Bennett and

Book mark:

(566)

House

Copied.

1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles Schmidt

pr, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Horse

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Schmidt

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: U.S. One 3. Inst.  
of Bounty.

Book mark: .....

Maga Copied.

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles Schmidt

Pot, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appear on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(250)

Magee

Copyist.

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Schmidt*

*Pvt.*

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May. & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> Instal. Bounty  
due. 33 cts to be deducted  
for wagon & horse driver*

Book mark:.....

*Maqu*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Schmitt

Plt

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & Apr, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: First and Second  
List of Bounty due

Book mark:

A. Merchant

(1864)

App'd.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Regt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bount due for  
first instalment

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(100)

App'd.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Smith*

† Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Cape Girardeau Mo Feb 11*, 1864.

Where born *Haldeck Prussia*

Age *21* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *130*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*



+ 4769  
Schmidt, Charles

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8342474  
2 8352302  
3 8352430  
4 8346136  
5 8353769

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

✓  
Book Mark

See also

1/2 L. Art'y.

*S***2 L. Art'y.****Mo.**

*Charles Schmidt*  
*Privt.*, 3d Battery *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *27* years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *?* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged March 1st*  
*64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. H. Evans*

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles Schmidt  
Art., Battery B., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated April 1, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Feb. 25, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Loumy

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+ *Charles Schmidt*  
*Prk.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 26/64.*

Book mark:

*Loring*

*S.*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Charles Schmidt.*

*Plt.*

, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *2d instalment of \$102.*

*Arrears due*

*Collected in the camp January*

*Do. 64.*

Book mark: .....

*J. R. Hunt*

S | 2 L. Art'y | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Pvt., Co. 2, Reg't Missouri A.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 21, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 21, 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 2nd enlistment served

last in Co. D 1st Regt. U.S.

Inf. Discharged July 2/62

Volunteer

Bounty \$400 Premium \$200

Residence: 2nd Cong. Dist.

2nd. 4th Sub-dist. 1st Ward.

Book mark: .....

Schmidt, Charles

, Co. 73,

2 Reg. MO. L. Art.

4

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dep. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                          |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l      | Furlough or L. of A. / |
| Casualty Sheet           | Med. Examination       |
| Confinement              | Misc. Information 2    |
| Contracts                | Pay or Clothing        |
| Death or Effects         | Personal Reports       |
| Desertion                | Rank                   |
| Discharge from Hosp'l    | Transfer to Hosp'l     |
| Discharge from Service / | Transfer to V. R. C.   |
| Duty                     | Transportation         |

67. also 2 Nov 1/64

St. Louis Mo. June 23. 1864.

St. Louis Dist. H. Co.  
H. Co. Trig. Gen. Clinton St.  
732 (Comd.)

In compliance with A.O. 144 H.  
Co. Capt. Mo. reports that a  
furlough for 30 days to Private  
Chas. Schmidt. Co. C. 3rd Mo.  
Art. has been approved at Dist  
H. Co. he having enlisted as a  
Veteran.

✓  
Haley  
m

Box 289

Quicksilver H. Co. Dist. H. Co. June 23. 1864



Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Aug 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

Major,

In compliance with G.O. 144 Dept of Mo  
I have the honor to report that a Furlough,  
for 30 days to Private Chas Schmidt  
Co B 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Artillery, has been approved  
at these H<sup>d</sup> Quarters, he having re-enlisted  
as a "Veteran" -

I am Very Respectfully

Chas B. Dick  
Brig Genl

Major Odgers }  
adg Dept of Mo }

# DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT.

1. *Charles Schmidt*

do VOLUNTARILY enter into the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am Twenty-seven years and — months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis  
 The 20 day of January 1864

*Adam Hanke* *Charles Schmidt*

No. —

*Charles Schmidt*

*Regt. 1st Division*

*January 20th 1864*

*at St. Louis*

*2nd Regt. 1st Div.*

*Army of the West*

*1863*

*2nd Regt. 1st Div.*

*Army of the West*

*1863*

*2 out*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do consent, That I am the  
 father and lawful guardian of Charles Schmidt of St. Louis Mo.; that he  
 is under years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army or the United States  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The — day of —

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St. Louis mo.*

*Charles Schmidt*

born in *Frankfort*

in the State of *Germany*  
and by occupation *Soldier*  
volunteered this *Twenty*

aged *Twenty seven*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers.

*Ad 1. Charles Schmidt* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *Americon*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Subscribed and sworn to, at *St. Louis mo.*

this *20th* day of *Janry*, 186*4*

*Charles Schmidt*

Witness

*Capt. & Provost Marshal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
defects, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*S. D. Moran*

*Dr. Robert S. Moran*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Schmidt*  
particularly in his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
The soldier has *blue* eyes, *hair* *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches

*E. Alcan 1st Lieut*

*2nd* *Regiment of Mo. Artillery*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*W. C. Newman*

*Capt. & Provost Marshal*

*2nd Division*

Gov. Exempt. Gen. July, 1864

*Mustering in the Service of the United States in the 2nd Regt. Mo. Artillery on the  
day of January 1864 at St. Louis mo.  
approved by  
Capt. & Provost Marshal  
S. D. Moran  
Dr. Robert S. Moran*

C. N. Smith  
"B"



Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., 7<sup>th</sup> March 1864

SIR:

You are hereby notified that I have this day paid to Joseph North  
the sum of Thirty Dollars and  
cents, for the arrest and delivery at St. Louis, Mo  
to C. D. Coleman Capt. & Co. Mar 1<sup>st</sup> Div Mo  
of Charles H. Smith

Private Co. B, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment  
Mo. Artillery, deserting from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Amalgam  
by J. Woodruff  
agm

2

Commanding Officer

Co. B

2<sup>d</sup> Regiment Mo. Artillery

Chas. Schmidt

Batty B 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. city

sup.

The next to Schick  
the Jan 20/64  
Jan 20 to B. 12m 25

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., 7<sup>th</sup> March 1864

Sir:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's

Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day

paid to Joseph Hago the Reward authorized by law for

for the arrest and delivery at St Louis Mo to C. D. Coleman Capt.

Chas. Mar 1<sup>st</sup> Division Charles H. Smith

Private Co. D, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment

Artillery a deserter from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant, Wm. H. C. Cragg  
by Geo. W. Wood

I have notified the Company  
Commander of the above

4770  
Schmidt, Charles

Batt'y B-3L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

7 Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8351854

2 8351954

3 8378672

4 8343897

5 8344519

6 ~~8344519~~

7 MW 961-75-63

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

\* Card withdrawn and filed in jacket of  
Schmidt, Charles H., whose is properly belonging to him 4-8-06.

Post Mort: MW 1180773 with  
MW 961-75-63.

See also



8 | 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Art. | Mo.

Charles Schmidt  
Capt., Co. A, 2nd Reg't Mo. Art.

**NOTATION.**

M. S. 1190778. 442

Book mark: M. 961 V. S. 63.

**The Military Secretary's Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated  
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,  
this man is reported as unfit for  
service by reason of "

infirmity & old age

49 yr.

not received in service."

M. C. Craig

S | 22 Arty | Mo.

Charles Schmitt

Corpl., Co. 1 L, 2 Reg't Missouri 2 Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ark Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Disch'd Jan 31/62 Lt.

Louis Mo on Surg Cert of Dis

Chd. p. 60 B Jan 20/62

Book mark: Book'd Feb 1/62: Detchl

M O R.

Lawrence

S | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Charles Schmidt  
Capt, 1st Co, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Apr. 24, 1862

Muster-out to date

Feb. 1, 1862

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1861

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18.90 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged on account  
of physical disability by  
order of Maj. Genl. Halleck.  
Discharged from Feb. 1/62.  
Clothing allowance (over)  
not to be paid.

Book mark: .....

Witnessed as J. J. June 1862,  
Daxton

APR. 4.

8343897

018910

*due from date of  
enlistment.*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Chas Schmidt

Pos., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feby, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order  
of the Surgeon Jan 31 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Schmidt*

*2<sup>d</sup> Capt.*, 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter to Dec 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to Rank in the*

*26<sup>th</sup> of Nov 61 - Served as Capt*

*from the 12<sup>th</sup> of Sept till 26<sup>th</sup> of Nov*

*61*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. H. Department of Missouri, dated January 14, 1862.

Book mark:

*Cottrell*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Schmidt

Capt., L. Art'y, Batty B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 5, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period Var years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became 24 Battery B, 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : .....

.....

Collins

Schmidt, Charles  
Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't Mo. Arty.

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Demerits               | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



Chas. Schmitt  
Corpl. Co. D,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Art.  
Dischgd.  
Feb. 1/62.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
HALL

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mich. 13, 1868

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Chas. Schmidt was enrolled on the 12  
day of Sept., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.  
in Company B, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo. Art.  
Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Corporal on the 5  
day of Nov., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.  
in Company B, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo. Art.  
Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war. On the 24  
<sup>Ditch. Opt</sup> Master Roll of Company L, of that Regiment, for the  
month of April, 1862, he is reported  
Discharged for disability  
to take effect Feby. 1, 1862.  
for cause see list on file in this box No of name 2676  
James D. Beck

A. A. Genl.

A. E.  
J. H. K.

4771

Schmidt, Charles

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Next Mark

See also

+ 4772  
Schmidt, Charles

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

|            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| 1 7588128  | 2 8365236    |
| 3 7588148  | 4 8365331    |
| 5 7588281  | 6 8365425    |
| 7 7588325  | 8 8365527    |
| 9 7588482  | 10 836831444 |
| 11 7588618 |              |
| 12 7588717 |              |
| 13 7588823 |              |
| 14 7588928 |              |
| 15 7589023 |              |
| 16 7589119 |              |
| 17 7589217 |              |
| 18 7589323 |              |
| 19 7589431 |              |
| 20 7589539 |              |
| 21 7589647 |              |
| 22 8364367 |              |
| 23 8364571 |              |
| 24 8364681 |              |
| 25 8364767 |              |
| 26 8364873 |              |
| 27 8364977 |              |
| 28 8364852 |              |
| 29 8364915 |              |
| 30 8365142 |              |

✓  
Book Mark

✓  
See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Heinrich*

*1st* Sgt., 2d Battery *P.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benjamin Franklin Co., Aug. 25, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 25, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Aug. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *March*, 1865; drawn since \$ *200.00* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *140.78* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *160.00* 100; due \$ *240.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Veteran. Re-enlisted*

*as 1st Sgt. Co. Aug. Promoted 1st Sgt.*

*Oct. 15 1865. Stop pages for trans-*

*portation six dollars & twenty five*

*cts \$ 6.25*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Schmidt

1st Sgt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sgt.  
Surge to Order by Co. V.  
G. Pinner released Oct 1864

Book mark : .....

R. J. [Signature]



*J.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Edmund*

*1st Sgt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March, & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present from duty Sept to first Sept Oct 10/64*

Book mark: .....

*E. J. [Signature]*

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

+ Charles Schmit

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. from  
Duty Sgt. Oct. 15. 64

Book mark : .....

W. H. Smith



S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Schmidt

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reenlisted Vet. Vol.  
Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. Oct. 15, 64  
& by Pioneer believed.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Schmidt*

*Sgt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Re-enlisted Veteran  
Volunteer Promot'd from  
Sergeant to Ordinary Sergeant Oct.  
15, '64.*

Book mark:

*Wm. B. Cox*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Schmidt  
Sgt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug., 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mrs. Sax

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Schmidt

2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Feller

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Schmidt  
Sgt 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar 8, Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: II<sup>d</sup> Enlistment

Book mark: .....

Tuller  
Copyright.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Schmidt*  
*Sgt.*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted as Vet*  
*man Vol.*

Book mark: .....

( 54 )

*Fullen*

Captain.

S | 2 L. Art'y | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Bat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L.A.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Meriville, Ala., Jan. 31, 1864.

When enlisted Jan., 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 31, 1864.  
Pension \$2.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Advance pay \$13.00

Residence: St. Louis, St.  
Louis Co., Mo.

Shaw a furlough of at  
least 31 days in his State  
before expiration of original term.

Re-mustered as Wt. M. under  
G.O. 191 M. & series of 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Sgt., Batt'y 7, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Woodville Ala., Jan 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan 2, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 52 40 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged from the  
service of the U.S. by virtue  
of re-enlistment as a veteran  
over

Book mark: .....

Murphy



APR. 4.

8345711

1891\*

Volunteer under the provisions of General Order No 191 series of 1868 from the War Dept to take effect on the date set opposite his respective name in the column of discharge.

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Schmidt*  
*Sgt.* 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery (Landwehr's) November, 1861, per A. O. 122, State of Missouri, dated Sept. 20, 1861.

Book mark: .....

*Fuller*  
(1864) *Copyd.*

*S* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

*Charles Schmidt*

*Sgt* . Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* , 186*3* .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1862, and became 2d Battery F of that regiment.

Book mark :

*S* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

*Charles Schmidt*

*Sgt*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*1* 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

*Charles Schmidt*

*44*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

S | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** | **Mo.**

Charles Schmidt,  
Sgt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: 100

✓ | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*Charles Schmidt*

*1st*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 16*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

✓ | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

*Charles Schmidt*

*Lt*, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark *236112*

*Kennedy*  
*1863*



1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Sgt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

C. M. Langlin  
Capt.

S | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Sgt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Chapin

(258)

Copyright

*S* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*Charles Schmidt*

*Sgt*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Chapin*

S. | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Sgt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Special Muster Roll**

for 18 Aug, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Dayton

*S* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraber's). | Mo.

*Charles S Schmidt*

*Capt*, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chapin*

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Cap, 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mich & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery  
Missouri Home Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Harrison  
Coppist

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraber's). Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Corp, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted Corp'l  
Feb. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

Chas. Schmidt

Pvt, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Sabine



✓ 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

*Charles Schmidt*

*Cpt*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 11, 1864*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 8, 1864*.

Joined for duty as *Ensign*:

When *Sept. 11, 1864*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *1 year*.

Valuation of horse ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Ort, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Oct 8 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Satine

*S* | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

*Charles Schmidt*  
*Ch*, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

\_\_\_\_\_ *Sept dated*, 186 .

Muster-in to date, *Oct 8*, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, \_\_\_\_\_ *Sept 7*, 186 .

Where, \_\_\_\_\_ *St Louis* \_\_\_\_\_

Period, \_\_\_\_\_ *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*[Signature]*  
(200) \_\_\_\_\_ *Coyd*

Schmidt, Charles

Co. "F"

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Q. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Identity

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Charles Schmidt desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**  
He Declares, That I am twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Woodville Alabama  
the 2nd day of January 1864.

George Eckste  
Quack. P.F. 2-10-15

Charles Schmitt

10

Charles Schmitt

For the field of

3rd January 1864

Michael Donnelly

2. Importance of Good City Streets.

Printed and Published by J. S. G. Co.,  
No. 10, South Street, New York.

Sandwich Islander

Distance January 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. ...

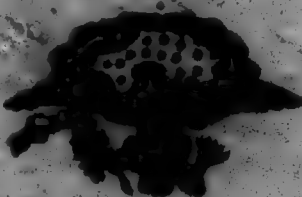
(A. O. O. No. 7482)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Alabama



TOWN OF

in the Field

I, Charles Schmidt born in Winnipeg  
in the State of Schwarzwald aged Twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of January 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Schmidt do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Woodville, Ala  
this Third day of January 1864  
Before George Eckste Lind  
Notary.

Charles Schmidt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sam'l. C. Sherman

Surgeon 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill. Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five feet  
seven inches high.

George Eckste Lind

Second Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, Army.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.C.C. No. 1000.)

Enlisted into the service of the United States, in Company D, 2nd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1864, at Woodville, Ala

Richard Roman Lt. Col.  
John Henry of Missouri  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. 15<sup>th</sup> Army C.

+ 4773  
Schmidt, Charles

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                         |             |
|----|-------------------------|-------------|
| 1  | 7366986                 | 26          |
| 2  | 8367701                 | 27          |
| 3  | 8367226                 | 28          |
| 4  | 8346123                 | 29          |
| 5  | 8346145                 | 30          |
| 6  | 8368048                 | 31          |
| 7  | <del>MC 961-11-63</del> | former Res. |
| 8  |                         | 32          |
| 9  |                         | 33          |
| 10 |                         | 34          |
| 11 |                         | 35          |
| 12 |                         | 36          |
| 13 |                         | 37          |
| 14 |                         | 38          |
| 15 |                         | 39          |
| 16 |                         | 40          |
| 17 |                         | 41          |
| 18 |                         | 42          |
| 19 |                         | 43          |
| 20 |                         | 44          |
| 21 |                         | 45          |
| 22 |                         | 46          |
| 23 |                         | 47          |
| 24 |                         | 48          |
| 25 |                         | 49          |

Book Mark: ~~MC 1180773 with~~  
~~MC 961-11-63~~

See also

*S* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Charles Schmidt-*

*Art.*, 2d Battery, *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. Li. Art'y.

*Age 23.*

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Beaton Blk, Mo, Aug 23, 1865.*

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to *Nov 31, 1865*

Clothing account:

*Never settled*  
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*68*</sup>; due \$ *240* <sup>*68*</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reported from Pilot*  
*Beaton, Mo. Feb 28-1864.*

Book mark:

*Chyler*  
Coyd.



*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Chas Schmidt*  
*Pvt*, Battery *4*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Apr 1*, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When *Feb 28*, 1864

Where *Pilot Knob*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Lowry*

*I*

| 2 L. Art'y. |

Mo.

*Charles Schmidt*

*Capt*, Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Pilot Knob, Mo. March 31*, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When *Feb. 28*, 1864.

Where *Pilot Knob, Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Castling* Copyright

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Schmidt*

*Pri*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Marx Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *9* 100 for *2 blankets*

*2 surcingles, 1 whip*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Quartered Feb 29/64*  
*from Pilot Knob Mo.*

Book mark:

*H. E. Arnold*

(666)

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles Smith  
Qui....., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb....., 1864.

Present or absent..... Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave

Book mark : .....

(258) C. H. & A. Smith

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

+ Charles Smith  
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 23, 1863.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 23, 1863

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

(3594)

H E Arnold  
App'd

+ 4774  
Schmidt, Edward

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8351088 | 26 |
| 2  | 8352344 | 27 |
| 3  | 8352361 | 28 |
| 4  | 8352645 | 29 |
| 5  | 8352776 | 30 |
| 6  | 8352916 | 31 |
| 7  | 8353031 | 32 |
| 8  | 8353174 | 33 |
| 9  | 8353317 | 34 |
| 10 | 835370  | 35 |
| 11 | 8355791 | 36 |
| 12 | 8356821 | 37 |
| 13 | 8356867 | 38 |
| 14 | 8353711 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book No. 1.

See also

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Edward Schmidt*  
*Privt.*, 3d Battery *12*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo.*, *Dec 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *25* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due Butler -*

*To be charged for Ordnance*  
*lost 4.11.65 also Aug 20.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Evans*

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Oscar Schmidt

Priv., Battery G, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated not dated, 186 .

**Deserted:**

When July, 1865.

Where Lawrence, N. J.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_



S. L. Ark. Mo.

Edw. Schmidt

Priv., Co. B, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Ark

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When July 1, 1865.

Where Oriskany, N. Y.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(221)

Tolson  
Coppied.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edw. Schmidt  
Private, Battery B, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated In the field July 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When July, 1865.

Where Omaha, Neb.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Is accountable  
to U.S. for expenses  
Cashier Complete - 1 Horse  
sack - 1 Canteen - 1 S.R.  
Poncho.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mo.

*Dist.* 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

**Appears on**

## Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

**Present or absent**

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....155**

Remarks: Departed from Omaha  
N.Y. July 1. 65. Due U.S.  
for Indian Service \$30. 6546  
\$7.00 - Outlets a/c 29-

Betty McDonald on wheels home

Book mark :

G. F. Evans

**KEY**

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Schmidt*

*Pvt.*, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri <sup>L.</sup> Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:.....

*O. T. Clark*

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Edward Schmidt  
Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March to Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(100)

O. J. Clark  
Clerk

*D*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Schmidt*

*3d*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*O. S. Clark*

*Capt.*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Edward Schmidt*

*Pvt.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Ordn. St.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$13. - adv. pay*

*& \$20. - arrears*

Book mark:

*G. I. Clark*

(100)

*Copied.*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Schmidt  
Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Rec'd \$13.00, pay  
45 bounty

Book mark: .....

Louise



S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Schmidt  
Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Rec'd \$1.00 advance  
pay & 25 bounty.

Book mark:.....

Lowry  
Capt.

*J* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+ *Edward Smith*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Mass. Benton Bks, July 20, 1864.*

Where born *Berlin Prussia*

Age *20* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *July 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

When mustered in *July 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Where credited *1 Angell & Ward  
St. Louis Mo*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sold for J. D. Vandeventer*

*enrolled & liable to draft*

Book mark:

*J. Johnson*  
(2001) *Chapman*

*S*

23 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Edward Schmidt*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, July 9, 1864.*

Where born *Berlin Prussia*

Age *21* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *July 9, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *light*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *July 9, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Substitute for Jan B*

*Wandaful Enrolled and*

Book mark :

*T. Johnson*

APR. 4.

8342344

018918

able to be drafted in  
5" Ward 1" Dist St.  
Louis Mo.

*S*

L. Art'y.

*Mo.*

*Edward Schmidt*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. July 9, 1864.*

Where born *Berlin Prussia*

Age *20* years; occupation *carver*

When enlisted *July 9, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 4 in*

When mustered in *July 9, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Substitute for 1st. Mustered  
enrolled and liable to be drafted  
in 5 Nov 1st Dist. Missouri*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

Schmidt, Edward

, Co. 'B',

2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

9 Enclosures

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges 2              | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information 5- |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Description            | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Schmidt desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am  
28 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo  
the 7th day of July 1864.

Witness:

David Becker Edward Schmidt

2 out.

No. 1  
Edward Schmidt  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for  
John D. Handspaker  
On the 7th day of July 1864  
By

Nathan L. S. Jackson  
Wm. M. S. Miller  
Julian H. Miller  
David S. Miller  
John S. Miller



**SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri St. Louis  
Edwards Schmidt born in the State  
Berlin Maria aged 20 years, and by  
occupation laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
J. D. Vandegord Esq. of St. Louis  
St. Louis to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and

delivered to me, on the 10th day of July, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said J. D. Vandegord, I do HEREBY  
acknowledge to have enlisted this 10th day of July

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
rations, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal at St. Louis  
this 10th day of July, 1864.  
Edwards Schmidt  
C. D. Coleman  
Capt. 1st Mo. Inf. 1st Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as fully qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. D. Vandegord  
Resident of St. Louis, enlisted in St. Louis 2nd Dist. Mo.  
1st Mo. Inf. 1st Dist. Mo., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 4  
inches high.

C. D. Coleman  
Lawrence Provost Marshal.  
A. H. Smedley  
Commissioner of Board.  
Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of St. Louis Missouri

*Be. y. d. a. b. g. p. m. 1864*

*Warrant will be served at musters in St. Louis 1st Dist. Mo. 2nd Regt. Mo. Artillery 1st Co.*



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Schmidt desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am  
20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

Witness:

James B. Burch Edward Schmidt

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Edward Schmidt  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo

As Substitute for

Cap. Q. Vandergift  
On the 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

By

Cap. H. D. Johnson

J. M. Donald

Julius B. Burt

Ad. Burt  
Bapt. of \_\_\_\_\_  
At \_\_\_\_\_

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  St. Louis  
I, Edward Schmidt born in the State  
of Prussia, aged 20 years, and by  
occupation Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John D. Vandenberg Esq. of St. Louis City  
5th Ward 2nd Dist. 1st Div.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 1st day of July, 1862,  
and having thus agreed with said John D. Vandenberg, I do HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of July,  
1862, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis  
the 1st day of July, 1862,  
Signed Edward Schmidt  
Signed John D. Vandenberg  
John D. Vandenberg  
John D. Vandenberg

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John D. Vandenberg  
5th Ward 2nd Dist. 1st Div., we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 4  
inches high.

John D. Vandenberg  
Captain (Provisional Marshal)  
St. Louis  
Commissioner of Board.  
Julius Bates  
Surgeon of Board.  
St. Louis

Placed into the hands of the United States in 1862. 2nd Regt. Mo. Artillery 1862  
on the 1st day of July 1862. St. Louis Mo.

Received by the  
Commissioner of  
the Board of  
War and Navy  
at St. Louis  
Mo. July 1st 1862



Wm Smith  
Betsy B.  
2 of the highest note

Charge and Specification against  
Private Edward Smith. Battery B.  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Light Artillery Vols.

Charge: Desertion.

Specification: In this that the  
Private Edward Smith. Battery B.  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Li. Art. Vols., a duly enlisted  
Soldier in the Service of the United  
States, did desert said service, on or  
about the 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865,  
from the Steamer 'Calypso' while  
en route from South Point Mo. to  
Omaha A. T. and did not return  
until October 4<sup>th</sup> 1865 at or near  
Fort Harrison Kansas.

Attest  
Colonel 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Li. Art.  
Ordnary Regt

Witness:  
Lieut. J. Lloyd C. A. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Li. Art.  
Chas. Lillie Comd'g Co.

B.L. Co. Lists of No. 10/66



Charge and Specifications preferred against  
Private Edward Smith, Battery P 2nd Regt  
Mo. St. Artillery.

Charge

Offering a bribe to an Officer to the prejudice  
of good order and military discipline.

Specification.

In this, that he, Edward Smith, Private Battery  
P 2nd Regt. Missouri Light Artillery Volunteers,  
being under arrest under charge of desertion  
and having been brought to the rooms of the  
General Court Martial in St Louis Mo, before  
which he was ordered, to be tried, did offer a  
bribe to Lieutenant E. E. Bryant, Judge Advocate  
of said General Court Martial, to influence his  
action as such Officer in the case of said  
Smith, saying to said Officer: "I was to give  
a lawyer at Fort Leavenworth twenty five  
dollars to get me clear (meaning of the charge  
of Desertion) and if you will get me out of it  
all clear, I will give you that twenty five dollars,  
or words to that effect.

This at St Louis, Mo on or about the 12th  
day of December 1865.

(signed) E. E. Bryant  
Lieut Col 1st Inf  
J. A.

Witness  
E. E. Bryant  
1st Mo. Inf.

Headquarters Department of the Mo.,

St. Louis, Mo. December 17. 1865.

**Respectfully,**

refer to Bingham 26 26  
Smith's ltr. bearing date of Mo-  
for his action in accordance with  
trans

Azluna of May June 1880  
 Jos: Webb Bird  
 a. a. b.

The Lane Div. of 200  
 San. Lane Div. 145

Respectfully Referred to Capt  
Robt. D. Lusk Infantry  
Chief Commissioner  
Special Order No 74. C. S. from the  
Genl. These papers to be returned  
after with report of the Commission  
this Office

[illegible]

Edward Smith

Edward Smith

Military Commission  
Schofield Barracks  
St. Louis, Mo. Jan'y 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully returned to  
Capt. J. N. Steger A. A. A. Genl  
with the information that the  
whereabouts of the within named  
Smith are unknown

Henry Ashbury  
Capt. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Infy  
Pres. Commission

---

E. O. 646. 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Head Qrs Dept. Mo

St. Louis Jan'y 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred to Capt  
Dangerfield Parker C. O.  
Schofield Barracks. Is to keep  
Smith in confinement at  
that place.

By Command of  
Maj Gen Pope

John H. Hubert

A. A. G.

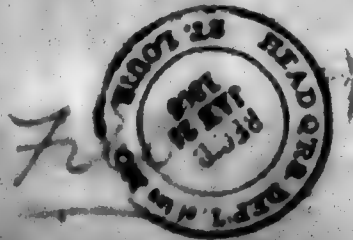
Spec. A. A. G. Genl. Jan. 22/66



Military Prison, St. Louis Mo.  
Jan'y 23<sup>rd</sup> 1866.

Respectfully returned to  
Maj. J. P. Sherburne,  
A. A. S. U. S. Army,  
with the information that  
Pvt. Edw. Smith is not  
confined in this Prison,  
nor does his name appear  
upon the records of this  
Office.

Daniel A. Parker  
Capt. 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Infy  
Military Prison.



File

Hq. Dist. of Mo.  
St. Louis Aug 12. 1866

Respectfully Refused to Capt.  
H. Ashby And J. S. Inf. Pres.  
of Commission concerned by  
General Order No 74 Series 1865  
from these Hq. you for such  
information as he may have  
relative to present whereabouts  
of the within named Soldier  
By Order of Brig Gen Smith  
J. H. Steyer  
A. J. S.

Hq. Dist. of the Mo.  
Judge Advocate Office  
St. Louis Aug 11. 1866

Respectfully referred to  
Major John P. Sherburne  
Assistant Adjutant General  
Dist. of the Mo. This Soldier  
was charged with desertion  
as per enclosed charge but  
could not be tried on ac-  
count of impossibility of  
procuring witnesses. He  
was about to be released  
when fresh charges were  
filed by Gen. Beaufort.

He is now in custody at  
Benton Barracks. It is dis-  
irable as certain by what

authority has been released  
of not found at some of  
the Districts in the neighborhood

J. H. McLaughlin  
Dist. Judge Advocate

Hq. Dist. of the Mo.  
St. Louis Aug. 11. 1866

Respectfully referred to Brig.  
Gen. J. C. H. Smith. Comd. in  
of Mo. requesting such  
information as may be  
obtained of this man.  
By Comd. of Maj. Gen. Pope  
John P. Sherburne

Edward Smith  
Pres. Paddy P. 2nd Mo. Ang.

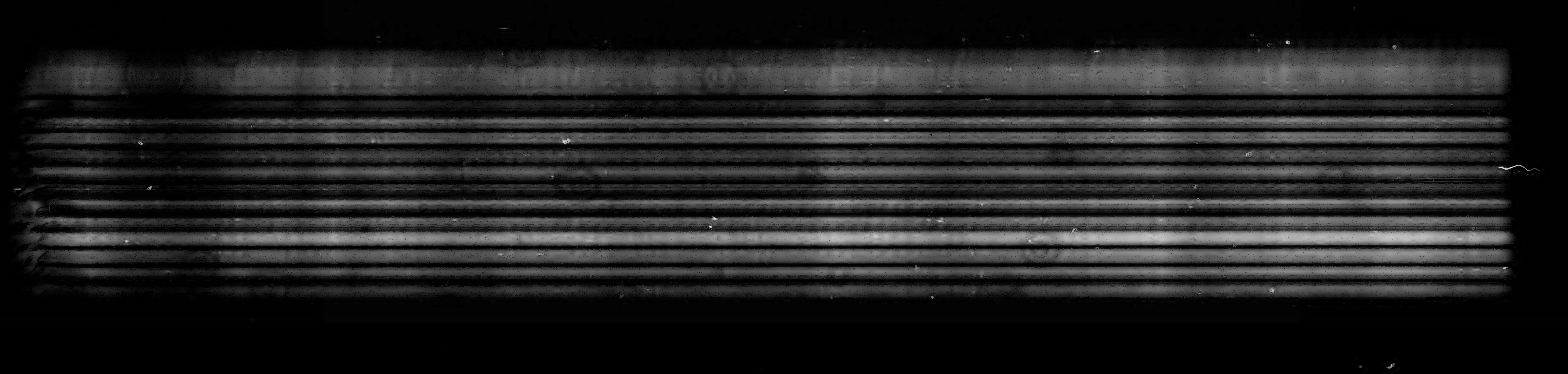
H.  
Jan'y 9. 66.  
— 10. 66

Hon. Court Martial Room  
St. Louis Mo. Jan. 10. 66  
Respectfully returned to  
Capt. J. F. Meline of A. Dept  
of the Mo with the infor-  
mation that the accused  
Smith cannot be found  
in the prisons in this  
city.

Sam'l B. Hayes  
Ch. of Judge Adm.

M.





U. S.  
Christian Commission

"This is a faithful saying, and worthy of all acceptance, that Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners; of whom I am chief."

Benton. Barracks, near St. Louis, Mo.  
December 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Major-General W. Sherman.  
Hondo. Dept of the Ark.  
St. Louis, Mo.

Sir:

It takes the liberty of

addressing you thus, privately. Because I am well satisfied  
first of the inability of attempting to reach a letter to you, direct,  
through the usual and regular military channels; and second  
under the grievous and depressing circumstances, in which  
I find myself, unable, at present, and to therefore apologize  
for my pen.

The statement I wish to make to you, Sir, is this,  
About five months ago, my regiment, the 9<sup>th</sup> Ark.  
Lgt. Inf., under command of Col. Gales, was ordered  
to go through the plains. At that time, about to pass  
my quarters, and I stayed with him, until he was  
and Col. Gales, were ready to go. The result is, that





besides, being <sup>subject to</sup> and just being sick, an  
gritier fit, than I was able to make.  
Consequently I was released and sent back to the B.  
It was then assigned to the kitchen room, and had  
to do heavy guard-duty, as soon as <sup>well</sup>-able. It last  
about two months, after which I was released and returned  
to duty. (Notwithstanding the order of being discharged, when  
my regiment came back, of course I was <sup>reinstated</sup> immediately  
and was relieved from the duty. I went up to it  
again, with the regiment, and after leaving Fort here  
about a week with them, Col. Holt took me along a  
sudden order and put in confinement, where I  
have been ever since, which is now exactly seven  
days.

Now there are two more boys, one from another company  
and the other chief-mission of the regiment, whom  
Col. Holt would put about the same as me, for  
about the same reasons, alone, and this is not all,  
for you must know, that the company, to which  
this man belongs to, has been mustered out and  
is gone home, there has been seven or eight days, and the  
boy and now - can stay being mustered out too,  
leaves

765. 9th. Mil. Br. Min.  
St. Louis Dec. 6<sup>th</sup> 68

Recd. 4 submitted  
to Maj. Gen. Pope  
J. C. Anderson  
Capt & Co. 6  
Regt. Lt. Col. U. S. Army



U. S.  
Christian Commission

"This is a faithful saying, and worthy of all acceptance, that Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners; of whom I am chief."

I have little of my fellow-sinners, as to ~~sinners~~ without  
house or master; but if that was all, our situation,  
perhaps, would not be quite so bad as it is; but the worst is,  
that Rob. Fols, who had us confined, is now mustered out,  
and it seems as though nobody knows or cares for us  
anymore. We expected first to have a trial by Court-Martial  
for desertion, but now we can stand out. I am really at  
a loss to guess...

I do therefore, Sir, most earnestly entreat and  
beseech you, to be so considerate, with kind as to use your  
influence and power, in our behalf, if it is please you,  
and to investigate our case thoroughly, to the end  
that we may be justly done to ourselves and be released  
or at least pardoned or exempted, which a Court can be  
convinced to do so. I do assure you, that our situa-  
tion here in this ward-house, is really deplorable.

Confined in a hole, nasty, dirty, filthy kind of a hole,  
in company with a lot of black murderers, thieves, con-  
victs, swarming and filthy rogues, the place is a stinking

with rats and vermin; which are astutest; birds  
being shut up, and made to work even before  
breakfast-time, suffering from cold to a very extreme,  
during night-time; half sick from the watery coffee and  
fat, rancid old butter and salt bread; - pretty. I glean  
some from the experiences of the one of my fellow-sufferers,  
that a rebel prison could not be worse, than the one he has  
been in. I suppose not; nor not near as bad. -

And now, sir, why is it, that we have to suffer thus?  
 Alas! because we have served our government and  
 country, as true and loyal soldiers, myself for three  
 years, my two comrades one our first and the other one  
 year? When I first came from Europe into  
 the country, three years ago, I was proud and thought  
 it a great privilege and honour to bear the arms  
 of a free and brave, to my independent country, by  
 doing the most, in its defence right straight, at the  
 beginning, and I turned to you that advised country  
 men, and our laws, then the one I had given up  
 in cash, but I really must say. Not if I did  
 not know that all these troubles only came on  
 myself and others through the avaricious and false  
 few

and selfish selfishness and dishonest, unprincipled  
ambition of some kind, policy, no account officer; I would,  
indeed, not be liable to be blamed, in account of disarrangement  
and even ~~this~~ <sup>the</sup> entire loss and record for the reason, as so  
many of our best officers now are subject to, for the  
very reasons, mistaking the individual things of some men  
and villainous employment of the government, for the  
actions of government itself. Who do you think,  
general, would our President get another such  
party than and solution from, suppressing another  
war and another call for them?

Requesting you thus, not for the sake of human  
 kindness and justice and also for the sake of Christian  
 sympathy and charity, which are, as soldiers of the  
 just and most Christian-like cause of the world,  
 should be duty-bound to sacrifice blood and sweat,  
 and being now to have our immortal suffering  
 and sympathy aided, by your kind intercession.  
 Christian, etc.

My Acquaintance - Your I have been in  
 A. P. the name of my friend Edward Smith. He  
 was John Smith. He was in the army. He was in the army.

U. S.  
Christian Commission

should not perish, but have everlasting life."

*John P. Burroughs, near St. Louis, Mo.*

December 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
 Major General Pope,  
 Army District St. Louis, Mo.  
 General:

I humbly beg  
to relate to you following circumstances:  
About five months ago, my regiment, which is  
the 3rd Col. of Mass., marched across the plains.  
I was not with them at the time, being detached, but  
followed shortly with Col. Polk and several others.  
On the way, though, one night, as the boat on which  
were, stopped one night, one, I happened accidentally  
to be left behind and had to walk up to Council-  
Bluffs, from which place I was about 40 miles  
distant; I rested myself and went for further trans-  
portation, instead of that though I was arrested and  
after that made me to the Leavenworth, where  
I was confined in prison, for two days before I was



ago, which I was paroled (having been paroled  
for about seven or eight weeks long, I was sent  
to Omaha, where I was again confined for about  
three weeks long, when I was coming that  
way, ordered my release and to be sent down to St. Louis.  
I got to the discharge. Instead of that though,  
I was returned to duty at St. Louis, where, after the  
space of about two months more, my regiment came  
back. Of course I reported immediately to duty,  
and came down to St. Louis, where after having  
waited a week, I was confined here, as the guards  
house at Benton Barracks, where I have been  
about four, 17 days. With me, there are two more  
prisoners confined, one chief musician, the other a  
sergeant from Co. H, both of the same regiment. If  
it was to describe their case, to your general, it would  
be much the same matter, the chief musician, whose  
name is John Meyer, has been laid sick at the  
hospital at Keokuk, Mo., and when it broke up, re-  
moved to St. Louis, where he died at, with the re-  
turn of the regiment, the staff, March, scattered from  
company

accompanying the regiment across the plains, but he  
reported himself directly after to your excellency general,  
when you contacted him, but afterwards again released  
him. Now his Company, and the Colonel, his  
staff and non-com. staff of the regiment have by  
this been promoted out, except the musketeers and they  
are very sick, nobody seeming to know or care any-  
thing for either them or their cases, except such as plain  
is, that they cannot do, nothing in our behalf.

It is my special duty therefore, general, to ask your  
kindness and kind intercession in our behalf, for  
we have so small suffering to endure, on account  
of heat, salt, worms, extreme cold, ill-crops  
to, and having to work our own hands. There,  
the others face and face, years of hard work, very  
hard to receive such treatment, no return for the service  
done to our country and government.

Hoping, general, that you will kindly and  
decisively aid us.

I remain, Sir, Very Respectfully  
Your Excellency's Obedient Servant  
Edmund S. Smith, Capt.  
Co. H, 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

832 of 21st Nov 1865

Batman 9th Batt. Mv. Dec. 4th 1865

S. 315 of 21st Nov 1865

Smith. Pot. E. C.

Batman 9th Batt. Mv. Mv.

State case to the effect  
that the following is required  
as to Mv. Mv. not separated  
lost his way and was  
unable to return. and  
incurred for driver. request  
investigation of his case.

E. B. P. 3745 V. G. 1865.

✓ 4775  
*Schmidt, George*

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*private private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 83519/6 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 83520/7 | 3  |  |
| 3  |         | 4  |  |
| 4  |         | 5  |  |
| 5  |         | 6  |  |
| 6  |         | 7  |  |
| 7  |         | 8  |  |
| 8  |         | 9  |  |
| 9  |         | 10 |  |
| 10 |         | 11 |  |
| 11 |         | 12 |  |
| 12 |         | 13 |  |
| 13 |         | 14 |  |
| 14 |         | 15 |  |
| 15 |         | 16 |  |
| 16 |         | 17 |  |
| 17 |         | 18 |  |
| 18 |         | 19 |  |
| 19 |         | 20 |  |
| 20 |         | 21 |  |
| 21 |         | 22 |  |
| 22 |         | 23 |  |
| 23 |         | 24 |  |
| 24 |         | 25 |  |
| 25 |         | 26 |  |
| 26 |         | 27 |  |
| 27 |         | 28 |  |
| 28 |         | 29 |  |
| 29 |         | 30 |  |

✓ Book Mark:

See also *Mc Lane*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Georg Schmidt*  
2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Grand Muster to Reg't, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Severely wounded in  
Quincy, Mo. A. M. Mustered  
out*

*No. 2 Batt'y M.O.A.*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 15, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*Cottrell*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y.

| **Mo.**

*George Schmidt*

*Sgt.* L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Nov 5,* 186*1.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 5,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12,* 186*1.*

Where *St Louis*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : .....

(386.)

*Colwell*

*Copyist.*



✓ 4776  
Schmidt, George  
Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 8361671 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 8361785 | 3  |  |
| 3  | 8361885 | 4  |  |
| 4  | 8361991 | 5  |  |
| 5  | 8362089 | 6  |  |
| 6  | 8362207 | 7  |  |
| 7  | 8362309 | 8  |  |
| 8  | 8362419 | 9  |  |
| 9  | 8362523 | 10 |  |
| 10 | 8362565 | 11 |  |
| 11 | 8362666 | 12 |  |
| 12 | 8362831 | 13 |  |
| 13 | 8363061 | 14 |  |
| 14 | 8363184 | 15 |  |
| 15 | 8363292 | 16 |  |
| 16 | 8363439 | 17 |  |
| 17 | 8363541 | 18 |  |
| 18 | 8363654 | 19 |  |
| 19 | 8363827 | 20 |  |
| 20 | 8364241 | 21 |  |
| 21 | 8364385 | 22 |  |
| 22 |         | 23 |  |
| 23 |         | 24 |  |
| 24 |         | 25 |  |
| 25 |         | 26 |  |
| 26 |         | 27 |  |
| 27 |         | 28 |  |
| 28 |         | 29 |  |
| 29 |         | 30 |  |

✓  
See also:

✓  
See also:

8 | 24 July Mo.

George Schmidt  
Capt, Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri La

Appears on an:

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. July 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 4, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$53.39 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100

Remarks: Bounty added George  
Schmidt Alton Madison Co. Ills  
M.O. by virtue of expiration of original  
term of service under provisions  
of Circular No 41

Book mark:

Black

APR. 4.

8343854

018910

War Dept. Series of 1864

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*George Schmidt*

*Capt.*, 2d Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

*Apr 25*

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Burlington Barracks, Mo., Nov. 21, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Disch. by reason of*  
*expiration of term of ser-*  
*vice.*

Book mark: .....

*Collings*

(281)

Copyright

*cf* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*George Schmidt*

*prof*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*virtue of expiration*  
*of original term*  
*of service Aug.*  
*14. 1865.*

Book mark:

*House*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*George Schmidt*  
*Capt.*

**Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.**

**Appears on**

**Battery Muster Roll**

**for** *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

**Present or absent** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$** \_\_\_\_\_ **100 for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$** \_\_\_\_\_ **100 for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Valuation of horse, \$** \_\_\_\_\_ **100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** \_\_\_\_\_ **100**

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*J. V. Beck*  
Copyright

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*George Schmidt*  
*Capt.*

**2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.**

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. V. Beck*  
Capped.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George Schmidt*

*Capt* 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(250)

*J. W. Beck*  
Capt.



S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Schmidt

Capt 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Beck

2 | **L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George Schmidt

Corpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

Paul Kner

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Schmidt

Capt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Schmidt  
Corpl., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: transferred from Co. E  
2d Mo. Art'y. old organization.

Book mark: .....

Faulkner

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*George Schmidt*  
*4607*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*See Sect 63 next on official horse*

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark: .....

*Harris*  
(200) *Copied*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Schmidt  
Chap., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Harrie

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*George Schmidt*

*P*

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mch. 7 Apl.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present -*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *As nurse at the*  
*Reg't Hospital.*

Book mark:

(366)

*Hillard*  
Copyright

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George Schmidt*

P

*pt*

*E*

, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *As nurse detached to the regimental hospital*

Book mark:

*Hillard*



I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Schmidt  
Cot, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. H. Bowen

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Schmidt  
Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Morse in reg't hospital  
Sept & missed Jan'y '14/62,  
St Louis - 2 yrs.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. M. Brown

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Schmidt  
Det, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Schmidt  
Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Lubbee  
Clerk

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George Schindler*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. Hubbell*

*S*

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

*George Schmidt*  
*Lut.*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Dexter*

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George Schmidt

1st, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Wated Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark: .....

4777  
+ Schmidt, George

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                    |     |  |
|----|--------------------|-----|--|
| 1  | 8378673            | 2   |  |
| 2  | 8343908            | 7   |  |
| 3  | 8344556            | 8   |  |
| 4  | <del>8344556</del> | 9   |  |
| 5  | W 961-H-63         | 10  |  |
| 6  |                    | 11  |  |
| 7  |                    | 12  |  |
| 8  |                    | 13  |  |
| 9  |                    | 14  |  |
| 10 |                    | 15  |  |
| 11 |                    | 16  |  |
| 12 |                    | 17  |  |
| 13 |                    | 18  |  |
| 14 |                    | 19  |  |
| 15 |                    | 20  |  |
| 16 |                    | 21  |  |
| 17 |                    | 22  |  |
| 18 |                    | 23  |  |
| 19 |                    | 24  |  |
| 20 |                    | 25  |  |
| 21 |                    | 26  |  |
| 22 |                    | 27  |  |
| 23 |                    | 28  |  |
| 24 |                    | 29  |  |
| 25 |                    | 30  |  |
| 26 |                    | 31  |  |
| 27 |                    | 32  |  |
| 28 |                    | 33  |  |
| 29 |                    | 34  |  |
| 30 |                    | 35  |  |
| 31 |                    | 36  |  |
| 32 |                    | 37  |  |
| 33 |                    | 38  |  |
| 34 |                    | 39  |  |
| 35 |                    | 40  |  |
| 36 |                    | 41  |  |
| 37 |                    | 42  |  |
| 38 |                    | 43  |  |
| 39 |                    | 44  |  |
| 40 |                    | 45  |  |
| 41 |                    | 46  |  |
| 42 |                    | 47  |  |
| 43 |                    | 48  |  |
| 44 |                    | 49  |  |
| 45 |                    | 50  |  |
| 46 |                    | 51  |  |
| 47 |                    | 52  |  |
| 48 |                    | 53  |  |
| 49 |                    | 54  |  |
| 50 |                    | 55  |  |
| 51 |                    | 56  |  |
| 52 |                    | 57  |  |
| 53 |                    | 58  |  |
| 54 |                    | 59  |  |
| 55 |                    | 60  |  |
| 56 |                    | 61  |  |
| 57 |                    | 62  |  |
| 58 |                    | 63  |  |
| 59 |                    | 64  |  |
| 60 |                    | 65  |  |
| 61 |                    | 66  |  |
| 62 |                    | 67  |  |
| 63 |                    | 68  |  |
| 64 |                    | 69  |  |
| 65 |                    | 70  |  |
| 66 |                    | 71  |  |
| 67 |                    | 72  |  |
| 68 |                    | 73  |  |
| 69 |                    | 74  |  |
| 70 |                    | 75  |  |
| 71 |                    | 76  |  |
| 72 |                    | 77  |  |
| 73 |                    | 78  |  |
| 74 |                    | 79  |  |
| 75 |                    | 80  |  |
| 76 |                    | 81  |  |
| 77 |                    | 82  |  |
| 78 |                    | 83  |  |
| 79 |                    | 84  |  |
| 80 |                    | 85  |  |
| 81 |                    | 86  |  |
| 82 |                    | 87  |  |
| 83 |                    | 88  |  |
| 84 |                    | 89  |  |
| 85 |                    | 90  |  |
| 86 |                    | 91  |  |
| 87 |                    | 92  |  |
| 88 |                    | 93  |  |
| 89 |                    | 94  |  |
| 90 |                    | 95  |  |
| 91 |                    | 96  |  |
| 92 |                    | 97  |  |
| 93 |                    | 98  |  |
| 94 |                    | 99  |  |
| 95 |                    | 100 |  |

Card withdrawn and filed in jacket of  
Schmidt, George when it properly be-  
longed to him. Jan 26 1896.

Book Mark: W.S. 1180770 with  
W 961-H-63.

See also



8

2044. Art.

Mo.

George Schmidt

1st, Co. K, 2nd Reg't Mo. Inf. Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1100772-7111  
M 961 V.S. 63.

Book mark:

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington.

Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated  
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1902,  
this man is reported as unfit for  
service by reason of "infirmity  
old age

not received in service."

McCrain

(U.S.A. 870)

8 284. Art. Mo.

Georg Schmidt  
1st, Co. K, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

**NOTATION.**

M. B. 1160772 with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

**The Military Secretary's Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated  
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1902,  
this man is reported as unfit for  
service by reason of "infirmity  
old age"

Not received in service. "

McCrain

(M. B. 570)

App'd.

S 12 Larty Mo.  
George Schmidt  
Pr. Co. L. 2 Reg't Missouri Larty  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Apr. 24, 1862

Muster-out to date

Feb. 1, 1862

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1861

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32 89 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged on account  
of physical disability by  
order of Maj. Gen. Halleck.  
Discharged from Feb. 1/62  
Clothing allowance

Book mark: .....

Added by J. H. Jones 16/1/196

(249)

Latton

Copied

APR. 4.

8343908

1891

*due from date of  
enlistment.*

S | 2 Larty | Mo.

George Schmidt  
Det., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri Larty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pension Bk, Mo Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Disch'd June 31/62 U.

Louis Mo. on duty Cent of Des

Spd fr Co B Jan 20/62

Co 34, 2nd Regt Inf 12.61

at Min Mo. & Min Mo 5.61

same place for 2 yrs

Book mark: Disch'd Feb 1/62 Det

M O R.

Lawrence

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Schmidt

Pos- , 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of  
The Surgeon Jan 31 1862

Book mark: M.S. 1180773 with  
M 961-25-63.

Lucas

✓ 4778  
Schmidt, Herman

Batt'y 78, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8368409 | 2  |
| 2  | 8368501 | 3  |
| 3  | 8368598 | 4  |
| 4  | 8368712 | 5  |
| 5  | 8368758 | 6  |
| 6  | 8368858 | 7  |
| 7  | 8368957 | 8  |
| 8  | 8369054 | 9  |
| 9  | 8375676 | 10 |
| 10 | 8369153 | 11 |
| 11 | 8369269 | 12 |
| 12 | 8376016 | 13 |
| 13 | 8369454 | 14 |
| 14 | 8376196 | 15 |
| 15 | 8369572 | 16 |
| 16 | 8369692 | 17 |
| 17 | 8344437 | 18 |
| 18 | 8343864 | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Book Mark: Page 66.67

✓  
See also

2 Early Mo.

Herrmann Schmidt

Pat, Co H, 2 Reg't Missouri La

**Appears on an**

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Nov. 11, 1869

Master-out to date *Nov. 11, 1863*

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Lost settled July 1, 1862; drawn since 8. 11. 68

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: M.O. according to S.O.  
No 256 Par 6 H. & S. Dept  
Mo. Sept. 17/63

**Book mark :** .....

Black



*S* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Herman Schmidt*  
Cpt., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Detachment Muster-out Roll dated*  
*Oct 24, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1862.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Clothing acct settled to July*

*1st 2nd Qu't due from them*  
*til the day of Muster'g over*

Book mark: *Exide Page 66-1867*

*Rochester*

APR. 4.

8344937

018910

out. In arrest under  
charges. Not mustered  
out.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Germain Schmidt*

*Trin*, 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by S.O. No 219*  
*Adj. Gen. Dept of the Missouri*  
*Aug 24/63*

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery  
Oct. 30, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. Richardson*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hermann Schmidt  
Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : Temporarily attached  
to Comp. K Light Battery.

Book mark: .....

R. S. Richardson

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Herman Schmidt*

*Priv.*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *mch & apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

*R. S. Richardson*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Heromann Schmidt

Pvt.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 21* *Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Detached from Comp. H.  
2d Mo. Arty. In service at Fort  
No 8, St. Louis*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

*David*

*D.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Herman Schmidt*

*Pr. 1<sup>st</sup>*, Batt'y *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached from Comp.  
H. to Comp. K.*

Book mark:

*Philipson*  
*Copyright*

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hermann Schmiat

Mo 21, Batt'y 76, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached

Service Since Dec 4/62

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(359)

Copied



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Herman Schmitt*  
*Musicians* 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

*On detached service*  
*since Dec 4/62*

Book mark:

*Rochester*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Norman Schmidt*

*Pvt.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mutineer of Co. H*  
*assigned to Co. H. by S.O.*  
*No 15. 1st Regt St Louis Dist*

Book mark : .....

(100)

*Commack*

*Copyd.*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Hermann Schmitt*

*Musical* Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mr. Schmitt*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Detached service*  
*since Dec 2. 62 as*  
*Prisoner*

Book mark : .....

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Hermann Schmidt*

*Musician* 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Rochester*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Herman Schmitt  
Musician, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

Recheater  
(200) Copyright

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Hermann Schmidt

Union, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Hermann Schmidt*  
*Private*, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hermann Schmidt  
Pri, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....



*L*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Hermann Schmidt*

*Priv.*, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

*for* ~~present~~ *mustered* *Dec.* *31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*T. L. Luman*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Schmidt

Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

W A Harper

4779  
+ Schmidt, Hermann

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8350524

2 8350623

3 8350716

4 8350845

5 8350934

6 8351232

7 8351266

8 8351230

9 8351338

10 8351441

11 8351558

12 8351675

13 8351825

14 8345051

Book North Party 66-67

See also

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Herman Schmidt*  
*Co.*, Co. *2*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Lake Mo Aug. 24, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 24, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account: *Alpurnee due since*  
*July 1/62 when last settled*  
Last settled *July 1, 1862*, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18.28* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* 50

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Mustered out in compliance*  
*with S.O. No. 219 per 3rd Ordry*  
*of the Mo. dated Aug. 13 63.*

Book mark *Mustered out for the*  
*over*

*Brooke*

APR. 4.

8345051

018918

*Bookman: good of the  
service and is entitled to  
no bounty. Vide Par. 66-  
1867. W.D.C.*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged.    Par. 66, 1867.  
an. H. & P. 5.7.68.

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Schmidt

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks.

Mustered out of service  
according to S. O. No. 219  
Rec. Co. Sept 25th Mo  
Aug 24/63.

No. Batt'y M. A. B.

This Batt'y became E. Batt'y B.  
Sept. 25/63.

Book mark:

Cooper

*S.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Norman Schmidt*  
*Capt*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Cooper*  
(over) *Cooper*

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Herman Schmidt*

*1st*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Absent under arrest*  
*since Dec. 4. 1862*

Book mark:.....

*Come*



8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Schmidt

Co 1<sup>st</sup>, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent under arrest  
since Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Book mark:

Black

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Schmidt

Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: absent under  
arrest since Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Book mark:.....

Black

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Schmidt

Pvt.

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks under arrest price

Dec 4, 1862 and del'd to  
another Regt

Book mark:

Black

8 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Herman Schmit

Por, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on —

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Black

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Schmit

Ct-

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Blair

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

**+** *Herrman Schmit*

*Pw.*....., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*....., 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Gilbert*

(100)

Copyist.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Herrman Schmidt*  
Cw., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

(100)

Copied.

*I* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Herman Schmidt*

*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....



S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Herrman Schmidt*

*Pr.*

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

(100)

Original

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Hermann Schmidt*

*Priv.*, Capt. Henrich's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reg. Corps, Mo. Vol.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 16, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 14, 1861.*

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Gilbert*

(200)

Copy sent.

+ 4780  
*Schmidt, John*

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8371777 | 25 |
| 2  | 8356628 | 26 |
| 3  | 8351720 | 27 |
| 4  | 8356849 | 28 |
| 5  | 8357943 | 29 |
| 6  | 8351836 | 30 |
| 7  | 8351129 | 31 |
| 8  | 8351233 | 32 |
| 9  | 8351341 | 33 |
| 10 | 8351444 | 34 |
| 11 | 8351561 | 35 |
| 12 | 8351578 | 36 |
| 13 | 8351828 | 37 |
| 14 | 8345154 | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Det. Hq. *Paugh*

See also

*S* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*John Schmidt 1*  
*Co. 12*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

*Age 35*  
Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Pk. Mo. Aug. 24 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 24 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30 1863.*

Clothing account: *Allowance due since*  
*July 1/63 when last settled.*  
Last settled *July 1, 1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4.00*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in compliance*  
*with S.O. No. 217 per 3rd Ord*

*of the War, dated Aug. 13, 63.*  
*and in Decr 7/61. 2nd Ord.*

Book mark: *Mustered out for the*  
*(over)*

*Cook*

APR. 4.

8345054

018910

*Bookman: good of the  
service and is entitled  
to no bounty. Vide Proq 66-  
1867. W.D.C.*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867-  
au. B. & P. 517768.

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*John Schmidt*  
*Capt*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of service*  
*according to S.O. No. 219*  
*for Discharge of the Mo.*  
*Aug. 24/63.*

*This Battery became 3rd Battery B.*  
*Sept. 20/63.*

Book mark:.....

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*John Schmidt*  
*1st*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*E. S. Mari*  
(100) *Camp*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Schmidt*  
*Pvt*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb & apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*E. J. Maci*

(200)

*Capt*  
*Couper*



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Schmidt*  
*Co 1<sup>st</sup> Batt'y B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Black*

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Schmidt 1  
Pot

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: is indebted to Th Ben  
zen Suttler for the months  
of Nov & Dec 1861 & Jan & Feb  
1862 to the amount of \$15.00

Book mark:

Black

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schmidt I  
Pol, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Black

*I*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Schmit*

*Co.*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Apr & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Black*

(200)

*Copyd.*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schmit  
Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Black

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Schmit

Priv., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862,

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Schmidt

Pw., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mich & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Gilbert

2 L. Art'y,

Mo.

*John Schmidt*  
*Priv.*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Schmidt

Pro., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

from 1st Muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enl. Oct 14/61 & must'd Oct 14/61  
St Louis war

Book mark:

Gilbert

(300)

Copyd.

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

+ *John Schmitt I*  
*Pat*....., 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 17. 61 to Dec. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries  
of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13,  
1862.

Book mark:.....

478  
*Schmidt, John*

Batt'y *B*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8340091  
2 8352132  
3 8353763

✓  
Back Mark:

✓  
See also

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John Schmidt*  
*Privt*, 3d Battery *98*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Dec 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Mar*, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23* <sup>*27*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted from St*  
*Louis Mo Oct 6 9th, 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. F. Evans*

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Schmidt  
3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deleted 9  
day of Octbr.  
1863

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark:.....

(100)

J. H. Adams

Copyist.

*es*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Schmidt*

*Priv*, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo* *Apr 1*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 7*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 19*

, 1863.

Where

*St Joseph Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Recruit*

Book mark:.....

*Amend*

✓ 478  
Schmidt, John

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

~~Private~~ Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |  |
|----|---------|--|
| 1  | 8340527 |  |
| 2  | 8343792 |  |
| 3  | 8361993 |  |
| 4  | 8362091 |  |
| 5  | 8362266 |  |
| 6  | 8362334 |  |
| 7  |         |  |
| 8  |         |  |
| 9  |         |  |
| 10 |         |  |
| 11 |         |  |
| 12 |         |  |
| 13 |         |  |
| 14 |         |  |
| 15 |         |  |
| 16 |         |  |
| 17 |         |  |
| 18 |         |  |
| 19 |         |  |
| 20 |         |  |
| 21 |         |  |
| 22 |         |  |
| 23 |         |  |
| 24 |         |  |
| 25 |         |  |
| 26 |         |  |
| 27 |         |  |
| 28 |         |  |
| 29 |         |  |
| 30 |         |  |

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schmidt  
Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability  
Jan 1/63 Amputation of his  
left arm

W. B. M. P. R.  
Book mark: Disch Jan 10/63 vide D. R.

E. H. Brown.



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John Schmidt*  
*Capt*

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. Barnes*

(100)

Copyright.

2 | L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schmidt.  
Rat., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Tubbill

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Schmidt*  
*Co.*

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged to Humphreys*  
*by order of Capt. Fuchs*  
*Muster'd July 10<sup>th</sup> 62, St. Louis*

Book mark:.....

*A. H. Beebe*

S | 2 L. Army | Mr.

John Schmidt

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Mich. A.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Det. at Blomfield, Mo.

Book mark

(347)

J. R. Rice

Copied

*S* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*John Schmidt*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Centon Reks Mo Aug 30, 1862*

Where born *Oretten, Baden*

Age *26* years; occupation *Butcher*

When enlisted *June 27, 1862*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *sandy*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(100) *JV Pick* *Clipped*

Schmidt, John  
Priv, Co. "E", 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.  
1 Enclosures.

|                                |                      |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Red Cards                      | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records                 | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                  | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists              | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates         | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers              | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Miss. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

011-PM 936 J 207  
4-11-67  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

545  
In the case of

John Schmidt  
Private of Co. C.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Artillery Reg't of Mo. Vols.

Approved  
Head Quarters  
St. Louis

Head Quarters  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Jan. 10, 1867

To be discharged  
By order of Brig. Gen. C. A. Case  
R. M. Elliott

Lieut. and A. A. G. C.  
Adjutant General's Office.  
Mar. 30 1867.

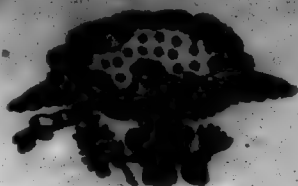
Duplicate sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 1867

Jan. 10

Capt. A. C. R. R. R.  
R. R. R.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*John Schmitt*, a *Private* of Captain *O. Schwarz's*  
Company, ( *C* ) of the *2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Art. Hs.* Regiment of United States  
was called by *Capt. Schwarz*  
at *St. Louis Mo.*  
on the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 1863, he was born  
in the State of *Prussia* in 26  
years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,  
sandy hair, and by occupation when called a *Butcher*. During the last  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (See manual directions on Form 12, p. 100, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

I do certify that said *Private John Schmitt* lost his left  
arm by the attack near *Bloomfield Mo.* on the eleventh day of  
*September*, 1862.

STATION: *Post No. 7, St. Louis Mo.*

DATE: *January 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

*O. Schwarz* Capt.

Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *John Schmitt* of  
Captain *Schwarz's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (See manual directions on Form 12, p. 100, and directions on Form 12, p. 100, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

loss of the left arm by a gunshot at an attack near  
*Bloomfield Mo.* on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of *September*, 1862.  
*St. Louis Mo.* December 27<sup>th</sup> 1862.

*Emil Seemann*  
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

*10<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 1863, at *St. Louis Mo.*

*Henry Alstedt*  
Colonel Commanding the Post.

Form 1.—When a private case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Form— Company— Date—

(Continued.)



4783

Schmidt, John

Batt'y *d*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                   |    |
|----|-------------------|----|
| 1  |                   | 25 |
| 2  |                   | 26 |
| 3  | per Schmidt, John | 27 |
| 4  |                   | 28 |
| 5  |                   | 29 |
| 6  |                   | 30 |
| 7  |                   | 31 |
| 8  |                   | 32 |
| 9  |                   | 33 |
| 10 |                   | 34 |
| 11 |                   | 35 |
| 12 |                   | 36 |
| 13 |                   | 37 |
| 14 |                   | 38 |
| 15 |                   | 39 |
| 16 |                   | 40 |
| 17 |                   | 41 |
| 18 |                   | 42 |
| 19 |                   | 43 |
| 20 |                   | 44 |
| 21 |                   | 45 |
| 22 |                   | 46 |
| 23 |                   | 47 |
| 24 |                   | 48 |
| 25 |                   | 49 |
| 26 |                   | 50 |

Book Mark: *Page 66.67*

See also

4784  
Schmidt, John 2

Batt'y AB, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8371678 | 2  |
| 2  | 8371788 | 3  |
| 3  | 8343931 | 4  |
| 4  | 8357725 | 5  |
| 5  | 8358853 | 6  |
| 6  | 8358946 | 7  |
| 7  | 8351039 | 8  |
| 8  | 8351133 | 9  |
| 9  | 8351236 | 10 |
| 10 | 8351344 | 11 |
| 11 | 8351447 | 12 |
| 12 | 8351564 | 13 |
| 13 | 8351682 | 14 |
| 14 | 8351829 | 15 |
| 15 | 8343055 | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Book Mark: Page 66.67

See also

*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John Schmidt 2d*  
*Co. E*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton, Mo. Aug. 24, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 24, 1863.*

Last paid to *Jan. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account: *Allowance due since July 1/62 when last settled.*  
*Settled July 1, 1863; drawn since \$*.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2.40*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *1.02*.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transf'd to former Co. E. Co. 13<sup>th</sup>*  
*July 13/62 by order of Adj.*  
*Almstedt (over)*

Book mark: *Mustered out for the*  
*(over)*

*Cook*

APR. 4.

8345055

018910

Bookmark: good of the  
service and is entitled  
to no bounty. Vide Prog.  
66-1867. U.D.C.

Remarks: Mustered out in con-  
pliance with S.O. No. 249 par. 3.  
The Pres Dept of the Mo. dated  
Aug, 13 63.

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Form 66 1867  
G. B. & P. 517703.

*S.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**  
*John Schmidt 2*  
*Capt*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Mustered out of service*  
*according to S.O. No. 219*  
*Tap Out Sept 17th 1863*  
*Aug. 24/63.*

*See Battery M.L.H.*  
*This Battery became 3<sup>d</sup> Battery C.*  
*Sept. 20/63.*

Book mark:.....

*Cope*  
(1863) Copyright.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Schmidt 2*

*Art.*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

*Cooper*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Schmidt

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. P. Masi

(300)

Captain

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Schmidt

Co. 1<sup>st</sup> B, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(100)

Copyright.



8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schmidt - 11  
Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Schmidt*

*Co-*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Black*

(200)

Copyist.

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schmit  
Cu

\_\_\_\_\_, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(100)

Blair

*Original*

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schmit

Pr, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Black

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schmitt

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Gilbert

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Schmit

Pw., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_

Gilbert

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Schmitt*  
*Co.*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due from*

*mine & of equipment.*

Book mark:.....

*Gillat*

S. 1 22. July Mo.

John Schmidt

Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri 22. July

Age 33.  
Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb. 1, 1862.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

#### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24 37 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due

from date of enlistment

Discharged on account of

physical disability from

Feb. 1/62 by Dr. J. H. Smith

Det. Sept 27/ removed to Det. 7/ St Louis

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Brandon



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Schmitt II.*  
*Pat*, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 17. 61. to Dec. 31., 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 2, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark:

(265)

*J. A. Schmitt*  
Coppied.

*I*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

**+**

*John Schmitt*

*Capt.*, Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. \*

Age. *33* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Oct 17, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 17, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *Three* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark : .....

(366)

*John Schmitt*  
Original

✓ 4785  
Schmidt, John

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 371427  
2 371427  
3 371427  
4 371427  
5 371427  
6 371427  
7 371427  
8 371427  
9 371427  
10 371427  
11 371427  
12 371427  
13 371427  
14 371427  
15 371427  
16 371427  
17 371427  
18 371427  
19 371427  
20 371427  
21 371427  
22 371427  
23 371427  
24 371427  
25 371427  
26 371427  
27 371427  
28 371427  
29 371427  
30 371427  
31 371427  
32 371427  
33 371427  
34 371427  
35 371427  
36 371427  
37 371427  
38 371427  
39 371427  
40 371427  
41 371427  
42 371427  
43 371427  
44 371427  
45 371427  
46 371427  
47 371427  
48 371427  
49 371427  
50 371427  
51 371427  
52 371427  
53 371427  
54 371427  
55 371427  
56 371427  
57 371427  
58 371427  
59 371427  
60 371427  
61 371427  
62 371427  
63 371427  
64 371427  
65 371427  
66 371427  
67 371427  
68 371427  
69 371427  
70 371427  
71 371427  
72 371427  
73 371427  
74 371427  
75 371427  
76 371427  
77 371427  
78 371427  
79 371427  
80 371427  
81 371427  
82 371427  
83 371427  
84 371427  
85 371427  
86 371427  
87 371427  
88 371427  
89 371427  
90 371427  
91 371427  
92 371427  
93 371427  
94 371427  
95 371427  
96 371427  
97 371427  
98 371427  
99 371427  
100 371427

Book Mark: Mr. 1180773 with  
Mr. 961-11-63

See also 4-11-63

S. 2<sup>nd</sup> Hy. Art. Mo.

John Schmidt  
1st, Co. D, 2nd. Reg't Mo. Inf. Art.

**NOTATION.**

M. B. 1180778, with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

**The Military Secretary's Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated  
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1892,  
this man is reported as unfit for  
service by reason of "malforma-  
tion of some ribs  
by fracture  
not received in service."

M. A. Craig

*S***2** L. Art'y.**Mo.***John Schmidt**Priv.*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Genl'n Rpt's Mo Aug 24, 1863.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22.68*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Deserted Feb 16, '64 at**St Louis Mo Co allowance due**him since date of desertion*

Book mark : .....

*Laurens*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Schmidt-

Pat., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feby 15

1862

No. Batt'y M. A. A.

Book mark:

Lucas

5

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Schmidt

Pot., Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit from 4 Reg't Mo.

Vol. Mustered out July 31 61

\* Sick in Military Hospital Chever

at St. Louis Mo.

\* as shown on roll.

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Schmidt

Pot., { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't  
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: M.S. 1100773 with  
M 961-W-60.

Lucas



+ 4786 John J.  
 Schmidt, John G. or  
 Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |  |
|----|---------|--|
| 1  | 8340677 |  |
| 2  | 8340120 |  |
| 3  | 8351760 |  |
| 4  | 8352114 |  |
| 5  | 8352206 |  |
| 6  | 8352301 |  |
| 7  | 8352406 |  |
| 8  | 8352510 |  |
| 9  | 8352548 |  |
| 10 | 8352683 |  |
| 11 | 8352871 |  |
| 12 | 8352946 |  |
| 13 | 8353167 |  |
| 14 | 8353310 |  |
| 15 | 8353443 |  |
| 16 | 8353574 |  |
| 17 | 8353706 |  |
| 18 |         |  |
| 19 |         |  |
| 20 |         |  |
| 21 |         |  |
| 22 |         |  |
| 23 |         |  |
| 24 |         |  |
| 25 |         |  |
| 26 |         |  |
| 27 |         |  |
| 28 |         |  |
| 29 |         |  |
| 30 |         |  |

✓  
 See also

*S***2** L. Art'y.**Mo.***John J. Schmidt**Privt.*, 3d Battery *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated*St. Louis Mo., Dec 20*, 186*5*.Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 186*5*.Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*4*.**Clothing account:**Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Served as Corp until**Apr 30. 65 when reduced to**rank Co. C. No 3 to be changed**for Co. D. 1st Reg't 40th**Inf. Bn. 115. Apr 20*

Book mark: .....

*R. J. Evans*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John G. Schmidt*

*Priv.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred as Corporal*  
*until April 20th 1865 when*  
*reduced to Private. Co. C*  
*1st S. to be charged for*  
*Order Blank Cost \$1.52 (blank)*  
*on "Det. Service."*

Book mark:.....

*P. Evans*

*S* 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

*John G. Schmidt.*  
*Privt* 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Prom'd as Capt until*  
*April 21 when reduced to*  
*Ranks S. O. No. 3 to be*  
*charged for Ordnance lost*  
*7.5.7.*

Book mark:.....

*P. H. Evans*

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John G. Schmidt  
Pr., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri <sup>L</sup> Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served as Corp'l  
until April 20, 65. S.O.  
702.

to be charged for  
Ordn. St. lost \$ 1.50

Book mark:

O. T. Clark  
Carrick

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+ John G. Smith  
Plt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served as Corporal  
until Apr. 20 1865 - S.O.  
No 3.

to be charged for  
Ordn. & lost \$ 1.52.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*John G. Schmidt*  
Lt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*O. S. Clark*  
Coyd.

*S.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John G. Schmidt*  
Cpl., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from private July 27, 64.*

Book mark:

(260)

*O. T. Clark*  
Clerk



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John G. Schmidt*  
*Capt.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Pvt July 27/64.*

Book mark: .....

*Lowry*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John G. Schmidt  
Corpl, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Pvt July 27/64

Book mark:

Lowry

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John G. Schmidt*  
*Capt.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Lowry*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*John H. Schmitt*  
*Pl.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *10th Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*John J. Schmidt*  
*Pr. B.*, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(228)

*J. R. Pink*

Copyright.

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John G Schmidt*  
*Pri*, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *Nov G Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*[Signature]*

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John G. Schmidt  
Priv, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for Sept 1 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark: .....

.....  
J. Stearns  
(248) Signed

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**  
*John Schmidt*  
*Cvt*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark: .....

(310)

*Cooper*  
Coyd.



*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John G. Schmitt*

*Qm*, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo* *Sept 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 29*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1863

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Resuit*

Book mark:.....

*John G. Schmitt*  
Copied.

*J*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John E. Schmidt*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 31, 1863.*

Where born *Holzelingen, Germany.*

Age *42* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 29, 1863.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *sandy*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. R. Nise.*

✓ 4787  
Schmidt, Louis

Batt'y B-U-E 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |  |
|----|---------|--|
| 1  | 8351910 |  |
| 2  | 8352019 |  |
| 3  | 8381640 |  |
| 4  | 8381796 |  |
| 5  | 8381938 |  |
| 6  | 8382089 |  |
| 7  | 8382243 |  |
| 8  | 8342562 |  |
| 9  | 8382391 |  |
| 10 | 8342605 |  |
| 11 | 8382542 |  |
| 12 | 8382676 |  |
| 13 | 8342641 |  |
| 14 | 8382742 |  |
| 15 | 8382862 |  |
| 16 | 8383027 |  |
| 17 | 8383138 |  |
| 18 | 8362967 |  |
| 19 | 8345577 |  |
| 20 |         |  |
| 21 |         |  |
| 22 |         |  |
| 23 |         |  |
| 24 |         |  |
| 25 |         |  |

Book Mark Page 66.67

See also the file

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Louis Schmidt*

*Plt*....., Batt'y *M*., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks Mo., Oct 6*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 6*, 1863.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29 60* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *clothing allowance due since July 1. 62 when last settled. M. O. according (over)*

Book mark: *Page 66. 1863*

APR. 4.

8345577

018918

*to S.O. No. 219 Hd qrs  
dep of the Mo. Aug 13. 1863*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 26 1867  
and B. & P. 517768.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Louis Schmidt*

*Pvt.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged out the ser-*  
*vise by special order 219*  
*Department of the Missouri.*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Louis Schmidt*

*Priv*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*Heath, M. D.*

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries H and L, to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. G. L.*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Schmidt

Prot, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark : .....

W. A. Tyler



I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Schmidt

Priv., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Abse.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark : .....

N. A. Tyler

(288)

Copyright.

*S.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Louis Schmidt*

*Pvt (Second Section)*

*1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*Added Jan 25 94. T.J. C.*

Book mark: .....

*Coyne*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Louis Schmidt*

*Priv.*, Co *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a *Special*

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Jones* Copyist

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Louis Schmidt*

*Priv* / *Batt'y M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *abs.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service.*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Schmidt

Ch, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan'y in Feb'y, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
Service.

Book mark : .....

Wm Scott  
Capped

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Schmidt  
Pri., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Dec., 1862.

Station Kennett, Va.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Jones

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Schmiel  
Coh, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: On detached

service with Genl

B. F. ...

Book mark : .....

(200)

W. H. Scott

*Original*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Louis Schmidt*

*Priv.*, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Station *Camp near Salina, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Jones*



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Louis Schmidt*

*Pt*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In det. sched. service  
at Rolla since Sept. 30/62.*

Book mark: .....

*Feaster*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Louis Schmidt*  
*Cpt*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Smith*  
Coppin.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Schmidt

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Catterson

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Schmidt

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Patterson

*B*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Louis Schmidt*

*Co.*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from  
C. B. Light Battery Jan 18/62, by  
order of Gen. Hamilton*

Book mark :.....

*Patterson*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Louis Schmidt*

*Pvt.*, 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *From 1<sup>st</sup> March to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Served 9 months in*

*4<sup>th</sup> R. M. Co. Mustered out*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. H, Department of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Louis Schmidt*

*Priv.* L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo, Nov. 5,* 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 5,* 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 128*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *2 years*.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : .....

+ 4788  
Schmidt, Mathias

Batt'y D., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8358487 | 2  |
| 2  | 8358606 | 3  |
| 3  | 8358712 | 4  |
| 4  | 8358840 | 5  |
| 5  | 8358941 | 6  |
| 6  | 8359039 | 7  |
| 7  | 8359145 | 8  |
| 8  | 8359252 | 9  |
| 9  | 8359385 | 10 |
| 10 | 8345490 | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also:



S | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Mathias Schmidt

Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept 19, 1869.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged at Cape

Girardeau January 2 1863

Book mark: .....

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mathias, Schmidt

Pvt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll  
for dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged

Ma Battery, M.D. 1/2

Book mark: Discharged Jan'y 763 incl. D.R.R.

David

5

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Matthias Schmidt

Pvt

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov<sup>3</sup> Dec

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(100)

Copied

S | | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Matthias Schmidt  
Pvt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll  
for Sept<sup>4</sup> Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

David

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.  
+ Matheis Schmitt  
Pvt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll  
for July 18 Aug, 1862.  
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*C*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Matthias Schmidt*

*Private*, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

*Konou*

*[Signature]*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Matthias Schmidt*

*1st* Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Master Roll

for

*March & April* 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark : .....

(200)

*[Signature]*  
Copyd

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Matthias Schmidt

Privt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Febr'y, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

K...  
Oggsid.



*S*

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

*Matthae Schmidt*  
*Priv.*, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *17 Dec, 21*, 186/.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Matthias Schmidt*

*Priv.*, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Rea. Corps.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo, Oct 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *27 Sept*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Schmidt Matthias

Priv, Co. "D"

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

|                                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                      | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records                 | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                  | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists              | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates         | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers              | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Description            | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

200

206 865 R205

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **543**

Matthias Schmidt

a Private Co. D.

2 Missouri Reg't of Artillery

Approved *W. D. Miles*  
Major  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the <sup>Missouri</sup> ~~Missouri~~

at St. Louis, December 29th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of *W. D. Miles* <sup>Major</sup>

*A. H. Grant*

A. Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

Adjutant General's Office

Apr. 7 1863

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

RECEIVED  
JAN 5 1863

*Capt. Canady*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Updely 10. 10. 62*  
*Matthias Schmitt Private* of Captain *Martin Lorenz*  
 Company, [A], of the *Second* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Captain Martin Lorenz*, of  
 the *Second* Regiment of *Vol. Inf.* at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 on the *Twenty second* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
*in* *Indeistall* in the State of *Prussia*, is *forty five*  
 years of age, *six* feet — inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*gray* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (See manual directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1264, p. 244, Re-  
 Army Reg.)

*The said Private Matthias Schmitt has been*  
*unfit for duty sixty days.*

STATION: *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

DATE: *December 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862*

*Martin Lorenz*  
 Capt. Commanding Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said *Matthias Schmitt* of  
 Captain *Lorenz's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (See manual par. 1264, p. 244; also, par. 1265, p. 244, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations)

*General Debility; the result of Typhoid*  
*fever. — He is also over age, being now*  
*47 years of age —*  
*Cape Girardeau, Mo.*  
*Decr. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862*

*J. W. M. Manton*  
 Surgeon

DISCHARGED this *thirtieth* day of *January* 1863, at *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

*W. J. Smith*  
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATE.]

H. M. Matthews



4789  
+ Schmidt, Michael

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8371681  
2 8371783  
3 8343929  
4 NW 961-18-63

Each Mark: NW 1180778 with  
NW 961-18-63

See also

5 2nd Reg't Mo.

Michael Schmidt  
1st Co. J, 2nd Reg't Mo. 114 Art.

**NOTATION.**

M. S. 1180778, with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

**The Military Secretary's Office.**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

**Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.**

In a report of a Medical Board, dated

at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,

this man is reported as unfit for

service by reason of "malform-

ation of tibia by fracture

not received in service."

M. A. Craig

(U. S. A. 370)

I | 2d Arty | Mo.  
Michael Schmidt  
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri 2d Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Apr. 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb. 1, 1862.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24<sup>83</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due  
from date of enlistment. Dis-  
charged on account of phy-  
sical disability from Feb  
1862 by order Maj. Gen. Halleck

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. S. Chaudon



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Schmid*

*Pat*

, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 17. 61. to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*to Battery M & N*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark:.....

(346)

*J. A. Stewart*

*Copied.*

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Michael Schmidt*

*Pat.*, Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. \*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Oct. 17, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 17, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 9*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *18* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark: *Ms. 1150773 with*  
*W 961-18-63.*

(366.)

*John A. ...*  
Copyright.

Schmidt, Michael  
Orin, Co. "I", 2 Reg Mo. L. Art.  
1 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dep. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l      | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet           | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement              | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion                | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l    | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service / | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                     | Transportation       |

Michael Schmidt <sup>19926/17</sup>

Put Do 8 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Art.

328

Wisch d. Febr. 1862.

COMPILED BY  
AND CORRECTED BY  
1862

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 12<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Michael Schmidt was enrolled on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo  
 in Company D, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Miss Arty

Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Private on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo,  
 in Company D, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Miss Arty

Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the 14<sup>th</sup>  
day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo,  
 in Company D, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Miss Arty,  
 he is reported  
Discharged at St Louis Mo on  
account of physical disability  
to take effect Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1862  
see list filed in this box No 9 name 219

A. A. General

No. 6/116



✓ 4790  
*Schmidt, Philipp*

Batt'y *D*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *8358488*  
2 *8358526*  
3 *8358646*  
4 *8358772*  
5 *8358877*  
6 *8358977*  
7 *8359164*  
8 *8345491*

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

✓  
Arch Mark:

✓  
See also

L | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

Philipp Schmidt

Pat, Co D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 19 1863.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged at Cape

Mirandean January 1<sup>st</sup>

1863

Book mark: Vide L. 75-70

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philipp Schmidt

Artificer, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept<sup>25</sup> Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Post Surgeon  
at Leafe Girardeau on account  
of bodily disability

Mr. Battly M. O. R.

Book mark: Disch'd Jan 77, 1863, side D & R.

Daniel



S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Phillip Schmidt

Artificer, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

*S*

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

*Philip Schmidt*

*1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*2*

L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Philip Schmidt*

*Artillery* Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*March 2 April 2* 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : .....

(366)

*Steward*

Captain

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Philip Schmidt*

*Private*, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y - Feby*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip Schmidt

Infantry, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 15 Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Philip Schmidt*  
*Priv.* Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Oct 2, 1864*  
Muster-in to date *Oct 2, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *27 Sept*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Schmidt, Philipp

Art. Co. "D"

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

/ Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Discharge              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
|                        | Transportation       |

5508 908 R205/6  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

544

Philip Schmitt  
Private Co. D  
Second Reg't of Me. Art'y.

Approved  
Wm. D. Mills  
Major  
Inspector

See En. Louis Dist of Md  
En. Louis Jan'y 6. 1863  
To be discharged  
By order of Brig Gen C. A. Sant  
R. M. Elliott  
Lieut. A. C. St.

Adjutant General's Office.

Feb. 27 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Comm.

Received (A. G. Office)

James  
RECEIVED - 1863  
JAN 27 1863

Edw. C. C. R. R. R.  
R. R. R.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Philipp Schmidt* Captain of *Company [D],* of the *Second* Regiment of United States *Artillery Vol.*, was enlisted by *Captain Martin Lorenz*, of the *Second* Regiment of *Artillery Vol.* at *St. Louis, Mo.* on the *Twenty-eighth* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Bohemia* in the State of *Prussia*, is *Fifty* years of age, *Five* feet *Seven* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days.

*Said Philipp Schmidt* has been unfit for duty for the last *2* months on account of disability and was for the last *2* months at *Post Hospital at Fort R. B. Dap. Kansas*.

STATION: *Fort R. B. Dap. Kansas*  
DATE: *October 25 to 1862*

*Charles Egan*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Philipp Schmidt* Captain *Lorenz* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Old age (being 50 years of age) and general debility*.

*Admitted to the 1462 Repts. 15th*

*Emil Seeman*  
Sergeant.

DISCHARGED this

*7th*

day of *January*

1863, at *St. Louis Mo.*

*Henry C. [Signature]*  
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Form—

Comp—

State—

[DUPLICATE.]

4791  
Schmidt, William

Batt'y *7*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 2. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9  
 3. 4 5 6 7 8 9 10  
 4. 5 6 7 8 9 10 11  
 5. 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 6. 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  
 7. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14  
 8. 9 10 11 12 13 14 15  
 9. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 10. 11 12 13 14 15 16 17  
 11. 12 13 14 15 16 17 18  
 12. 13 14 15 16 17 18 19  
 13. 14 15 16 17 18 19 20  
 14. 15 16 17 18 19 20 21  
 15. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22  
 16. 17 18 19 20 21 22 23  
 17. 18 19 20 21 22 23 24  
 18. 19 20 21 22 23 24 25  
 19. 20 21 22 23 24 25 26  
 20. 21 22 23 24 25 26 27  
 21. 22 23 24 25 26 27 28  
 22. 23 24 25 26 27 28 29  
 23. 24 25 26 27 28 29 30  
 24. 25 26 27 28 29 30 31  
 25. 26 27 28 29 30 31 32  
 26. 27 28 29 30 31 32 33  
 27. 28 29 30 31 32 33 34  
 28. 29 30 31 32 33 34 35  
 29. 30 31 32 33 34 35 36  
 30. 31 32 33 34 35 36 37  
 31. 32 33 34 35 36 37 38  
 32. 33 34 35 36 37 38 39  
 33. 34 35 36 37 38 39 40  
 34. 35 36 37 38 39 40 41  
 35. 36 37 38 39 40 41 42  
 36. 37 38 39 40 41 42 43  
 37. 38 39 40 41 42 43 44  
 38. 39 40 41 42 43 44 45  
 39. 40 41 42 43 44 45 46  
 40. 41 42 43 44 45 46 47  
 41. 42 43 44 45 46 47 48  
 42. 43 44 45 46 47 48 49  
 43. 44 45 46 47 48 49 50  
 44. 45 46 47 48 49 50 51  
 45. 46 47 48 49 50 51 52  
 46. 47 48 49 50 51 52 53  
 47. 48 49 50 51 52 53 54  
 48. 49 50 51 52 53 54 55  
 49. 50 51 52 53 54 55 56  
 50. 51 52 53 54 55 56 57  
 51. 52 53 54 55 56 57 58  
 52. 53 54 55 56 57 58 59  
 53. 54 55 56 57 58 59 60  
 54. 55 56 57 58 59 60 61  
 55. 56 57 58 59 60 61 62  
 56. 57 58 59 60 61 62 63  
 57. 58 59 60 61 62 63 64  
 58. 59 60 61 62 63 64 65  
 59. 60 61 62 63 64 65 66  
 60. 61 62 63 64 65 66 67  
 61. 62 63 64 65 66 67 68  
 62. 63 64 65 66 67 68 69  
 63. 64 65 66 67 68 69 70  
 64. 65 66 67 68 69 70 71  
 65. 66 67 68 69 70 71 72  
 66. 67 68 69 70 71 72 73  
 67. 68 69 70 71 72 73 74  
 68. 69 70 71 72 73 74 75  
 69. 70 71 72 73 74 75 76  
 70. 71 72 73 74 75 76 77  
 71. 72 73 74 75 76 77 78  
 72. 73 74 75 76 77 78 79  
 73. 74 75 76 77 78 79 80  
 74. 75 76 77 78 79 80 81  
 75. 76 77 78 79 80 81 82  
 76. 77 78 79 80 81 82 83  
 77. 78 79 80 81 82 83 84  
 78. 79 80 81 82 83 84 85  
 79. 80 81 82 83 84 85 86  
 80. 81 82 83 84 85 86 87  
 81. 82 83 84 85 86 87 88  
 82. 83 84 85 86 87 88 89  
 83. 84 85 86 87 88 89 90  
 84. 85 86 87 88 89 90 91  
 85. 86 87 88 89 90 91 92  
 86. 87 88 89 90 91 92 93  
 87. 88 89 90 91 92 93 94  
 88. 89 90 91 92 93 94 95  
 89. 90 91 92 93 94 95 96  
 90. 91 92 93 94 95 96 97  
 91. 92 93 94 95 96 97 98  
 92. 93 94 95 96 97 98 99  
 93. 94 95 96 97 98 99 100  
 94. 95 96 97 98 99 100 101  
 95. 96 97 98 99 100 101 102  
 96. 97 98 99 100 101 102 103  
 97. 98 99 100 101 102 103 104  
 98. 99 100 101 102 103 104 105  
 99. 100 101 102 103 104 105 106  
 100. 101 102 103 104 105 106 107  
 101. 102 103 104 105 106 107 108  
 102. 103 104 105 106 107 108 109  
 103. 104 105 106 107 108 109 110  
 104. 105 106 107 108 109 110 111  
 105. 106 107 108 109 110 111 112  
 106. 107 108 109 110 111 112 113  
 107. 108 109 110 111 112 113 114  
 108. 109 110 111 112 113 114 115  
 109. 110 111 112 113 114 115 116  
 110. 111 112 113 114 115 116 117  
 111. 112 113 114 115 116 117 118  
 112. 113 114 115 116 117 118 119  
 113. 114 115 116 117 118 119 120  
 114. 115 116 117 118 119 120 121  
 115. 116 117 118 119 120 121 122  
 116. 117 118 119 120 121 122 123  
 117. 118 119 120 121 122 123 124  
 118. 119 120 121 122 123 124 125  
 119. 120 121 122 123 124 125 126  
 120. 121 122 123 124 125 126 127  
 121. 122 123 124 125 126 127 128  
 122. 123 124 125 126 127 128 129  
 123. 124 125 126 127 128 129 130  
 124. 125 126 127 128 129 130 131  
 125. 126 127 128 129 130 131 132  
 126. 127 128 129 130 131 132 133  
 127. 128 129 130 131 132 133 134  
 128. 129 130 131 132 133 134 135  
 129. 130 131 132 133 134 135 136  
 130. 131 132 133 134 135 136 137  
 131. 132 133 134 135 136 137 138  
 132. 133 134 135 136 137 138 139  
 133. 134 135 13

Book Mark: 3452 A (S/S) 96

S 2" L.A. Mo.

M<sup>rs</sup> Schmidt

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4758, B, 1886.  
with 3450, A, 1886.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 10, 1886

Any charge of mutiny  
or disobedience of orders  
against this man as  
having been committed  
in May or June 1883 is  
removed.

FE

Approved.

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Schmidt  
Put, Co 1<sup>st</sup> F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Aug. 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6.63 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: died by drowning at  
St Louis, Mo Aug 23, 1863. Clothing  
all due from enlistment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Moore

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Schmidt

Pat, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Died by drowning,  
at St. Louis, Mo., Aug 23, 1863.  
The owner of St. Louis has  
taken possession of his  
effects

No. 100, M.D.B.

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

(266)

C. M. Clark

Clayton

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Schmidt

Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Under arrest

Book mark : .....

C. M. Clark

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Schmidt

Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March + April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

C. U. Clark



S | 2 L Arty | Mo.

William Schmidt  
Pat, Co F, 2 Reg't Missouri Arty

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to Apr 10, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....



S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Schmidt

Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Keoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Clark  
C. M. Clark

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

C. U. Clark

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Schmidt*

*Plt*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*In arrest  
since Sept. 26/62  
at Salem, Dent Co., Mo.*

Book mark:

*Dutton*

*S*

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

*William Schmidt*

*Cut*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Saxton*

*A*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Schmidt*

*Plt.*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Saxton*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Priv, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 186 2

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

A. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Schmitt

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark 32-50-A-A-G-P-18-13-1886

*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William Schmidt*

*Priv.*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *first muster to Dec. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Miles*



S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Schmidt

Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Octo. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Octo. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Octo. 6, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period May years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Schmidt William

Priv, Co. F

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

80  
William Schmidt, Pvt.  
Co. F. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. St. Artillery

Quid Aug 23, 1863

RECORDED WITH  
AND INDEXED BY  
SERIAL

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that William Schmidt was enrolled on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company F, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Mo St Arty Volunteers, to serve        years, ~~or~~ during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo, in Company F, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Mo St Arty Volunteers, to serve        years, ~~or~~ during the war. On the Master <sup>Cut</sup> Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the month of dated August 26<sup>th</sup>, 1863, he is reported "Died by drowning at St Louis Mo August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863"

A. L. J. M. H.

Amos F. Fitch  
A. A. General

4792

Schmidt, William

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8367009 | 2  |
| 2  | 8346016 | 3  |
| 3  | 8346029 | 4  |
| 4  | 8346039 | 5  |
| 5  | 8368035 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Book Mark 1495 A (S.B.) 77

See also



*D*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Schmidt*

*Priv.*, 2d Battery, *1st*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

*Apr 27.*  
Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Bk. Mo Aug 22 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

*Never settled*  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>*100*</sup>; due \$ *240* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from St Louis*  
*Mo Dec 18 1863.*

Book mark: *1496. U. A. 4. 18. 77*

(201)

*J. B. Taylor*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**  
*William Schmid*  
*Capt.*, Battery *4*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
*For 1863*  
dated *St Louis Mo Aug 4*, 186 *4*.

Deserted:

When *Dec 8*, 186 *3*  
Where *Fort No 3 St Louis Mo*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Went on furlough*  
*to Leavenworth City Mo*  
*did not return,*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W H Bar Esq*

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.  
*William Schmidt*  
Capt., Battery \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive List of Deserters  
dated *St Louis Mo Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Deserted:  
When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Probably found  
at Chicago Ill. by  
Governor's troops  
served in Co. G. 5th  
U. S. Infantry,*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. Scott*  
(861) *Copy*



*J* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**  
*Wm Schmidt*  
*Cot*, Battery *G*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
*At No 3*  
dated *St Louis Mo Dec 31, 1863*

**Deserted:**

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*  
Where *At No 3 St Louis Mo*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*W Harbott*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Wm. Schmidt*  
*Pri*, 2d Batt'y *S*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for *to Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 27*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 27*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Omitted from last*  
*(over)*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

(364d)

*W. E. Arnold*  
Coyd.

APF -7.

8367009

18918

*No. 3, St. Louis Mo.  
Dec 8/63*

Schmidt Wm

Co G

2 Regt Mo La

1 Inclosures.

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records           | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges            | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists        | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates   | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers        | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. O. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Order  
H. Wilson Cole  
Aug. 2: no art

146-22

57  
11  
62  
3  
63

Head East. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. 1863.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. 1863.

Letter to John to send  
some of the things of value  
to me to Head.  
W. Schmitt of far length to  
be sent to me.

From County to the State.

Head East. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. 1863.

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 2d 1863

Sir W. Jackson, will send to these Headquarters forthwith the Descriptive Rolls of the two Men, which were reported by him as enlisted on the Morning Report of his Comp. Novbr. 29th. if the Descriptive Rolls are not yet with the Comp. we must have the Names of these Men, to complete the Monthly Return of the Regiment, for Novbr.

Wm Schmidt, of which you receive Descriptive Roll now, is assigned to Co. "H," and will be reported by you as such on your Report to morrow morn-  
ing, said W. Schmidt has a furlough until the 8th of Decbr. when he will return from Leavenworth City. he will be carried on your Report as absent with leave.

By order of Lt. Col. W. Holt  
Comdg 2d Mo. Art. Yd.  
W. H. Bodwiger  
Lt. & Asst.



✓ 4793  
Schmidt, William

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Wagoner | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8381331 | 2  |
| 2  | 8381431 | 3  |
| 3  | 8381543 | 4  |
| 4  | 8381703 | 5  |
| 5  | 8381847 | 6  |
| 6  | 8381989 | 7  |
| 7  | 8382111 | 8  |
| 8  | 8382294 | 9  |
| 9  | 8382445 | 10 |
| 10 | 8382585 | 11 |
| 11 | 8382771 | 12 |
| 12 | 8382921 | 13 |
| 13 | 8382968 | 14 |
| 14 | 8385571 | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Book Mark: Roy 6667

✓  
See also



8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William Schmidt*

*Priv*, Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks Mo., Oct 6*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 6*, 1863.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22* <sup>*87*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *clothing allowance due since Jan'y 1, 1863 when last settled. M.O. accord. to (over)*

Book mark: *Page 66. 1867*

*Lloyd*

APR. 4.

8345571

01891\*

*S.O. No. 219 Hon'ble Secy of  
the Hco. Aug 13, 1863*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 00 1867  
and R. & P. 517763.

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Wm Wagner Schmidt*

*Cor.*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged out the ser-*  
*vice by special order 219*  
*Department of the Missouri.*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Schmidt

Wagner, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

Not home on roll Aug. 63  
No Batt'y M. I. R.

Book mark: .....

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*William Schmidt*  
*Chief*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Pres*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Also on last pay*  
*day.*  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Schmidt*

*Art'y 1* Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

*Apr 10* - 1863.

Present or absent

*Pres.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

*S* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Wm Schmidt*  
*Myron*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present without*

*leave on day of muster*

Book mark: .....

*Wm Schmidt*

8 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Wilhelm Schmidt  
Artif, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(300)

Wm. Scott

Copyist.



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Wm Schmidt*

*Anty*

, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Feaster*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**  
*Wm Schmidt*  
*Musgrave* Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Wm Scott*  
(255) *Copied.*

B | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Wm Schmidt

1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(288) Catterson *Catterson*

D | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Wm. Magd. 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(100)

Patterson

Capt.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Schmidt

Wag. M<sup>y</sup> 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Patterson

3

L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Schmidt  
Wagoner, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1<sup>st</sup> Muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Has served in the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Mo's Service in Co. 2 Inf.  
Reg't Col. Kallmann & mustered  
out Oct 10/61

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 3 Missouri  
Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Patterson

*B*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*William Schmidt*

*Wagoner,* { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo., Nov 4,* 186*1.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 4,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 186

Where *Pilot Knob*

Period *— years For the War.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Patterson*

✓ 4794  
Schmidt, William Wagoner

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8340408 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark

See also 5<sup>th</sup> L. Inf.



5 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Scimedt

Artillery, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 19, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran, he having  
served five years in  
the 5th U. S. Infantry.

Not taken up on rolls of Regt.

Book mark:.....

Also

4795 John  
Schmidtschneider, George  
Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 8367470 | " |
| 2  | 8367556 | " |
| 3  | 8367809 | " |
| 4  | 8343994 | " |
| 5  | 8344298 | " |
| 6  |         | " |
| 7  |         | " |
| 8  |         | " |
| 9  |         | " |
| 10 |         | " |
| 11 |         | " |
| 12 |         | " |
| 13 |         | " |
| 14 |         | " |
| 15 |         | " |
| 16 |         | " |
| 17 |         | " |
| 18 |         | " |
| 19 |         | " |
| 20 |         | " |
| 21 |         | " |
| 22 |         | " |
| 23 |         | " |
| 24 |         | " |
| 25 |         | " |

✓ Book Mark.

65 | 24. City | Mo.

George Schmittschneider  
Detachment, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Denton, Ok Mo., Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged on  
Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability March  
6. 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. Johnson  
Cpyist.

S | 2d Arty | Mo.  
\* John Schmidschneider  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri 2 Arty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Apr. 24 186 2.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 1.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 13 71 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Filed with George Schmidschneider

\* Entire Entry cancelled by line

from Roll in 2d Ind. Arty

Book mark: .....

A. B. Prandon

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Schnidtsneider  
Cor., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged  
March 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 by  
disability.

Mr Bullis, Mrs Bull

Book mark: .....

Saxton

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*George Schmidtschneider.*

*Plt*

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave.*

*Roll made up 62*

*next on which 6000*

Book mark: .....

*Insull Hill*

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Eng. Schmidt Schneider.

Art., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. \*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

### Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period years the Star.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(254)

J. W. Hall

Copyright.

Schmidt Schneider, George  
Priv, Co. "B", 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.  
/ Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l      | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet           | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement              | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion                | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l    | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service / | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                     | Transportation       |



17994 1/4

CASUALTY SHEET 398

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George Schmidt Schneider

Private of Company E

3 Regiment of Mo Artillery

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

at 6 1/2 Dec 1861

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Schmidtschneider  
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Arm: Artillery State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not Stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Musters Roll of Co for  
March & April 1862

REMARKS.

Musters out Roll of Co dated  
Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> 1863. reports him  
discharged for disability  
March 6<sup>th</sup> 1862. No report on  
Returns.

S. J. Gellum

Clerk.

4796

Schmidt, Charles

Batt'y #0, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |

Book No. 3450 A(SA) 96 Page 66.67

See also

4797

Schmitt, Charles

Batt'y 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                     |    |
|----|---------------------|----|
| 1  |                     | 21 |
| 2  |                     | 22 |
| 3  | in Schmitt, Charles | 23 |
| 4  |                     | 24 |
| 5  |                     | 25 |
| 6  |                     | 26 |
| 7  |                     | 27 |
| 8  |                     | 28 |
| 9  |                     | 29 |
| 10 |                     | 30 |
| 11 |                     | 31 |
| 12 |                     | 32 |
| 13 |                     | 33 |
| 14 |                     | 34 |
| 15 |                     | 35 |
| 16 |                     | 36 |
| 17 |                     | 37 |
| 18 |                     | 38 |
| 19 |                     | 39 |
| 20 |                     | 40 |
| 21 |                     | 41 |
| 22 |                     | 42 |
| 23 |                     | 43 |
| 24 |                     | 44 |
| 25 |                     | 45 |
| 26 |                     | 46 |
| 27 |                     | 47 |
| 28 |                     | 48 |
| 29 |                     | 49 |
| 30 |                     | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

4798

Schmit, Herman

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 2  | 3  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 4  | 5  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 6  | 7  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 8  | 9  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 26 | 27 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 28 | 29 |
| 29 | 30 |

Schmidt, Herman

Book Mark: Page 66.67

See also



4799

Schmith, Adam

Batt'y H.K., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8368182

2 8368200

3 8368318

4 8344053

5 NW 961-78-63

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

S | Grady, Ar. | Mo.

Adam Schmidt  
Capt., Co. H., 2nd Reg't Mo. Inf. A.

**NOTATION.**

M.S. 1100778, with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

**The Military Secretary's Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated  
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,  
this man is reported as unfit for  
service by reason of "infirmity  
by old age

not received in service."

A. A. Smith

CS

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam A. Schmidt  
Capt., Batt'y 7, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Apr 24, 1862

Muster-out to date July 1, 1862

Last paid to July 1, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1862 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24<sup>20</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged on acc.

Count of physical  
disability by order of  
Book mark: (over)

R. Johnson  
Clerk



APR. 4.

8344053

1891

May Genl Haller  
Discharged from  
Feby 1, 1862.

Clothing allowance  
due from date  
of enlistment

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Schmitt  
Capt., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged  
Feb. the 1-1862 on  
Surgeons Certificate  
of Disability

In Batt'y Mort.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per B. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 14, 1862.

Book mark:.....

(1862)

Tolson

Copyist.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Adam Schmith  
Scuple, 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick leave.

Served during 3 months in  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. R. C. Discharged  
Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1861.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark:

(256)

Saml J. Armstrong  
Coppied

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Adam Schmith

Serpl. { Capt. Holzschneider's Battery, 1  
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: Mich 1180772 with  
M 961-22-60.

(344)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
for

Schmitt, Adam

Corp Co. "76", 2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Serial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l      | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet           | Med. Examination     |
| Enlistment               | Misc. Information    |
| Extracts                 | Pay or Clothing      |
| Health or Effects        | Personal Reports     |
| Inspection               | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l    | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service / | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Pay                      | Transportation       |

Adam Schmitt

89947

356

Corpl. Geo. Ho,

2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Art.

Dischgd.

Feby. 1, 1862.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
BOLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 10, 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Adam Schmitt was enrolled on the 1  
day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.  
in Company H, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art.  
Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Corporal on the 30  
day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.  
in Company H, 2 Regiment of Mo. Art.  
Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war. On the  
Master Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the  
months of Jan. & Feby., 1862, he is reported  
"Discharged Feby. 1, 1862 on  
Surgeons Cert. of disability.  
see list filed in this box no of name 208  
Am. Recd.

A. A. Gent.

A. E.  
J. M. K.

4800

Schmith, Charles I

Batt<sup>y</sup> S I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 28 |
| 2  | 29 |
| 3  | 30 |
| 4  | 31 |
| 5  | 32 |
| 6  | 33 |
| 7  | 34 |
| 8  | 35 |
| 9  | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |
| 20 | 47 |
| 21 | 48 |
| 22 | 49 |
| 23 | 50 |
| 24 |    |
| 25 |    |

Book No:

See No:



4801

Schmiths, Peter

Batt'y I-K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 2  | 3   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 4  | 5   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 6  | 7   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 8  | 9   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 10 | 11  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 12 | 13  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 14 | 15  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 16 | 17  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 18 | 19  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 20 | 21  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 22 | 23  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 24 | 25  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 26 | 27  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 28 | 29  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 30 | 31  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 32 | 33  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 34 | 35  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 36 | 37  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 38 | 39  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 40 | 41  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 42 | 43  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 44 | 45  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 46 | 47  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 48 | 49  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 50 | 51  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 52 | 53  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 54 | 55  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 56 | 57  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 58 | 59  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 60 | 61  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 62 | 63  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 64 | 65  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 66 | 67  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 68 | 69  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 70 | 71  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 72 | 73  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 74 | 75  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 76 | 77  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 78 | 79  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 80 | 81  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 82 | 83  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 84 | 85  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 86 | 87  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 88 | 89  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 90 | 91  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 92 | 93  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 94 | 95  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 96 | 97  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 98 | 99  |
| 99 | 100 |

Book Mark: Page 66.67

See also

4802

Schmittler, Andrew

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

4803

*Schmitt, Anton*

Batt'y \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Batt'y 1, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

834466

Book No. Page 16

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Alfred J. Schmidt*  
*Plt. 2d*, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Barber Barracks, Aug 24*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Clothing allowance! And since*  
*July 1st 1863 when last settled.*

Book mark *Discharge for the good of the*  
*Army*

APR. 4.

8344662

01891\*

*Service credit added to no family  
filed Dec 16 1897*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 06 1207  
an. R. & P. 517 708.

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Amos Schmitt*

*Det*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Mustered out of service  
of Det. at Benton Barracks Mo.  
Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 63 acc to Spl order No.  
219 Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo. by  
Capt. Meek.*

*No. Batt'y M.O.B.*

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Bat-  
tery C September 21, 1862.

Book mark :

(505)

*Lege*

Original

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Schmill*

*Pr*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Sick in Reg'tl Hos-  
pital.*

Book mark: .....

*Leger*



2 | **L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Chas. Schmitt  
Pvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

*S* 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*August Schmitt*

*1st*, Batt'y....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for..... *Apr 10*....., 186 *3*.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Anthony Smith  
1st, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+ Anthony Smith  
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery Captain

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Anhony Schmitt*

*Pri*

, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Avery*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Anthony Schmitt*  
*Pri*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Amey*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Anthony Schmitt*

*Pri*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Anthony Schmitt*

*2d*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*King*  
Copyright



*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Anthony Schmitt*  
*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *Jan 2 to Feb 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Long*  
Clerk

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Anton Schmitt

Ordn., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from 1<sup>st</sup> musters Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : .....

King

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Anton Schmitt

Capt. { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period Nov years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

Long

+

4805

Schmitt, Charles I

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8371896 | 25 |
| 2  | 8372008 | 27 |
| 3  | 8372120 | 28 |
| 4  | 8372244 | 29 |
| 5  | 8372351 | 30 |
| 6  | 8372451 | 31 |
| 7  | 8372544 | 32 |
| 8  | 8372648 | 33 |
| 9  | 8372733 | 34 |
| 10 | 8372825 | 35 |
| 11 | 8372933 | 36 |
| 12 | 8373059 | 37 |
| 13 | 8373209 | 38 |
| 14 | 8374668 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Schmitt*  
*Pvt 2d*, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Charles Schmitt*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 1863.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *51 37* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Discharged for the good of the*

*enlistment.*

Book mark *Discharged for the good of the*

APR. 4.

8344664

018910

*service man entitled to no bounty  
file Pa. 9 66 1867.*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Paos 66 1867  
and R. & P. 617 768.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Schmitt*

*Plt*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Mustered out of service of  
Vol. as Benton Bauacke Mo Aug  
24/63 acc. to spl. Order No 21974<sup>th</sup>  
Rec. Dept of the Mo. by Capt  
Shuck.*

*No Ball, M.O.H.*

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C September 22, 1863.

Book mark :

*Leger*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Schmitt*  
*M*, 2d Batt'y I, 2. Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Legg*



*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Schmitt*

*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*since Feb 21. 1863.*

Book mark : .....

*S* **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Cyphering Smith*

*Pt*, Batt'y *S*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*since Feb 24 '63.*

Book mark:

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles Schmitt  
Det, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(100) Seyer Coyd.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Schmitt  
Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In arrest since Dec  
6<sup>th</sup> & Det. to another Regt

Book mark: .....

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Schmitt*

*Pri*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Amey*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Schmitt

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

Army

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Schmitt

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Arms

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Charles Schmitt*

*Co. B*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mich G. L. S.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*King*  
Copyist



*S* | **2 L Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Schmitt I*  
*Prh*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2 to Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Brig*  
Capped

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Schmitt I

Co, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became 3d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Gray

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

**+ Charles Smith I**

*Prh*

{ Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *Three* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....150

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri  
Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(234)

*King*

Copyd.

✓ 4806  
Schmitt, Charles H.

Batt'y *L*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

8371897

8372009

8372150

8344712

Regt 405012.

8344740

Mr 961-N-62

Regt 405012.

Mr 111772-N-62

S 2 Hy. Art. Mo.

Chas. Schmidt, II.

92nd, Co. L, 2nd Reg't. Mo. Art.

**NOTATION.**

M. S. 1180778. with

Book mark: M 961 V. S. 63.

**The Military Secretary's Office.**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated  
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1902,  
this man is reported as unfit for  
service by reason of "

malformation of foot by  
fracture.

not received in service. "

McCaig

(U. S. A. 270)

Approved

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Company I. Smith 11*  
*Art 2<sup>d</sup>*, Co. *I*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a  
*ex 36.*

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Missouri Aug 24*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 12 on*  
 *Surgeon's Certificate of disability*  
*at St Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

*Leger*

S. | 2 Arty. | Mo.  
Charles Schmitt, 2d  
Pvt. Co. I. 2 Reg't Mo. Arty.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark R. & P. #05013

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Jan. 19, 1895.

It has this day (Jan. 19, 1895)

been determined by this Department from records on file and from evidence furnished by the Auditor for the War Department that this man was discharged the service at St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 1, 1862, by reason of surgeon's certificate of disability.

A. H. N.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+ Charles I Schmitt  
Priv, Batt'y Co, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 24 1862.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1862.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: clothing due from enlistment

discharged on account of physical  
inability by order of Maj. Gen. Halleck  
from 2.12.1862

Book mark: .....

NW A Tyler



S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Schmitt

John, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan 2 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 31/62

No. C. M. O. R.

Book mark:

Dischg'd Apr 24/62

King

Copyright

APR.-7.

8372150

018914

(to take effect Feb 1/02)  
On acct of physical dis.  
see Dutch MCRoll

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Schmitt II*

*Coh*, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from 1<sup>st</sup> Muster to Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : *R.P. 405013.*

*Spring*

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Schmitt II

Ordn., { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period Nov years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: MS. 1180773 and  
W 961-2-63.

Schmitt, Charles  
Pvt., Co. "D", 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.  
1 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Discharge              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Charles Schmitt <sup>9928</sup> (1862)

Pat No 2<sup>nd</sup> No 390

Vischd Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

RECEIVED  
FEB 1 1862  
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 12<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Charles Schmitt (Sund) was enrolled on the 10<sup>th</sup>  
day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo  
in Company D, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo Arty

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
day of November, 1861, at St Louis Mo  
in Company D, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo Arty

Volunteers to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the a  
Select Out Muster Roll of Company D, of that Regiment, for the  
months of dated Apr 24<sup>th</sup>, 1862, he is reported  
"Discharged on account of physical  
disability to take effect Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1862"

W. D. J. H. L.

Wm. P. B. C.  
A. A. General

4807.

~~Schmitt, Charles~~

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |

See Schmidt, Charles

Cancelled

The card & which this jacket  
referred was in ~~correctly~~ filed  
It has been filed with Schmidt,  
Charles H, where it properly belongs.  
J. W. Jones 10/26

Book Mark:

See also



✓ 4808  
Schmitt, George  
Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 8371888     | 26 |
| 2  | 8372001     | 27 |
| 3  | 8372148     | 28 |
| 4  | 8344713     | 29 |
| 5  | 8344141     | 30 |
| 6  | W 961-75-63 | 31 |
| 7  |             | 32 |
| 8  |             | 33 |
| 9  |             | 34 |
| 10 |             | 35 |
| 11 |             | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark.

W.C. 1180770 with  
W 961-75-63.

See also

S 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Art. Mo.

George Schmidt  
Capt., Co. A, 2nd Reg't Mo. Lgt. Art.

**NOTATION.**

M. B. 1180773. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

**The Military Secretary's Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated  
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1902,  
this man is reported as unfit for  
service by reason of "

*hernia inguinalis*

not received in service."

*MA Braig.*

*S. J. Smith* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**  
-----  
*Reg't 24*, Co. ...., 2 Reg't M~~issouri~~ L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benjamin Burack* *Aug 24*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U . S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged & sent on*  
*Major's Certificate of disability*  
*at St Louis Mo.*

Book mark : .....

-----  
*L. J. S.*  
-----

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*George Schmitt*  
*Prob.*, Batt'y *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis mo*, *Apr 24*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Feb 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1862.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27*<sup>*8 1/2*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *clothing due from Capt*  
*disch'd on account of physical*  
*disability by order of Maj Gen*  
*Hallack from Feb 1/62*  
Book mark: .....

*W A Tyler*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*George Schmitt*  
*Ordn.*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *Jan 2 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 31/62*

*No Batt'y M.O. B.*

Book mark: *Disch'd. Apr 2, 1862*

APR.-7.

8372148

018910

(to take effect Feb 1/62)  
On acct. of physical dis.  
see Dutch MCRoll

*A*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George Schmitt*

*Dr. H.*, Batt'y 1. 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from 1<sup>st</sup> Muster to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*George Schmitt*  
*Prvt*, { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo*, *Nov 4*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 4*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 24*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *Ways* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became 3d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *ms. 1180773.*  
*MS 961-15-63*



Schmitt, George

Priv. Co. "I"

2 Regt. Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l      | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet           | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement              | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion                | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l    | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service / | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                     | Transportation       |

George Schmitt <sup>799 5/47</sup>  
Put Co I 2nd Mo Arty. **389**

Discharged Feby 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CL - 72 9.  
BOLD

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 13, 1868.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
George Schmitt was enrolled on the 24<sup>th</sup>  
day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo,  
in Company I, 2d Regiment of Mo Arty  
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
day of November, 1861, at St Louis Mo,  
in Company I, 2d Regiment of Mo Arty  
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war. On the 1<sup>st</sup>  
date But Master's Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the  
month of April 24, 1862, he is reported  
"Discharged on account of physical  
disability to take effect Feb 1st 1862"

S.D.S.  
J.M.K.

Thos. Preble  
A. A. General

4809

*Schmitt George*

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 99 | 100 |

*See Schmidt George*

*Cancelled.*

*The card to which this packet  
referred was incorrectly filed.*

*It has been filed with Schmidt,  
George, where it properly belongs.*

*W.H.T. 6-16-96.*

Book Mark

See also

4810

Schmitt, James P.

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 28 |
| 2  | 29 |
| 3  | 30 |
| 4  | 31 |
| 5  | 32 |
| 6  | 33 |
| 7  | 34 |
| 8  | 35 |
| 9  | 36 |
| 10 | 37 |
| 11 | 38 |
| 12 | 39 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 41 |
| 15 | 42 |
| 16 | 43 |
| 17 | 44 |
| 18 | 45 |
| 19 | 46 |
| 20 | 47 |
| 21 | 48 |
| 22 | 49 |
| 23 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

4811

Schmitt John I

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

See Schmidt John I

Book Mark. Page 66. 67

See also



4812  
Schmitt, John 11

Batt'y I-B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark: Page 66-67

See also

4813  
+ Schmitt, John

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |  |
|----|---------|--|
| 1  | 8371911 |  |
| 2  | 8372113 |  |
| 3  | 8372123 |  |
| 4  | 8372247 |  |
| 5  | 8372314 |  |
| 6  | 8372454 |  |
| 7  | 8372546 |  |
| 8  | 8372610 |  |
| 9  | 8372715 |  |
| 10 | 8372830 |  |
| 11 | 8372935 |  |
| 12 | 8373061 |  |
| 13 | 8373210 |  |
| 14 | 8344665 |  |
| 15 |         |  |
| 16 |         |  |
| 17 |         |  |
| 18 |         |  |
| 19 |         |  |
| 20 |         |  |
| 21 |         |  |
| 22 |         |  |
| 23 |         |  |
| 24 |         |  |
| 25 |         |  |

Det. Serg. Pang 66.67



2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John J. Smith*  
*Co. 2<sup>d</sup>*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 21, 1863*

Muster-out to date *July 24, 1863*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17.59* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Nothing allowed since*

*July 1862 when last settled.*

Book mark *Discharged for the good of the*  
*(over)*

APR. 4.

8344665

01891\*

*Service rendered to no bounty  
Wade Cary 66 1867.*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867  
an. R. & P. 517763.

*S* 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*John Schmitt*  
*Capt*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Mustered out of service of*  
*US at Benton Barracks Mo Aug*  
*24/63 acc. to Spl Order No 2192/2*  
*The Dept. of the War by Capt. Schmitt*

*No. Battery M. O. B.*

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C September 23, 1863.

Book mark :

*Leger*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

+ *John Schmidt*  
*Sgt*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Battery Muster Roll**  
for *Mary & Sons*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Leger*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*John Schmitt*  
*2d*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *Mar 10th*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Page 21*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Jeffrey Schmitt*  
*Art.*, Batt'y., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*John Schmitt*  
*2d*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Leger*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*John Schmitt*  
*Phi.*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Amey* *Corrid.*



S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schmitt  
Pr, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schmitt

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent in Hospital

since Aug. 27. 62.

Book mark : .....

Henry

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John Schmitt*  
*Pri*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Arny*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*John Schmitt*

*John*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*King*  
G. H. H.

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*John Schmitt*  
*Cook*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *Jan 2 to Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Emig*  
Coyd.

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schmitt  
Prk, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from 1<sup>st</sup> muster to Dec 31/1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery L. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : .....

.....

(206) Long Clapp

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Schmitt

Plt. { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period Nov years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery L. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

King

Schmitt, John

Prin, Co. "I"

2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| G. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Description            | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



John Schmitt 799<sup>27</sup>/<sub>47</sub>  
329  
Port Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Art'y.

Wisch d. Feb'y 1. 1862.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
HALL

Adjutant General's Office

Washington,

March 12<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
 John Schmitt was enrolled on the 21<sup>st</sup>  
 day of September, 1861, at St Louis Mo,  
 in Company I, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo Arty  
 Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Private on the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo,  
 in Company I, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo Arty  
 Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the a  
 Master's Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the  
 month of dated April 21<sup>st</sup>, 1862, he is reported  
 "Discharged at St Louis Mo on account  
 of physical disability to take effect  
 Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1862"

J. M. S.

Chas. F. Cook

A. A. General

4814

*Schmitt, Mattheis*

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Back Mark:

See also

✓ 4815  
Schmitt, Peter

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8371892  
2 8372005  
3 8372118  
4 8372242  
5 8372349  
6 8372449  
7 8372542  
8 8372646  
9 8372731  
10 8372827  
11 8372932  
12 8373058  
13 8373208  
14 8344663

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: Ray 66.67

✓  
See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Schmidt*

*Co. 2<sup>d</sup>*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*San Francisco Mo Aug 24*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 24*, 1863.

Last paid to

*Jan 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 13 28

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Nothing allowed since*

*since July 1 1863 when last settled.*

Book mark

*Discharge for the year of the*  
*1863*

APR. 4.

8344663

018910

*service rendered to our country  
Feb. 16 1867.*

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Recd 06 1867  
an. R. & P. 517763.

1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Peter Schmitt

2d, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Reoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged out of service of  
U.S. at Fort M. Barracks Mo Aug  
24th 3 acc to Spl Order No 219  
2d Regt Art'y of the Mo by Capt  
Sherr.

See Battery M O 14

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C September 21, 1863.

Book mark :

1  
2  
3



*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Peter Schmitt*  
*Det*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. Service in  
the Hospital at Jeff.  
Barracks, since Dec 6<sup>th</sup>  
1862*

Book mark:



1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Peter Schmidt

40th, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll  
for March Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Indef. service at  
Jeff. Bks. since Sept 6  
1862.

Book mark : .....

.....  
29th  
(300) ..... *Copyright*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Philip Schmidt*  
*1st*, Batt'y, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. service at*  
*Jefferson Barracks*  
*since Sept 6. 62.*

Book mark:

*Leger*  
(369) *Copyd.*

*L* | **2 L Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Pete Schmidt*  
*Wt*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y Feb*, 188*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *On Det. service at*  
*Jeff. Bck. since Sept*  
*6, 1862,*

Book mark : .....

*Leger*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Schmitt*

*Pri*

, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On Det. Service  
at Jefferson Barr's since  
Sept. 6, 62.*

Book mark:

*Amey*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Schmitt*

*Pri*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. service as Reg't.*  
*Orderly since Feb. 14. 62*

Book mark:

*Army*

(200)

Copyright

*S*

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

*Peter Schmitt*

*Pri*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Avery*

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Schmitt  
Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't, Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Henry

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Arthur Schmitt*

*John*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Krieg*  
Copyright



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Schmitt*

*Woh*

**, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.,**

**Appears on**

**Battery Muster Roll**

**for**

*Jan 2 to Feb 28, 1862.*

**Present or absent.**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

(308)

*Spring*

Copyd.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Schmitt

Opb, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from 1<sup>st</sup> Muster to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : .....

2 L. Art'y.

MO.

*S. Oster*  
*Poh* { *Schmitt*  
Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.

Age *33* years  
Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*St. Louis, Mo. Nov 4, 1861.*  
*Nov 4, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

*Oct 25, 1861*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*  
*May, 1861.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This certificate subsequently became 2d Battery 1st Missouri  
Light Artillery.

Book mark:

*King*  
Capt.

*S* | **2 L Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Peter Schmitt*

*Priv*, { Capt. Fach's Battery, 1 Artillery,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo Nov 4*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 4*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Period *Nov* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(186)

*Kerry*

Copyright

Smith Peter

, Co. B,

2

Reg't

Mo. L. A.

Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Dec. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Conformant

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Illness

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Sept 4 1862

Mo. S. Genl. Hosp. Jeff. Dr.

Mo. Sept. 3. 1862.

Brave. J. H. Surgeon.

Let that Puras Peter Smith

of Co. I 2d Mo. Artillery

be detailed on Extra duty

at above Hospital.

Approved  
J. H. Surgeon  
Brigade

S. O. #102 and X. issued H. G.

Dir. of Mo. - Sept. 4. /62 -

Dir. of Mo. Sept. 4. 1862

W. J. Gent Hospital.  
Suff. Ill. No.  
Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862.

Surg. Genl. Schofield.

Sir,

I have the honor to say that Private Peter Smith of Co. I, 2<sup>nd</sup> N. H. Regt. was on Extra Duty in this Hospital without a Detachment, and was recently returned to his Company which is now quartered here. As to my certain knowledge he is physically incapacitated for field service, but, would be useful in this Hospital, and I respectfully request he be detailed for Extra Duty at this Hospital.

I am, Sir,

Yours Ob. Servt.

J. H. Grove.

Surg. U. S. Ar.  
In Charge.

4816

Schmitt, Peter

Batt'y I-K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark. Page 66.67

Page 67



✓ 4817  
Schmitt. Simon

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

7 Corporal | 7 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 83-73-5      | 26 |
| 2  | 83-73-2      | 27 |
| 3  | 83-77-27     | 28 |
| 4  | 83-77-15     | 29 |
| 5  | 83-77-6      | 30 |
| 6  | W 961-77-63. | 31 |
| 7  |              | 32 |
| 8  |              | 33 |
| 9  |              | 34 |
| 10 |              | 35 |
| 11 |              | 36 |
| 12 |              | 37 |
| 13 |              | 38 |
| 14 |              | 39 |
| 15 |              | 40 |
| 16 |              | 41 |
| 17 |              | 42 |
| 18 |              | 43 |
| 19 |              | 44 |
| 20 |              | 45 |
| 21 |              | 46 |
| 22 |              | 47 |
| 23 |              | 48 |
| 24 |              | 49 |
| 25 |              | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: W. 8. 1180773 with  
W 961-77-63.

✓ See also

S | 2<sup>d</sup> Ny. Art. | Mo.

Simon Schuieck

Corpl. Co. A, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ny. Art.

**NOTATION.**

M.S. 1180778, with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

**The Military Secretary's Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated  
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1902,  
this man is reported as unfit for  
service by reason of "

Tuberculosis

not received in service. "

W. A. Craig

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Simon Schmitt  
Serp., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Feb 1, 1862.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: clothing allowance due from  
Enlistment book for account of  
physical disability. By order of  
May Gen Halleck from Feb 1, 1862

Book mark: .....

NW Tyler

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Simon Schmitt*  
*1 Battery*  
*Corp.*, Co. *A.*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks*, *Aug 24*, 186*8*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*

*surgeons certificate Jan 21/62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Simon Schmitt

4 Corp, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on the  
31st of Jan. 1862 -  
case for Disability.

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre

(1862)

Copyright

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Simon Schmitt*

*2 Corp* 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Served 8 months  
1st Regt. Mo. Vols  
Mustered out the  
8th of Sept. Private*

Book mark: .....

*W. W. Sayre*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Simon Schmitt*

*1 Corp*, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Oct 11*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 11*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 12*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period.....years *during War*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *W. S. 1180773 with*  
*m 961-78-63.*

*W. W. Sayre*  
(267) Copy 12.

Schmitt, Simon

Corp., Co. "A"

2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l      | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet           | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement              | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion                | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l    | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service / | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Pay                      | Transportation       |



Simon Schmitt <sup>R 49747</sup> Corp'l.  
Co. "A." 2nd Mo. Lt. Artillery  
**859**

Discharged January 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

RECEIVED  
JAN 31 1862  
U.S. ARMY

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 7<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Simon Schmitt was enrolled on the 12<sup>th</sup>  
day of September, 1861, at St Louis, Mo.,  
in Company A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Mo. St Artillery  
Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Corporal on the 11<sup>th</sup>  
day of October, 1861, at St Louis, Mo.,  
in Company A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Mo. St Artillery  
Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war. On the  
Master Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the  
months of January & February, 1862, he is reported  
"Discharged on 31<sup>st</sup> of January, 1862, case  
for disability"

A. J. P.  
M. K.

Chas. D. Buck  
A. A. General

4818

Schmitt, William

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 2   |
| 3  | 4   |
| 5  | 6   |
| 7  | 8   |
| 9  | 10  |
| 11 | 12  |
| 13 | 14  |
| 15 | 16  |
| 17 | 18  |
| 19 | 20  |
| 21 | 22  |
| 23 | 24  |
| 25 | 26  |
| 27 | 28  |
| 29 | 30  |
| 31 | 32  |
| 33 | 34  |
| 35 | 36  |
| 37 | 38  |
| 39 | 40  |
| 41 | 42  |
| 43 | 44  |
| 45 | 46  |
| 47 | 48  |
| 49 | 50  |
| 51 | 52  |
| 53 | 54  |
| 55 | 56  |
| 57 | 58  |
| 59 | 60  |
| 61 | 62  |
| 63 | 64  |
| 65 | 66  |
| 67 | 68  |
| 69 | 70  |
| 71 | 72  |
| 73 | 74  |
| 75 | 76  |
| 77 | 78  |
| 79 | 80  |
| 81 | 82  |
| 83 | 84  |
| 85 | 86  |
| 87 | 88  |
| 89 | 90  |
| 91 | 92  |
| 93 | 94  |
| 95 | 96  |
| 97 | 98  |
| 99 | 100 |

Book Mark:

See also

4819 <sup>Frederick</sup>  
 + Schmitzen, Fritz

Batt'y M-E-C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

5 Corporal, Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |         |
|----|---------|----|---------|
| 1  | 8381332 | 26 | 8357605 |
| 2  | 8381425 | 27 | 8357749 |
| 3  | 8381534 | 28 | 8343607 |
| 4  | 8381681 | 29 | 8357888 |
| 5  | 8381823 | 30 | 8358023 |
| 6  | 8381966 | 31 | 8358140 |
| 7  | 8382118 | 32 | 8337938 |
| 8  | 8382271 | 33 | 8343855 |
| 9  | 8382421 | 34 | 8358246 |
| 10 | 8382564 | 35 |         |
| 11 | 8382751 | 36 |         |
| 12 | 8382903 | 37 |         |
| 13 | 8383068 | 38 |         |
| 14 | 8362936 | 39 |         |
| 15 | 8345653 | 40 |         |
| 16 | 8341366 | 41 |         |
| 17 | 8341519 | 42 |         |
| 18 | 8339939 | 43 |         |
| 19 | 8356537 | 44 |         |
| 20 | 8357084 | 45 |         |
| 21 | 8343034 | 46 |         |
| 22 | 8357227 | 47 |         |
| 23 | 8343137 | 48 |         |
| 24 | 8357372 | 49 |         |
| 25 | 8357456 | 50 |         |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Fritz Schmitt*  
*1st Lt*, 2d Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Dec 20<sup>th</sup>, 1865.*

Last paid to *May 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged as Sgt Co*  
*C 2nd and appointed 2nd Lt*  
*Apr 10/64. Mustered as such*  
*May 11/64 by Lt Hallock*  
*and promoted from 2nd Lt*  
*x term of serv. 1, 15, 660*

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Anderson*

*Original*

APR.-6

8358246

018918

To 1<sup>st</sup> Lt remunerated  
Nov 12/65 - by Capt  
Haulbeck  
The officers remunerated out  
on this roll are to receive  
no final pay untill they  
present the proper Certi-  
ficates that they have  
made - all their re-  
turns and that they  
are in no way in-  
debted to the United  
States -

S | Light | Mo.

Frederick Schmitt

1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec 12, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 12, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1865:

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 2nd  
Co. to 2nd Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Inf  
1st Lieut. of same Co. and  
Reg't by order of a (Gen.)

Book mark: .....

W. H. Wright



APR. 4.

8339938

1891\*

Commission from his  
excellency Thomas C. Fletcher  
Gov. of the State  
Jefferson City - Mo Nov 14  
1891 And considered in  
upon the same to fill a  
vacancy Vice Rime  
Promoted.-



I | 2 Lark Mo.  
Frederick Schmitt  
224, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. a.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to

May 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks M. O. as 224 of Co C  
2nd Mo L. a. regt to enable  
him to accept commission as  
1st Lieut same & and  
Regt

Book mark : .....

Black

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Fritz Schmitten*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 2000*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of house, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. Underwood*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fritz Schmitt  
2 L. Art'y.

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Fritz Schmitt*  
*2d*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(100)

*U. S. A.*

Copyd.

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fritz Schmitt

2 Lt. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Camp near Jefferson City

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commending Section

Book mark:

Hoyes

(25)

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Fritz Schmitten*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Attached to Jeffers*  
*On City, Mo. by Special*  
*Order No 97. Hd Qrs. Dept of*  
*the Mo. Outen St Louis*  
*Mo. April 11 1865. Since*  
*April 16 1865.*

Book mark:.....

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Fritz Schmitt*  
*2d Lt*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Fritz Schnitter*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On Special as a*  
*member of a Gen'l*  
*Court Martial at*  
*Macon City, Mo.*  
*by S.C. No 145. Hd.*  
*Ins Dept of North*  
*Mo. dated Nov 28/64.*

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*



*S.* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Fritz Schmitter*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Schmitter

2nd Co. 6, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July 4 Aug., 1864.

Station Camp Crocker Waverburg Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comdg Section

Book mark:

Abbott

*S.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Fritz Schmitt*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached to Warrens-*  
*burg, Mo. by Order of Genl.*  
*Rocancrans dated June 5,*  
*'64*

Book mark;

*Ramsey*

*J*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Fritz Schmitt*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co.*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Station *Camp near Sedalia Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. A. Smith*

*S.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Fritz Schmitten*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *From Orderly Sgt. to*  
*Promoted 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. from date*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Apl / 64, and detached*  
*to Warrenton, Mo. by order of*  
*Gen. Rosecrans, dated 5<sup>th</sup> June*  
*'64.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*

S. 1 | Liberty | Mo.

Frederick Schmitt

2nd, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art

Age 34 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, May 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date May 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 11, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Discharged as a Sgt  
Co "C" 2 Artillery Mo Vols  
by Special Order to 12th  
Regt Qr Dept of Mo (Over)

Book mark :.....

APR. 4.

8339939

e1891\*

and Appointed 2 Lt  
Shane Co & Regt by  
virtue of a commission  
from his excellency W.  
P. Hall Gov of Mo dated  
St Louis Mo Apr 4 1864  
to fill a vacancy in  
Lt Regt promoted.  
and mentioned in  
the same.

*S.*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Fritz Schmitten*

*1<sup>st</sup> Serg't*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as Veteran.*

*Rec'd 1 mo. pay in advance*

*& the 1<sup>st</sup> instmt of \$60.*

*Promoted as Orderly Serg't.*

*Feb. 24/64.*

Book mark:.....

*Ramsey*



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Fritz Schmitter*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated**

*Near St Louis Feb 12, 1864.*

Where born *Eschwege, Hesse*

Age *35* years; occupation *merchant*

When enlisted *Jan 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *19* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blond*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Jan 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Cong Dist*

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

(289)

*Clipped*

*S* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

*Fritz Schmitter*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muste**r and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Jan 25, 1864.*

Where born *Eschwege Hesse*

Age *35* years; occupation *Merchant*

When enlisted *Jan 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blond*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 25, 1864*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to 4 Hard  
City St Louis / West, Mo*

Book mark :

*S. W. Williams*

D.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fritz Schmitten

1st Batt'y Co., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Nov 5, 1863.

Muster-out to date Nov 5, 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Jan 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26.03 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2.00 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. J. Fennell

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Fritz Schmitten*

*1st Regt*, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged out the  
service by special order  
219 Department of the  
Missouri.*

*By Battery Mstr. Roll*

Book mark: .....

*Faulkner*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Fritz Schmitt  
1st, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form  
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

W. A. Tyler  
Clerk

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Geitz Schmitt  
Sgt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

NVA Tyler

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Fritz Schmitter*

*Adj't*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Pres.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Tyler*

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Ernst + Schmitter  
Adj't Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. A. Taylor  
(200) Copyright.



8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Schmitt

Asst., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 1st Feb'y, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Scott

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Fritz Schmitten*  
*Wagoner*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in horse*  
*at St Louis Mo*

Book mark: .....

*Wm S. Smith*

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Fritz Schmitt*

*C. Sergt.*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fritz*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Schmitt  
Adapt 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Scott  
(222) Copyd.

*D* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Fritz Schmitten*

*Obgt.*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Puterson*

*I*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Fritz Schmitt*

*Qd Sgt*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Present*

*I*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Fritz Schmitten*

*Corp.*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Orderly*  
*as 1st Sgt Feb 1/62 by*  
*order of Col Alenstedt*

Book mark:.....

*Patterson*

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fritz Schmitt  
1 Corp., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from 1<sup>st</sup> Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : .....



*B*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Fritz Bohmitten*

*5 Corp.*, { Light Battery, C, 1 Reg't Art'y,  
U. S. Reserve Corps.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Nov 4,* 186*1.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 4,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*1.*

Where *Lyons, Iowa.*

Period *years For the War*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*

Schmitt, Fritz

Engr. Co. "C", 2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

98 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Marital Records              | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers /          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l      | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet           | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement              | Misc. Information G  |
| Contracts                | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion                | Rank /               |
| Discharge from Hosp'l    | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service / | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                     | Transportation       |

Head Quarters Dept of Mo.  
St. Louis Mo. May 2<sup>d</sup> 1864.

---

Sp. Order of 125.

---

F. Schmiten of Co. B  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Art., hon'ly discharged  
The Colonel, to accept same,  
Firm as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut same Comp.

---

F Schmiten

C.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, *May 26* 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 125. }

EXTRACT.

11. The following named enlisted men are hereby honorably discharged the service, to enable them to accept commissions, to-wit:

1st. Sergeant Frederick Schmitter, Co. B  
2nd. Reg. Arty - to date from the date of  
his muster-in as 2nd. Lieut., Company.

By command of Major General Schofield, *C. D. Smith*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*C. O. Company*

Wm. H. Appleby

Christie J.

Leut. Bally

2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Art.

Working the Cuckoo by

been over company and

and Stone 13<sup>th</sup> Sept

H. H. Fuchs.

Co. A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Art. 408/65

1611  
Hacon No

April 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Brig Genl Clinton B Fisk  
Coring Dist North Mo

I would respectfully  
ask for an order to turn my  
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores  
to Capt J. W. Fuchs as per instructions  
received from Maj J J Satter Inspecting  
officer

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J Schmitt

Sicut Battery C  
2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Arty

Order made

Apr 8/65

Fidwell  
aunt



C. 454 alps of Mo. 4

Saint Louis Mo. May 7<sup>th</sup> 64

Col. Col. St.

2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Arty. 158

Requesting that 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Fred Schmitt 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Arty. be  
discharged to accept promo-  
tion.

Euro

File  
Jochung  
File

S. O. # 125. Apr. 11. May 7. 64

Rec'd to Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Arty. May 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., May 1st 1864

Major C. D. Gunn  
First Major Genl  
Dept of the Mo.

Major

I would respectfully  
request that 1st Surgt. 'Friedrich Schmitt', Comp.  
C 2d Mo. Art. be discharged the Service of the  
United States to accept promotion as 2d Lieut  
same Company.

I certify that a Commission has been  
received from the Governor of Mo for 1st Surgt.  
'Friedrich Schmitt' Comp. C 2d Mo. Art. as  
2d Lieut. same Company, that the vacancy  
for which this promotion was made existed  
at the date of the issue of the Commission,  
and that the Company is above the Minimum  
by Representation

Your obt. Servt.

W. C. C. C.  
Charles 2d Mo. Art.  
Comd'g Regt



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. It is to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officers (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to be retained by the recruiting officer of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A master-instrument, in all cases, should be given to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-instrument. The recruiting officer, company, or contract company of master-instrument, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following officer.

4th Mass.

Discharged from service of the United States on the 1st day of April 1863.

Discharged from service of the United States on the 1st day of April 1863.

Discharged from service of the United States on the 1st day of April 1863.

1st Regt. of Artillery

2nd Regt. of Artillery

3rd Regt. of Artillery

4th Regt. of Artillery

5th Regt. of Artillery

6th Regt. of Artillery

No. 2021

2021

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Fritz Schmitt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS do Declare, That I am thirty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo the 28th day of January 1864

Witness: K. W. Howard F. Schmitt

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
Missouri



TOWN OF  
St. Louis

I, Fritz Schmitt born in Schwege  
in the State of Hesse aged thirty five years,  
and by occupation a Merchant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty eight day of January 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States at St. Louis, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Fritz Schmitt do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo  
this 28<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864  
By Fritz Schmitt  
Capt. & Bro. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Judson Bates  
Surg. Gen. Ensl.  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Fritz Schmitt  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has brown eyes, blond hair, fair complexion, is five feet  
eight inches high.

C. J. Coleman  
Capt. & Bro. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

(A. B. O. N. & W.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
 the 28<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, at St. Louis Mo  
 of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Vol Volunteers, on  
2<sup>nd</sup>

C. J. Coleman  
Capt. & Bro. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo.  
Be. Major A. D. B. & Co. Mo.  
Adapted for Army. Mo. Mo.

affidavit  
 Fred. Schmitt 12/21  
 No. 16 2<sup>nd</sup> Mrs. Sights anty.

Oct 1903. This paper was formerly filed  
 with the records of the Chief Muster  
 & Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the  
 Archives Division, M. B. O.

~~Nov. 1903. This paper was originally a  
 part of a book of Muster Recquisitions for  
 Transportation. The book was formerly  
 filed in the Archives Division, M. B. O., and  
 with the records of the Staff, War Dept.  
 Section of Mo.~~

Fred. Schmitt.  
 1-21-16. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mrs. Sights



State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis }

Be it remembered, that  
on the twenty first day of December  
1865, personally appeared before me, the  
undersigned, a Notary Public, in and for  
the County aforesaid, Fred. K. Schmittner,  
late 1st Lt. of Co. H. 2d Regiment of Light  
Artillery Missouri Volunteers, who being duly  
sworn, according to law, deposed and says  
that he has rendered to the respective  
Departments proper returns of all monies  
or property, belonging to the United States,  
that he ever was responsible or account-  
able for; also, that he is not indebted  
to, or in arrears with, the Govern-  
ment, in any manner whatsoever, except-  
ing to the amount of Twelve \$4,100 Dol-  
lars for rations drawn in kind for his  
own use.

F. Schmittner

late 1st Lt. of Co. H. 2d Regt. Mo. Vol.

Sworn to before me the day and year  
above written and subscribed in triplicate

Otto Becker  
Notary Public.

James Bond of  
Edmonton

St. Louis May 12/65.

Receipt forwarded to  
Wm. H. Barnes A. G.  
Ad. 2nd Dept. of the Ill.

Thos. D. Maurice  
Major 1st Ill. Artillery  
Recd. of Bond

St Louis, Mo: Decr 13<sup>th</sup> 1863.

I hereby certify, that Fritz Schmitt has served as Privately-Sergeant of Company, M<sup>c</sup> (Light-battery) 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> M<sup>c</sup> Artillery from September 28<sup>th</sup> 1861 to November 7<sup>th</sup> 1863, that he always behaved as a true soldier, faithful in discharging his duty. Brave in action. For the recent campaign in Arkansas said battery was attached to the Cavalry Division of Brig. Gen<sup>l</sup> Davidson, and during the greater part of this campaign Sergeant Schmitt acted as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant, most of the officers of said battery having resigned, and filled the place to the entire satisfaction of his commanding officer. He therefore was proposed to promotion and certainly would have been promoted but for the then already expected reorganization of the Regiment, which made promotions impossible. It is my sincere conviction, that Mr Schmitt will always be true to the service and that he will prove himself a thoroughly competent Artillery Officer, wherefore I recommend him most heartily.

J. A. Meyer,  
late Lt. Col. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>  
M<sup>c</sup> Artillery



Comd Board of  
Examination  
St. Louis May 13/65

Respectfully for  
to Maj. J. W. Barnes  
H. Q. Dept of Mo.

Thos. M. Maudslayi  
Maj. 1st Mo. S. A. G.  
Recorder of  
Board

P. 220 a. 10

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.  
OFFICE CHIEF OF ARTILLERY.

St. Louis Mo. May 13. 1865-

Lt. Col. S. S. Powell  
Comd Board of Ex

Col  
I take pleasure  
in testifying to the good  
conduct energy and perseverance  
of the bearer Lt. F. Schmitt  
of my Regt who is before your  
Board for examination. his  
character so far as I know is  
good. he has always promptly  
obeyed all orders given him  
while under my command. & to  
my entire satisfaction.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servant  
S. S. Powell  
Ch. of Artillery

P. 220 of A. D. M. 1865-

St. Louis May 13/65

Powell St. Col. A. No.

Pres. Examining Board

Forward report of transj  
ation in the case of Ind. Lt.  
Fr. Schenck Co. Co. Ind.  
Ind. Army

Enclosures

File





Room, Grand of Examination  
St. Louis May 13. 1865

Maj. J. W. Barnes  
A. & S. Dept. of the Mo.

Majors I have the  
honor report the following as the result of the  
examination of 2. Lieut. F. Schmitt 60 " 2. Mo. Ar.  
who reported in compliance with S. O. 102 Ex  
7 dated H. & S. Dept. of the Mo. April 17. 1865

|                 | English | History | Arith. | Lat.<br>Me.<br>Knowledge | Regulation | Tactics | Exercises | Efficiency | Character |                                     |
|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|--------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Lt. Col. Powell | 6       | 6       | 5      | 4 1/2                    | 5          | 5       | 6         | 7          | 9         | 9-<br>Character<br>9-<br>Efficiency |
| Maj. Hubbard    | 6       | 7       | 6      | 6                        | 5          | 6       | 7         | 7          | 9         |                                     |
| Maj. Wainwright | 7       | 6       | 6      | 5                        | 6          | 7       | 7         | 8          | 9         |                                     |
| Total           | 19      | 19      | 17     | 15 1/2                   | 16         | 18      | 20        | 22         | 27        |                                     |
| Average         | 6 1/3   | 6 1/3   | 5 2/3  | 5 1/6                    | 5 1/3      | 6       | 6 2/3     | 7 1/3      | 9         |                                     |

After deliberation the Board decide  
that 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. F. Schmitt Co. "C" 2<sup>d</sup>  
Mo. Arty is qualified to hold the  
position of an officer in the U. S.  
Army

Very respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt.

Thos. D. Maurice  
Maj. 1st. Mo. Sr. Arty.  
Recorder

A. M. Miller.  
Lt. Col. 1st. Mo. Sr. Arty.  
President of Board

Ind. Schinuffen

2 mo. out

Nov. 1906, this paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Department of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, N. B. O.



Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, May 5th 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that  
Frederick Schmitt  
was commissioned from these Head-Quarters on May 4th  
1864 as 2d Lieut, Company C  
2d Reg't Artillery Vol to rank from  
same date vice Gepp promoted

You are hereby respectfully requested to muster  
said officer  
out of and into service accordingly.

By direction of the Governor.

Colonel B. L. E. BONNEVILLE, U. S. A.,

Commissary of Musters, Department of the Missouri.

John H. Smith  
Adj't General.

Certificate of Col. N.  
Cole, 9th Md. Art. as to  
the vacancy in Co. G  
which Fritz Schmitter  
was commissioned

For the purpose of  
the 9th Md. Art. as to  
the vacancy in Co. G  
which Fritz Schmitter  
was commissioned

~~Youngs Bay~~ ~~2a~~ ~~May~~ ~~11/82~~

for which I certify that the Battery  
Commissioner recd and that the  
Battery is above the minimum

12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525  
 526  
 527  
 528  
 529  
 530  
 531  
 532  
 533  
 534



4520

Schmitter, Andrew

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8340816  | 25 |
| 2  | 8340084  | 26 |
| 3  | 8351759  | 27 |
| 4  | 8352113  | 28 |
| 5  | 8352205  | 29 |
| 6  | 8352300  | 30 |
| 7  | 8352404  | 31 |
| 8  | 8352508  | 32 |
| 9  | 8352637  | 33 |
| 10 | 8352768  | 34 |
| 11 | 8352898  | 35 |
| 12 | 8353024  | 36 |
| 13 | 8353166  | 37 |
| 14 | 8353309  | 38 |
| 15 | 8353442  | 39 |
| 16 | 8353573  | 40 |
| 17 | 8353705  | 41 |
| 18 | 32892572 | 42 |
| 19 | 36683389 | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |
| 26 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Andrew<sup>+</sup> Schmitt**Private*, 3d Battery *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo., Dec 20*, 1865.Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 1865.Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41* 66 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *175* 100; due \$ *225* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged**To be charged for Ord. shoes**Lat 4.3.02 Lat's "Veteran"**Age 24*

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. H. Carr*



*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Andrew Schmitter*

*prst* *1* Batt'y *B* 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.  
*2* " *B*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1863, Gair, July 1/63,  
St. Joe, Mo., enlisted  
Oct. 1864, Absent on exped-  
ition under Com'd Brig.  
Gen. John McNeil.  
(2 Batt'y B.)*

Book mark:

*J. S. Dine*

*Copyd.*

*D*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Admiral Schmitt*

*Quar.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *4th & 5th inst. absent.*  
*Veteran. Country due to be*  
*charged for Order. Since lost*  
*22.25.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Evans*

*Capt.*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Andrew Schmitt*

*Private* 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *4th & 5th instalment*

*Veteran bounty due to be*  
*charged for Cash store lost*  
*7 2.25.*

Book mark:.....

*J. H. Evans*

*S.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Andrew Schmitter*

*2d*, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri *2* Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 1865*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *4<sup>th</sup> installment*

*Veteran bounty due.*

*to be charged for*

*Order St. lost \$225*

Book mark:

(246)

*O. S. Clark*

*Corr'd*

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew Schmitt  
Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Dec. 1864, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 4<sup>th</sup> installment  
Veteran bounty due  
to be charged for  
order it lost \$2.25

Book mark:

(100)

O. C. Clark Capt.

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Schmitter  
2d., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 4<sup>th</sup> installment of  
Veteran bounty due.

Book mark:.....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Andrew Schmitt*

*3d*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

100 for

1864.

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

*3<sup>rd</sup> installment Vst.  
even being due*

Book mark:

*O. S. Clark*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Andrew Schmitter*

*Pvt.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*2* <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *G. & G. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *3<sup>rd</sup> installment Vet-  
eran bounty due.*

Book mark:.....

*O. S. Clark*

*Copies*



S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew Schmitter  
Pat., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sep. Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: On det. serv. in  
the field since Oct.  
1/64.

Book mark: .....

Lowry

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Andrew Schmitt*  
*Prvt.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due M. S. for*

*C. & G. E. & L. 30*

Book mark: .....

*Lowry*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Andrew Schmitter*  
Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Lowry*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Andrew Schmitter*  
*Pvt.*, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Schmitter.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> & Feb. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2d installment of  
\$102. bounty due.

Book mark:

J. M. Lunk.

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Andrew Schmitter*  
*Pr*, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *Nov 10 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Stearns*

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Andrew Schmitter*

*Co.*, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted under the provisions of Genl. Ord. 191 War Dept. entitling him to \$402 bounty being a Veteran Soldier.*

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. J. Stearns*

*S.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Andrew Schmitter*

*Pvt.*, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Enlisted under the provisions of G. O. 191 War Dept entitling him to 400 dollar bounty, being a Pvt. Soldier.*

This Battery became 2d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

*Coffe*



*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Andrew Schmitter*

*Pvt.*, Battery ....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 8*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1863.

Where *St Joseph Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark: .....

*Quinn*  
Coppied.

*2<sup>d</sup> S. Arty* | **Mo.**

*Schmedter, Andreas*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't Missouri *S. Arty* Roll dated

*St Louis Mo., July 1, 1863.*

Where born *Hortenbery Edenbader*

Age *21* years; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *July 1, 1863.*

Where enlisted *St Joseph Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Corrected by 24*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*S W Rowland*  
(2007) Copy.

S | 8 L Art'y. | Mo.

Andreas Schmittes

Co, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Rantersbach, Prussia

Occupation Shoemaker

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 1, 1863.

Where St Joseph, Mo

By whom St Kleaty; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Marchant

*Schmitt, Andrew*

Co. 1

Reg't

*2*

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enclosure 1*

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Discharge

Contracts

Death or Effect

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Pay

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

*Andreas Schmitt*

age

occupation

born in

presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no Exam'd*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horror?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*

Head. *Exam'd good*

Ears. *✓*

Face. *✓*

Eyes and Appendages. *✓*

Nose. *✓*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *✓*

Neck. *✓*

Chest. *✓*

Abdomen. *✓*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *✓*

Vertebral Column. *✓*

Superior Extremities. *✓*

Inferior Extremities. *✓*

*able bodied*

REMARKS.

*approved*

DATE:

*July 6<sup>th</sup> 1863*

RESIDENCE:

*St Louis Mo.*

[A. G. E. M.]

*Herbert H. H. M.D.*  
*Asst Surg & Inspecting Surgeon. n. 8a*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Andrew Schmitt*

do hereby declare that I am *Twenty one* years and *one* month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Joseph Mo*  
The *1st* day of *July* 1863

Witness:

*Andrew Schmitt*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Andrew Schmitt*  
Volunteered at *Kansas City*

By *St. Joseph* 1863,  
*Price*

*Regiment of 2nd Mo Art*

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of*

*Discharged* 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army or the Marine Corps for the period of three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Joseph*

I, *Andrew Schmitter* born in *Rethenbach*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *July* 1863  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew Schmitter* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their *enemies* or *opponents* whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis* mo  
this *8* day of *July* 1863  
before me, *D. W. Cheek*  
*Capt 13th W. S. Infantry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Amos Hopton* M.D.  
*Act. Surg.* READING SURGEON. U. S. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew Schmitter*  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

*Friedrich Klossy* first Lieut  
*2d* Regt of *Mo* *Inf* Volunteers,  
Reading Surgeon.

4821

Schmitter, Fritz

Batt'y , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1  | 25  |
| 2  | 26  |
| 3  | 27  |
| 4  | 28  |
| 5  | 29  |
| 6  | 30  |
| 7  | 31  |
| 8  | 32  |
| 9  | 33  |
| 10 | 34  |
| 11 | 35  |
| 12 | 36  |
| 13 | 37  |
| 14 | 38  |
| 15 | 39  |
| 16 | 40  |
| 17 | 41  |
| 18 | 42  |
| 19 | 43  |
| 20 | 44  |
| 21 | 45  |
| 22 | 46  |
| 23 | 47  |
| 24 | 48  |
| 25 | 49  |
| 26 | 50  |
| 27 | 51  |
| 28 | 52  |
| 29 | 53  |
| 30 | 54  |
| 31 | 55  |
| 32 | 56  |
| 33 | 57  |
| 34 | 58  |
| 35 | 59  |
| 36 | 60  |
| 37 | 61  |
| 38 | 62  |
| 39 | 63  |
| 40 | 64  |
| 41 | 65  |
| 42 | 66  |
| 43 | 67  |
| 44 | 68  |
| 45 | 69  |
| 46 | 70  |
| 47 | 71  |
| 48 | 72  |
| 49 | 73  |
| 50 | 74  |
| 51 | 75  |
| 52 | 76  |
| 53 | 77  |
| 54 | 78  |
| 55 | 79  |
| 56 | 80  |
| 57 | 81  |
| 58 | 82  |
| 59 | 83  |
| 60 | 84  |
| 61 | 85  |
| 62 | 86  |
| 63 | 87  |
| 64 | 88  |
| 65 | 89  |
| 66 | 90  |
| 67 | 91  |
| 68 | 92  |
| 69 | 93  |
| 70 | 94  |
| 71 | 95  |
| 72 | 96  |
| 73 | 97  |
| 74 | 98  |
| 75 | 99  |
| 76 | 100 |

Back Mark:

See also



\* 4822  
Schmitz, Charles

Batt'y 7, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 2355380     | 26 |
| 2  | 2355514     | 27 |
| 3  | 2355661     | 28 |
| 4  | 2355781     | 29 |
| 5  | 2355898     | 30 |
| 6  | 2356412     | 31 |
| 7  | 2356121     | 32 |
| 8  | 2356225     | 33 |
| 9  | 2356329     | 34 |
| 10 | 2356423     | 35 |
| 11 | 2356517     | 36 |
| 12 | 2356611     | 37 |
| 13 | 2356262     | 38 |
| 14 | 3450-A-1886 | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark 3450 A (1886) 36 Page 66. 67

✓  
See also

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Charles Schmitz**Put*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.*Apr 36.*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo, Aug. 26, 1863.*Muster-out to date *Aug. 26, 1863.*Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1863.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... *45* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing All<sup>th</sup> due him**from detachment. ~~Under arrest~~**until Aug 27, 1863 meeting (over)*Book mark: *was discharged (over)**W C Davis*

APR. 4.

8345262

0189101

~~trial before Civil Court~~ Mustered out in compliance with Special Order No. 219, War. Dept. of Missouri dated St Louis, Mo. Aug. 13, 1864.

Book Mark: (continued)

for the good of the service and is entitled to no bounty. Appends remark to that effect to all statements of his service.

Side: Page - 66 - 1867.

\* 30 appears on roll.

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867  
Ser. B. & P. 517 768.

S | 2<sup>d</sup> L. A. | Mo.

Lt. Schmitz

, Co. F, 2 Regt Mo. Arty.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4758, B, 1886.  
with 3450, A, 1886.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 10, 1886

Any charge of mutiny  
or disobedience of orders  
against this man as  
having been committed  
in May or June 1863 is  
removed.

78

Overl.

*S*

**2** L. Art'y.

**Mo.**

*Charles Schnitz*  
*Pat*, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg: Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by S.G.*  
*219, Headquarters Dept of*  
*the Mo, Aug. 24, 1863.*

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

(200)

*C. H. Clark*

Original

*S*

**2 I. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Schmitz*  
*Pat.*, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Under arrest*

Book mark: .....

*W. M. Clark*

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Schmitz  
Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

C. M. Clark  
Clerk

S | 22 | July | Mo.

Charles Schmitz  
Pat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri July

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark



S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Schmitz  
Priv, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

G. M. Mark

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Schmitz  
Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

.....  
.....  
C. H. Clark  
(200) C. H. Clark

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Schmitz

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In arrest since  
Sept. 26/62 at  
Salem, Des Moines,  
Mo.

Book mark :

Dutton

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Schmitz

Pos., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sub. lets 7/61 & mustid Dec 7/61

St Louis, Mo. 3 yrs

Book mark:

Saxton

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Schmitz

Pos., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Sixton*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Schmitz

Pos, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for. *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Saxton*

Mo.

**Appears on**

## Battery Muster Roll

for January 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for. ....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : 3450.0.0.5.0160.11826

Milan

S. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+ Charles Schmidz

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for first muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....



+ 4823 *Dominique*  
*Schmitt, Dominick*

Batt'y *Al*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8341566 | 26 |
| 2  | 8383223 | 27 |
| 3  | 8383292 | 28 |
| 4  | 8383470 | 29 |
| 5  | 8383600 | 30 |
| 6  | 8383736 | 31 |
| 7  | 8383853 | 32 |
| 8  | 8383968 | 33 |
| 9  | 8384084 | 34 |
| 10 | 8384189 | 35 |
| 11 | 8384292 | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Dominick Schmitz.  
Pvt., 2d Battery 46, 2 Reg't Mo. Ar. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2626  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due Soldier \$2400

Book mark: .....

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Dominick Schnitz

Pat, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

.....

Antonia  
Copyist.

L. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Seminick Schmitz

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark:.....

(116)

Seminick Schmitz

Copied.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*William C. Smith*  
2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 9th*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(250)

*Yates*  
Capped.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Aminick Smith  
Co, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

5 Battery Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Cardozo

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Dominick Smith*  
*Pr.*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Carroll*  
Coppied.

*P*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Dominick Smitz,*

*Plt.*, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*G. H. McBarth*

(788)



9

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Dominick Prutz,*

*Priv.*

, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*G. H. McBarth*

(100)

*Copied*

9

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+ Dominik Smutz,  
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G. H. McArthur.  
(110)

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Dominick Schmitz*  
*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll\***

for ..... *to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Feb. 16, 1864.*

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... *Feb. 16, 1864.*

Where *St. Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: .....

(564)

*Mines*

*Copied*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Dominique Schmitz*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated**

*near St Louis Mo, Febr 23, 1864.*

Where born *Odebach France*

Age *44* years; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Feby 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *13* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Feby 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

Schmitz, Dominick

, Co. 2,

2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dominick Schmitz, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am four years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
26th day of February 1864

W. H. Howard Dominick Schmitz

No. \_\_\_\_\_

2 out.

Dominick Schmitz  
Private  
26th day of February 1864.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
26th day of February 1864.  
26th day of February 1864.  
26th day of February 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

(S. C. H. W. H.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Dominick Schmit born in Odelbach  
in the State of Prussia aged four years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith. Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this sixteenth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Dominick Schmit do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 16th day of February 1864.

Witness Col. C. C. C.

Capt. & Pres. Mar. 1st Dist. of Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julien Bates  
Surgeon  
1st Dist. Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dominick Schmit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet  
six inches high.

WITNESSES

Capt. & Pres. Mar. 1st Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 2nd Regiment of Vol. Mo. Volunteers, on  
the 16th day of February 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Approved  
Col. C. C. C.  
Capt. & Pres. Mar. 1st Dist. of Mo.

4824  
+ Schmitz, Peter

Batt'y I-R, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8371786 | 26 |
| 2  | 8372125 | 27 |
| 3  | 8372249 | 28 |
| 4  | 8372356 | 29 |
| 5  | 8372456 | 30 |
| 6  | 8372549 | 31 |
| 7  | 8372652 | 32 |
| 8  | 8375668 | 33 |
| 9  | 8372237 | 34 |
| 10 | 8372954 | 35 |
| 11 | 8376168 | 36 |
| 12 | 8372848 | 37 |
| 13 | 8375988 | 38 |
| 14 | 8376344 | 39 |
| 15 | 8376487 | 40 |
| 16 | 8344735 | 41 |
| 17 | 8345640 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: Page 66.67

✓  
See also



2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Schmitz

Chic..., Batt'y A., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton S. Co. Mo., Oct 6., 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 6., 1865.

Last paid to Oct 6. 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$<sup>x</sup> ~~100~~ 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: clothing allowance due  
since July 1/62, when last settled  
M.O. according to S. O. No. 219. (over)

Book mark: Disch for gavel (over)

APR. 4.

8345640

018912

Ad. 2nd. Dept of the Mo.  
Aug 13/1863 and @  
No. 256. Sept 19/1863.

\*He appears on Roll

Book mark :- (continued)  
of service and not entitled  
to Bounty. Pay 66. 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department  
as honorably discharged. Recd 66 1867  
and R. & P. 617768.

2 | **L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Capt. J. Smith

Co. 2, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Age 27.  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benning, Ga. 1st Aug 27, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred from former Camp 3  
April 62 by transfer to Camp 2 1/2 miles  
March 1. 63 by order of Major Wilkerson

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Peter Schmitz*

*Pr.*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In arrest at Fort*

*No. 1, St. Louis, Mo.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark: .....

(200)

*Philipson*

*Copied.*

D. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Schmitz

Pr., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort  
No. 8 St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark : .....

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

**+** *Peter Schmitts*

*Or. 1<sup>st</sup>*, Batt'y *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from  
Comp. I since Feb. 28/63,  
by order of Col. Almstedt.*

Book mark:

*Philipson*  
*Copied*

*S* **2 L. Art'y. Mo.**

*P. J. Schmidt*  
*Pt.*, Batt'y, *1*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Camp K of*  
*this Reg't since March 13.*

Book mark:.....

*P. J. Schmidt*  
*Leger*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Schmitz

Pat

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Me. 28 Apl, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Camp  
Feb. 28 '63 by order of Lieut.  
Almstedt. In arrest at Fort  
No. 8

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : .....

David



S | **2 L Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Pler Schmitt  
Art, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for March Apr, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Transferred to Comp.  
March 1. 1863.

Book mark:.....

Lager

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Alfred Schmitt  
2d, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for Jan 5 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Det'd Comp K of the  
Reg't since Dec. 4. 1862

Book mark:

Leger

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Schmitz*

*Pr't*, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered of Co. I*

*Assigned to Co. K by S.C.*

*No. 12, 2d Ave. St. Louis Dist.*

Book mark:

*Amack*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

+ *Peter Schmitt*

*Pri*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arret einer Dec. 4.*  
*62. & Dec. to another Reg't*

Book mark:

*S* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Peter Schmitz*  
*Pri*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital*

*since Oct 9, 62.*

Book mark : .....

(1862)

*Henry*

Captain

*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Schmitz*

*Pri*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

**Appears on**

**Battery Muster Roll**

**for** *July & Aug*, 1862.

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*Amey*

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Peter Schmitz*  
*Pri*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*S* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

*Peter Schmitz*  
*Pvt*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for *Mich Hays*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Kearney*  
Capped



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Schmitz*

*Ork*, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Transferred from Capt.  
Pfeiffer Co. by order of Col  
Almsted Feb 11/62*

Book mark :

*Spring*

*S*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Peter Schmitz*

*Pat*, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 17. 61. to Dec 31.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Leav. Nov 12/61 & must'd Dec 25/61*

*St Louis Mo war*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. T. Dept. of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark:.....

*J. H. Smith*

(308)

Copyist.

4825  
+ Schmutz, Nicholas  
Batt'y 7<sup>th</sup>, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8341713 | 2  |
| 2  | 8342600 | 3  |
| 3  | 8364674 | 4  |
| 4  | 8364815 | 5  |
| 5  | 8364965 | 6  |
| 6  | 8365001 | 7  |
| 7  | 8365222 | 8  |
| 8  | 8365248 | 9  |
| 9  | 8365342 | 10 |
| 10 | 8365437 | 11 |
| 11 | 8365539 | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

✓  
Dist Mark:

See also 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Nicholas R. R. R.

Co. 2d Battery 2 Reg't Mo. H. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Center Barracks Mo., Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 25, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 3, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov. 1, 186; drawn since \$ 27.00

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5.00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100.00; due \$ 200.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vol. Recruit 3rd Enlist.

ment. Appointed Corporal 1st

1. 1865.

**Book mark:**

W. H. H. H.

*G.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Nicholas Schmitt*  
*Prof.* 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Apprentice horse*  
*Oct. 1/65*

\* *Corrected by S.*

Book mark: .....

*[Signature]*

*J.* | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

*Nicholas J. Jernette*  
*2d*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Grass, & 2d*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Off. bond 200 5/65*

Book mark : .....

*Chas. J. Jernette*  
(125) *Chas. J. Jernette*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nicolas Schmuts  
Corp., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appl. Corp. Feb. 1, '64  
for Batt. order No. 1\*.

\*Second figure torn from  
Roll.

Book mark:

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nicolae Schmutz

Pol. 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at Nash-  
ville since Dec. 28 '64. Re-  
duced from Corp'l to  
sanks Dec. 9 '64 per Battery  
order No. 11.

Book mark:.....

Wm. S. S. S.



*S*

**2 L. Art'y.**

**Mo.**

*Nicholas Schmitz*  
*Sergeant*, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*  
*Oct. 15, '64.*

Book mark:

*Wm. L. Smith*

*Copied*

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Nicolaus Schmitz*  
*Pvt.*

2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Amos*

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nicolaus Schmertz  
Pvt

2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: #1 Enlistment

Book mark: .....

Fuller

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Nicolaus Schmutz

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: II<sup>d</sup> Enlistment

Book mark: .....

Faller

Copyright

S | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+ Nicholas Smutz

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated**

St Louis Mo Mch 19, 1864.

Where born Erneston Bayden

Age 31 years; occupation Brewer

When enlisted Mch 9, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 9, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Comp Dist 5 Ward St Louis Mo

Battery to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: 2nd enlistment; on detached service in St Louis Mo

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. S. Miller  
(100) Copied.

S | 2nd Army | Mo.

Nicholas Schmutz

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri A. I.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Mar 9, 1864.

When enlisted Mar. 9, 1864.

When mustered in Mar. 9, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd Enlistment March

last in Co. D 4th Regt. Mo.

Vol. Disch. for disability

No. 13763.

Residence: Mt. Long. Dist.,

Mo., 17th Ward.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(341)

J. R. Rice

Corr.

Schultz, Nicolas

, Co. F,

2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

6 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers /          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information 3  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Detention              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l / |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Schmutz A.  
A

U.S. A. Hospital  
Anchorage

July 1/00  
Transfer of Schmutz  
from Stock to Lichy  
Barnes



N<sup>o</sup> 11 U. S. Army General Hospital.

Nashville Tenn Feb 1 1865

Sir

I have to report that

Prioste Nicolas Schmitz  
of Company ~~E~~ A, Regiment ~~10th~~ was transferred from this General  
Hospital, Feb 1 1865 to Exchange Barracks No 1  
for transportation to his Battery

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

H. M. Krause  
Act Asst Surg U.S.A.  
In charge

Officer Commanding 3  
Co "E" 2 Mo Lt Art 3

Batting Order No 16  
appointing as Captain  
Nicola Schmeitz  
Victor Berger  
to take from Nov 1/05

\*  
A. Schmeitz  
V. Berger  
F.

Headquarters, Battery F, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Lt. Art'y.  
Johnsonville, Tenn.  
February 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Rolling Over  
No. 16 }

Two vacancies remaining in the  
Battery for Corporals. I hereby appoint to fill the  
same the following Privates, viz.

Nicolas Schmutz Corp! 1<sup>st</sup> Sqn. 1<sup>st</sup> Section  
Victor Geiger " 3<sup>rd</sup> do. 2<sup>nd</sup> Section

Appointments of same to date and rank from 1<sup>st</sup> Decem-  
ber 1864. They will be obeyed and respected ac-  
cordingly. —

By Order  
Lewis T. Colwell, Captain,  
Comd. Battery F, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Lt. Artillery.

See  
Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. & Co.  
Spanish Fort Ala. April 26. 1865

Trust Capt Joseph  
Comdg Battery F. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. & Co.

Inform that Bvt. A. Schmutz  
Battery F. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. & Co. is now on  
duty with his battery.  
Enclose Description List.

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. & Co. Sept 1865

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. & Co.  
St Louis Mo. May 18. 65

Respectfully forwarded,  
to Capt W. Vultner Comdg  
Battery F. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. & Co.

By order of Col. A. C. Cole  
Comdg 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. & Co.  
Wm. Dutton  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt and Adj



Spanish Fort Albu April 11 26 1865  
Adj. Gen. State of Mo.

Sir

Inclosed please  
find Descriptive List of  
Nicolas Schmetz print of  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Lit. art. - It was  
sent to Battery 7<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. I do not  
know that any of the 2<sup>d</sup> Mo.  
Batteries is in this Dept. - I send  
it to Bate. H. 2, thinking it  
will reach its destination sooner  
than any other way

Yours Respectly  
J. Horst  
Capt. Comd.  
Battery 7<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.  
Lit. art. Vol.

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both sides of the certificate of enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to be retained by the Adjutant General. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has entered should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment held to service. A recruit is not, in all cases, provided payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c., by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, or an having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nicolas Schmitz, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS do declare, That I am 31 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo the 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864.  
 Witness James E. Campbell Nicolas Schmitz  
Capt. Third Reg. Ill.

No. 202

Nicolas Schmitz  
 Recruited at St. Louis Mo  
March 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
 By Regt. Ill. Landwehr  
Regt. 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ill. Art.  
Residence 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Ave. 5<sup>th</sup> Ward  
Discharged June 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Adj. Gen. Ill. Landwehr  
Discharged June 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Nicolaus Schomberg, born in Germany  
in the State of Baden - aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Sergeant, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 9th day of March, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Nicolaus Schomberg do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo

this 9th day of March, 1864.

Witness

Abraham & Son March 9th 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mr. Stentz  
St. Louis Mo

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, N. Schomberg,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Gray eyes, Blond hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
6 inches high.

John T. Sweeney Captain  
Camp 2 2nd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, Art.

(A.C.C.M.N.H.)

Abraham & Son March 9th 1864

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F, 2nd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on

\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

\_\_\_\_\_

Abraham & Son



Order No 12  
December 9/14  
Reducing Corporal Schmitt  
to the rank.

---

Schmitt Corp. -  
"F"



4  
H. I. Batt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Lt. Arty.  
Camp Baum, Ash Grove, Tenn.  
November 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Battery Orders. No. 12.

It is ordered that Corporal  
Adams, is hereby reduced to the ranks - for reasons  
of "insubordination, and neglect of Duty, caused  
for drunkenness while acting as Corporal of the Guard  
on the night of the 7<sup>th</sup> December 1864. —

Louis Paulmier Captain  
Capt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Lt. Arty.

MICROCOPY

405

20

